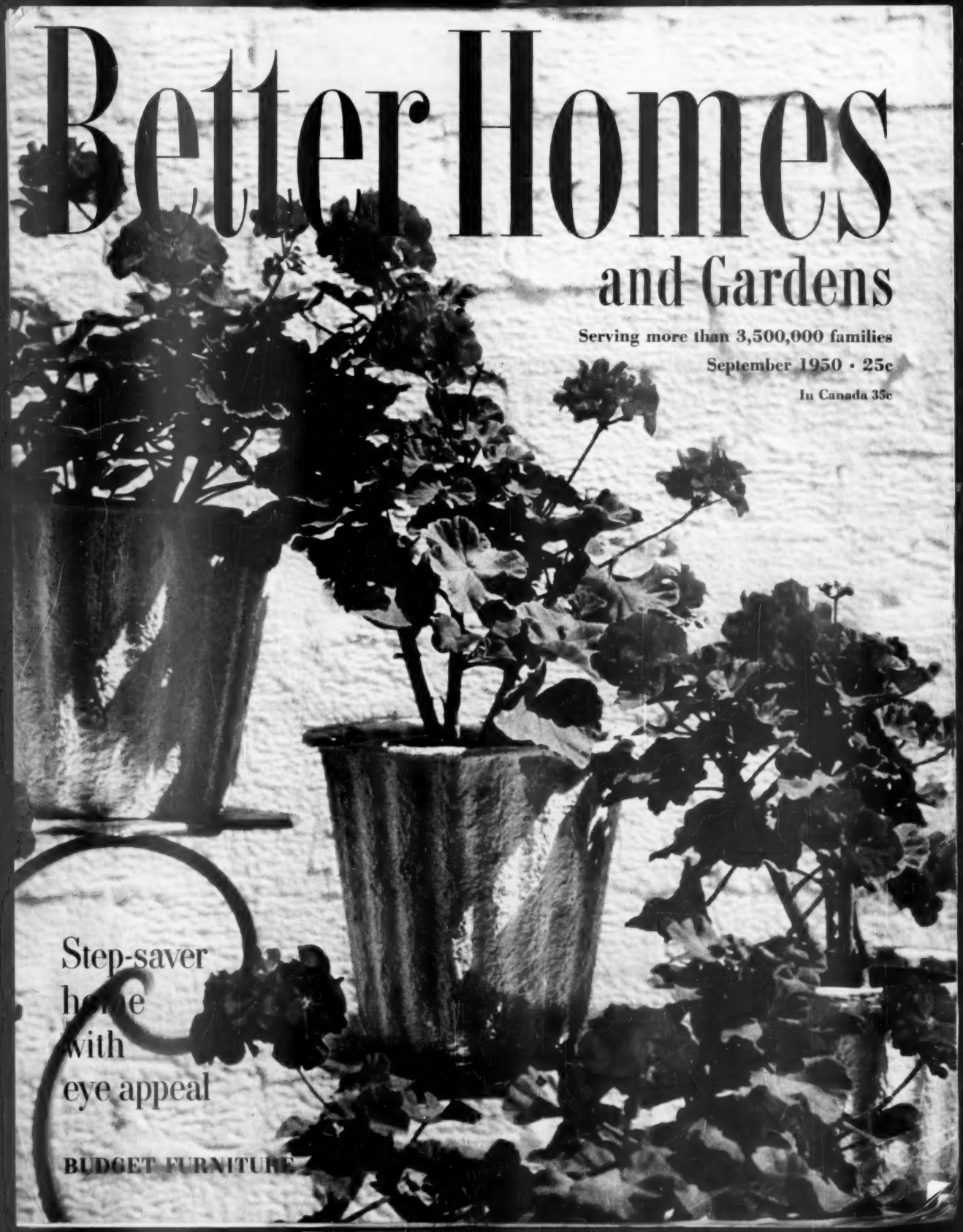
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
September 1950 • 25c
In Canada 35c



Step-saver home with eye appeal

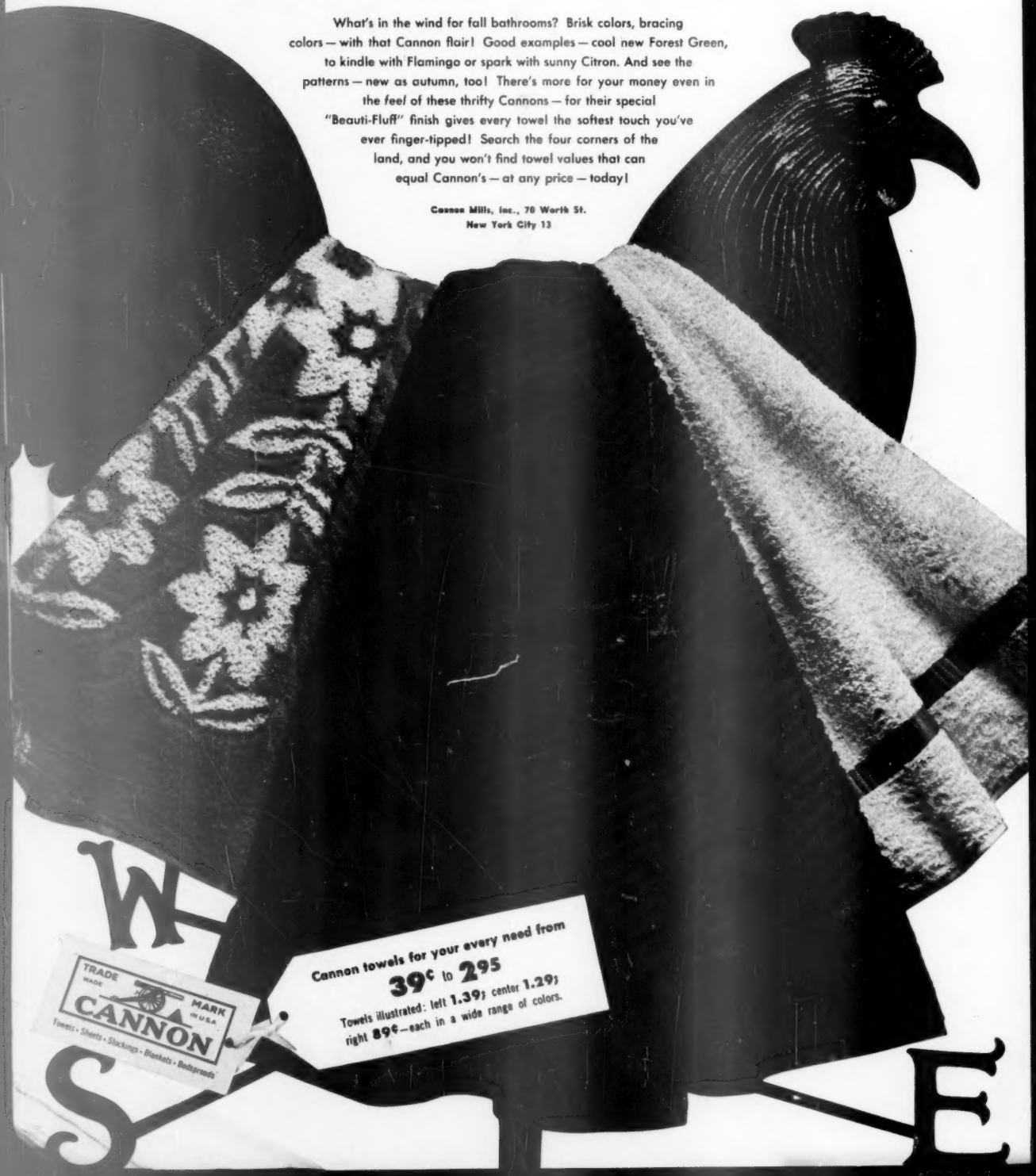
BUDGET FURNITURE

FORECAST COLORS

exciting towel fashions, bargain-priced for every purse!

What's in the wind for fall bathrooms? Brisk colors, bracing colors — with that Cannon flair! Good examples — cool new Forest Green, to kindle with Flamingo or spark with sunny Citron. And see the patterns — new as autumn, too! There's more for your money even in the *feel* of these thrifty Cannons — for their special "Beauti-Fluff" finish gives every towel the softest touch you've ever finger-tipped! Search the four corners of the land, and you won't find towel values that can equal Cannon's — at any price — today!

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St.
New York City 13

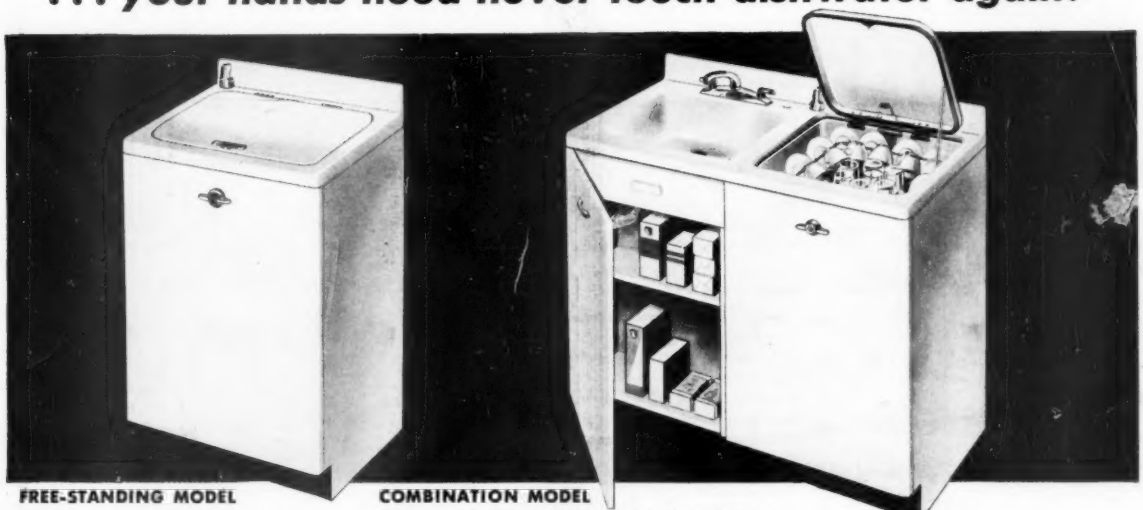


Cannon towels for your every need from
39¢ to 2.95
Towels illustrated: left 1.39; center 1.29; right 89¢—each in a wide range of colors.

It's new—really new! No other dishwasher can match it!

With this great new G-E Automatic Dishwasher

. . . your hands need never touch dishwater again!



FREE-STANDING MODEL

The new, wonderful G-E Automatic Dishwasher that can fit into your existing kitchen cabinet space.

COMBINATION MODEL

Automatic dishwasher, built in with the G-E Sink. Porcelain-enameled sink has steel cabinet with ample storage space. The famous G-E Disposall® can be readily installed in it!

IMAGINE THE WONDERFUL convenience of *never* having to wash dishes again!

Just turn *one* simple control—and this great *new* General Electric Automatic Dishwasher will do the whole job for you!

With many *new* G-E features—features you've never seen before in *any* dishwasher—it's the last word in worksaving, timesaving efficiency, in styling and dependability!

FREE DEMONSTRATION!

See the *new* G-E Automatic Dishwasher at your G-E dealer's *now!* Watch it work—see automatic dishwashing at its best!

You'll find your G-E dealer listed under "Dishwashing Machines" in your Classified Telephone Directory. Or write to General Electric Co., Appliance and Merchandise Dept., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

LOW DOWN PAYMENT!
EASY TERMS!

Just look at all these worksaving, timesaving G-E features:

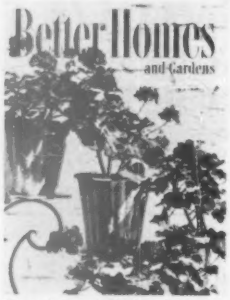
- **Completely Automatic**—Turn one simple control and dishes, pans, glasses and silver are washed, rinsed and dried—sparkling clean!
- **New Preliminary Power Rinse**—Flushes food particles off dishes, out of the dishwasher. Then, after washing, there are two more power rinses. Match that against any other dishwasher!
- **"Spray-Rub" Washing Action**—Gets rid of sticky foods and grease! Cleans pots and dishes at the same time! New Wash-Action Regulator gives uniform action for many dishes—or just a few.
- **Higher Water Temperatures**—G.E.'s new Calrod® heating unit begins to increase the water temperature the instant the dishwasher starts. With water far hotter than you could ever stand, it washes your dishes brighter and cleaner than you could possibly do them by hand!
- **Drying By Electrically Heated Air**—New Calrod heating unit provides heated air that is circulated around the dishes—rapidly drying everything to a diamond-bright glitter!
- **Top Opening For Easy Loading**—No tiresome stooping! Gives you extra counter work-space.
- **Giant Capacity**—Holds *a whole day's dishes* for a family of four! New racks give extra space for large dishes, pots and pans.
- **Saves You More Than 200 Hours Of Work Every Year**—Gives you more freedom than you ever dreamed possible!
- **Long-lasting Dependability**—Backed by the dependable name of General Electric—your assurance for long years of top-quality performance!

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Better Homes and Gardens

SEPTEMBER, 1950 Vol. 29, No. 1



Cover photograph: Wallace F. Hainline

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager
Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation
J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor
Departmental Editors
Furnishings and Decoration: Christine Holbrook
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Family Life: Robert P. Crossley
Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher, Ida Ruth Younkin, Robert M. Jones, Guy M. Neff, Florence Byerly, Ralph K. Andrist, Dr. L. C. Grove
Assistant Editors
James M. Liston, Charles H. Swain, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr., Elizabeth Gilrain (Los Angeles), Helen Stark (New York City), Theodore H. Kimble, Frances O'Connor, Helen McCall
Editorial Assistants
Gerry Stoner, Betsy McCracken, Lin Gander, John Mack Carter, Doris Adams, Rita Molter
Art Director: Wallace F. Hainline
Art Editor: Bert Dieter
Assistant: Noble Gammell

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

New sideboard for old ... 9
What's new in home furnishings ... 28
Live without pretense ... 41
Bathrooms that sing with color ... 50
Unfinished furniture ... 52
You can make bamboo draperies ... 106
When you build your new storage wall ... 125
Packaged eating nook ... 128
Look to your lamp cords ... 143
What to do about window worries ... 144
Are you looking for ... 162
Hanging shelves ... 176
Something new in bookshelves ... 201
Playing outdoors is safe—in a fenced yard ... 208
Penny-wise picture frames ... 216
What's wrong with these rooms? ... 254

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

How to enamel unfinished furniture ... 10
Get rid of rain water for good ... 14
How to get a home at half-price ... 18
How-to for the handyman ... 31
Five Star home for September ... 48
Arm's-reach convenience—on your own lot ... 54
One material, inside and out ... 60
Economy with comfort ... 110
What a band saw can do for you ... 166
R. F. D. ... 183
How to hush a noisy house ... 196
Glue it together—this time for keeps ... 218
Carpet that stairway yourself ... 228
I cut painting costs 83 percent ... 234
Add a working wall to your bedroom or den ... 243
How to butcher a good house ... 260
Check those motor belts ... 273

GARDENING

Garden clinic
Bulb questions, 17; Curved steps for banks, 200; Tender bulb and tomato storage, 245; Dread elm diseases ... 249
Latest garden news ... 38
Make yours a livable terrace ... 46
Geraniums are in—again ... 58
A terrace will give you lots of living ... 202
Easy does it around the yard ... 244
September garden guide ... 244
Fall is lawn-care time ... 246
The diary of a plain dirt gardener ... 250
New geraniums from old ... 266
Surprise flowers ... 278

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Festive fall meals ... 64
Deep-dish apple pie ... 66
Big supper in 15 minutes ... 70
Sugar-bowl trims ... 72
Contest for good cooks ... 74
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Sandwiches ... 77
Fall relishes ... 78
See how a kitchen can save you work ... 80
Spiced ripe peach jam ... 86
Spiced grape jam ... 86
These help you make a perfect pie ... 88
Like coffee? Then you'll like— ... 94
Chips, chips—hurray! ... 100
Cooky jar parade ... 109
New kitchen: handy as it is handsome ... 184
Smart cook! How to fix a garlic French loaf ... 187
Squash can be this delicious ... 263

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! ... 21
Use imagination on your fall table ... 62
Tips for easier ironing ... 68
Books ... 161
Collect winter bouquets now ... 192
How-to helps ... 215
Through the shops ... 288

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Should you tear 'em away from TV? ... 56
I enjoy my children—with my 3-shift system ... 117
When you should talk to the teacher ... 136
Homework—how to keep it from being a headache ... 160
How tough is an unborn baby? ... 172
Nighty-night—without a fight ... 211

FAMILY LIFE

Why pamper poor drivers? ... 6
Old rail fence (poem) ... 112
Direct proportion (poem) ... 146
Let 'em eat bread (poem) ... 147
Mother to son—supposing (poem) ... 226
Your dog and mine ... 241
Doggerel (poem) ... 242
Who giveth this woman? (poem) ... 248
Song of a 6-year-old (poem) ... 252
Towel tale (poem) ... 261
New tenant (poem) ... 262
The 10 most common skin diseases ... 268
The man next door ... 294

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $2.50, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1950, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada. **Manuscripts:** Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

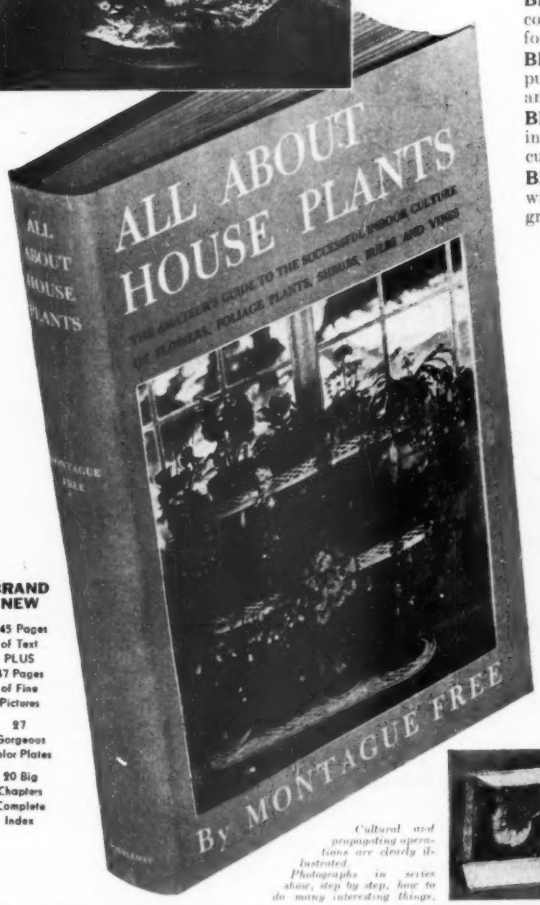
Incomparably the Best Book Ever Published on Indoor Gardening

BECAUSE it is written by the highest authority on the subject in the country, Montague Free, staff horticulturist of The Home Garden and formerly horticulturist of the famous Brooklyn Botanic Garden.

BECAUSE it offers the most complete treatment of the subject ever published—selection of plants for all conditions, complete culture, care, and propagation.

BECAUSE it discusses the largest number of house plants ever described in one book—a careful selection of those suitable for amateur house culture.

BECAUSE it is the most lavishly illustrated book on indoor gardening with 17 pages of full-color plates and 100 other illustrations from photographs and drawings.



BRAND NEW

345 Pages of Text PLUS 47 Pages of Fine Pictures

27 Gorgeous Color Plates

20 Big Chapters Complete Index

Montague Free's "ALL ABOUT HOUSE PLANTS"

This engrossing new book will come as a delightful revelation. It tells you all about over 1,000 species and varieties suitable for indoor growing by the amateur. Among them are many of the most interesting and beautiful members of the plant kingdom. Their natural habitats range from the deserts to the rain-forests; from the arctic to the equator. Their forms, blooms, and habit of growth represent the most amazing variety imaginable. Montague Free's new book opens a new world of sheer fascination to every gardener.

Did you know that there are 21 types of Orchids you can grow right in your own home, 78 genuses of cacti with the most surprising shapes and the most exquisite flowers, 20 strikingly showy members of the Pineapple family, more than a score of species of Begonias, over 1,000 species and varieties in all to choose from? In this delightful new book, America's top-ranking authority tells you how to know them and how to grow them.

HOW TO —

- Grow and propagate African violets.
- Grow wildflowers indoors.
- Get new plants from old.
- Select plants for West windows.
- Make Christmas cactus bloom.
- Have House Plants flowering throughout the year.
- Care for Poinsettia.
- Grow Orchids in the house.
- Make Dish Gardens.
- Destroy pests and prevent disease.
- Keep Ferns thriving.
- And hundreds of other points on indoor gardening.

The Amateur's Guide to Successful Indoor Culture

The most uninformed beginner will have no difficulty understanding the clear, simple, complete explanations and the most advanced amateur will find much that will add greatly to his knowledge. So thorough and comprehensive is the book that it sets a new standard of practical value and authority in the field of indoor gardening.

Here is everything you need to know about the selection of plants including recommendations for special conditions; complete details of culture for all types; full instructions for various methods of propagation. In addition there is a wealth of fascinating information on how to make your own propagating case; making and planting a Wardian case, or terrarium; making miniature gardens; growing aquatics indoors; and many other engrossing subjects.

Cultural and propagating operations are clearly illustrated. Photographs in series show, step by step, how to do many interesting things.

A Wealth of Beautiful Illustrations

Seventeen pages of exquisite full-color plates, fifty fine half-tones and fifty pen-and-ink drawings, all newly made especially for this book. In addition to showing about one hundred individual plants, the illustrations portray many of the operations such as potting, propagation, making miniature gardens, making terrariums, arranging attractive window gardens, etc. Never before has such a valuable collection of pictures on indoor gardening been created. The author's years of lecturing and answering numberless questions have enabled him to learn intimately the problems and needs of the amateur and to bring to this book a clarity, simplicity, and helpfulness quite unusual.

There's Fascination Here for Everyone

If you love plants, you will find this book irresistible. Even if you've never grown plants indoors and even if you think you never will, you'll experience a new thrill in discovering this new world of indoor gardening. And if you are already interested in house plants, whether you have only two or three or dozens, you'll find this just the book you've always wanted—the whole, complete story of gardening in the house.

EXAMINE IT FREE →

MAIL THIS COUPON

The American Garden Guild, Inc., Dept. B.H.G. 9
444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Please send me on approval, Montague Free's new book "All About House Plants". Within five days I will either return the book or send you $3.50 plus postage.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check here if you prefer to send remittance with this order and have us pay postage. Same return privilege for full refund.

JUST PUBLISHED: "The Complete Book of Flower Arrangement" by Rockwell and Grayson. 217 fine illustrations including 91 magnificent full color plates. The preeminent authority in its field. Postpaid $4.95.

☐ Check here if you want this unequalled new book.

Fighting mad at scorchy pans?

BRILLO

gives TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

New "Scorchy Pan" Tests on greasy, crusty pans *prove* that Brillo shines aluminums better—and faster than other types of cleansers tested. Shine-meters *proved* Brillo actually gives *twice the shine in half the time!*

A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* whisks off scorch. Gets down to polishing *fast!* And what a *shine* Brillo gives! Because Brillo soap contains *jeweler's polish.* It shines pans *silver-bright!* Use Brillo every day. *Get twice the shine in half the time!*

★ RED box—soap-filled pads
★ GREEN box—pads and cake soap

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO

Why pamper poor drivers?

Through fixing tickets and looking the other way, your community and many like it may allow minor traffic offenders to grow into real killers. This has been the history of such cases. Which leaves the solution suggested here squarely up to you

By Myron Stearns

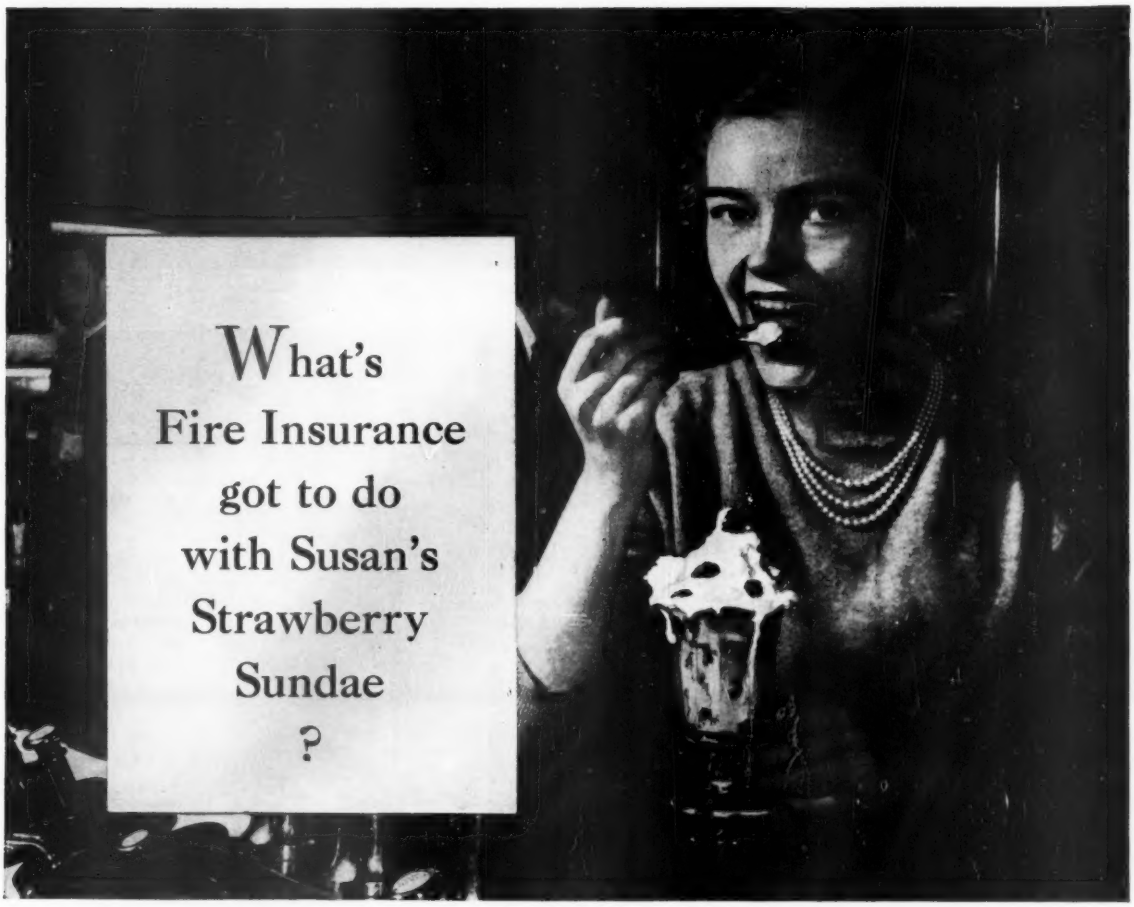
When Margaret Mitchell, the famous author of *Gone With the Wind*, was killed in a traffic accident last year, newspapers all over the country erupted in vehement editorials about it. Such a senseless, needless killing! Magazine articles were written about it. The young taxi driver who killed her was publicly damned in a hundred places—and then let off with a light sentence. The fact that he had been convicted of 22 previous traffic offenses, and had still been allowed to drive was spotlighted with shocked amazement.

But wait a minute. It wasn't really amazing at all, or even unusual. Only a few weeks ago, the 30-year-old wife of a man I know, the mother of two small children, was killed in a New England town under almost identical circumstances; and the guilty driver, who happened to be the son of one of the town's most prominent citizens, *was let off without even a fine.* That killing was just as unjustifiable, just as horrible, productive perhaps (because of the children) of even more personal misery, as the Margaret Mitchell case—but no such fuss mushroomed from it. It was put down as an "unavoidable accident," as it probably would have been if she had been *your* wife or daughter.

The Mitchell case wasn't on front pages all over the country because a woman was killed by a bad driver, but because, out of more than 30,000 other highway homicides, *she* happened to be a famous novelist familiar to the reading public.

As for the taxi driver who killed her, he is duplicated by hundreds, and thousands, and tens of thousands of other careless drivers all over the country—with very little being done about it. If one of them hits and kills your wife or one of your kids, he may not incur a severe penalty. There are plenty who don't.

A motor vehicle commissioner in a jurisdiction that prides itself on its wonderful "safe" highway record—which means simply that it isn't as bad as most other jurisdictions—recently [*Turn to page 232*



More than you'd ever think!

Fire insurance protected the property of the truck farmer who grew the strawberries . . . the buildings and equipment of the dairyman who supplied the cream . . . even the store and stock of the druggist at whose fountain she is eating.

Susan's strawberry sundae, in fact, sums up fire insurance at work and illustrates how it pays off for you and millions of other Americans in many simple, everyday, unsuspected ways.

For fire insurance gives protection and stability to the nation's agriculture, business, and industry. It provides immediate cash to rebuild when fire destroys. It encourages, maintains and protects free business competition – an American fundamental that has made and will keep our country great.

Fire insurance services are brought you by 200,000 agents and brokers all over the United States. Chances are one of them is a neighbor of yours.

Your fire insurance rate per $100 protection is as much as 30% lower today than it was 30 years ago. Write to the address below for a booklet giving the facts and telling other advantages of stock company fire insurance.

STOP FIRE
the Fifth Horseman

AN ADVERTISEMENT SPONSORED BY THE STOCK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES, THEIR AGENTS AND BROKERS, THROUGH THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, 85 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

FROM THE WORLD'S FOREMOST PEN MAKER—

4 new Parker Pens

FOR THE FIRST TIME, YOU CAN BUY A MODERN, PRECISION-MADE PARKER PEN AT JUST ABOUT ANY PRICE YOU WANT TO PAY! CHOOSE NOW FOR SCHOOL, FOR BUSINESS, FOR HOME.

Not for years was it possible to buy a Parker Pen for less than $12.50. All our work went into producing the Parker "51", the world's most-wanted pen.

Now Parker skills and increased facilities have produced a new, advanced Parker "51" . . . plus three additional pens of traditional Parker beauty and performance. Each of these four new pens is designed to give you the greatest value at the price!

See these new Parker Pens now. They meet every writing need . . . they're perfect for every gift occasion.

NEW PARKER "51" with the *Aero-metric Ink System*

$13.50

Pen and pencil set, $19.75 (No. F. E. tax.) Other "51" Pens, from $19.75.

● The world's most-wanted pen. Now equipped with the new exclusive Aero-metric Ink System and designed to far outlast ordinary pens. A real investment in writing pleasure! 8 rich colors. Exclusive Platheni-um-tipped 14K gold points.

NEW PARKER "51" *Special*

$10.00

Pen and pencil set, $15.00 (No. F. E. tax.)

● Typical "51" features. New-type filler. Visible ink supply. Pli-glass reservoir far outwears rubber. Super-smooth point of Octanium, the 8-metal alloy. Exclusive metered ink flow. 4 colors. Lustraloy caps.

NEW PARKER "21"

$5.00

Pen and pencil set, $8.75 (No. F. E. tax.)

● Unsurpassed for style and precision at any price under $10.00. Many fine-pen features . . . Octanium point; see-through ink chamber; simplified filler. Stainless cap. Colors: blue, green, red, black.

NEW PARKETTE

$3.00

Pen and pencil set, $5.00 (No. F. E. tax.)

● The outstanding economy-priced pen of any year. A real Parker . . . style plus value clear through. Satin-smooth, interchangeable point. Slip-on cap. Colors: black, blue, gray, red.

Copr. 1950 by The Parker Pen Company

WINNER 1950 FASHION ACADEMY AWARD

SEE YOUR PARKER DEALER TODAY! He offers a full selection of colors, models, and points suited to your way of writing. Hooded point gives more comfortable writing; keeps ink off fingers.

All new Parker Pens, and only Parker Pens, are designed to use dry-writing Superchrome Ink. YOU NEVER NEED A BLOTTER! (They will also use ordinary ink.) Ask your dealer for Parker Superchrome.

New sideboard for old

As carpenters, we're still amateurs, but we remodeled our sideboard ourselves

By Betty Roberts

BEFORE: Off came heavy side pillars. Down came glass-paned doors. Out came small top mirror—and haphazard array of dishes

Photographs: Hugo Gorski

AFTER: Now our sideboard has cleaner lines—and it's just the right backdrop for an artful display of our favorite china and brass

A slight, instinctive *pull* on clothes going through Lovell's new "77" wringer stops rolls instantly, keeps you safe! A light *push* stops the rolls and swings the wringer to the next operating position. Only the Lovell "77" has *push-pull control!*

Only Lovell gives you Pressure Cleansing action, too, that gets out imbedded dirt. And only a wringer-washer—the 3 to 1 favorite of American housewives—gives you *so much value at such small cost!* Choose a *wringer* washer—one with a Lovell "77" wringer.

Lovell **Pressure Cleansing Wringers**

Lovell Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Is your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

He's catching on to both baseball and Bach

This young fellow isn't thinking about his future. He is very much wrapped up in the present. Yet, he is learning things at the Wurlitzer now that will help him all his life.

At the Wurlitzer keyboard, your children develop concentration, coordination, perseverance—confidence in their ability to do things. They gain poise, ease of manner. Yes, and personality and skill that can make them popular companions among people everywhere.

Like a good education, a Wurlitzer Piano is an investment in your children's future—an investment that pays dividends all through life. Isn't this back-to-school time a good time to start?

A Wurlitzer Piano can help him gain self-assurance, popularity and success

Wurlitzer Piano Model 2600. Available in walnut, mahogany or bleached mahogany.

And Wurlitzer Pianos are favorably priced

Wurlitzer Pianos are famous for fine construction, splendid tone and stamina. Famous for values, too. And today, these values are greater than ever. This is made possible by a very simple fact: *More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.*

Wurlitzer is famous not only for fine pianos but for the finest in electronic organs, too. Among these is a remarkable new instrument for the home. Easy to install. Easy to play.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS; EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

How to enamel

Patience and care count for more than skill when you use enamel. Follow steps pictured to a durable, washable finish

By Bob Jones

Work in a dust-free, well-ventilated room if you want results like this when you enamel furniture

Fill imperfections. Before you apply any finish, look for splits, nail holes, or open joints. Use nonshrinking wood putty to butter slightly more than full. Let filler dry, then sand smooth. Finish won't conceal such imperfections; instead, it will emphasize them

Sand all surfaces. Go over piece with No. 1/0 sandpaper. Round sharp corners slightly so finish won't chip. Use sandpaper holder or block for even contact on large areas. Sand with the wood's grain; cross-grain sanding scratches. Dust with turpentine-soaked rag

unfinished furniture

See "Unfinished furniture," page 52

Seal wood. Apply wash coat of shellac, diluted half-and-half with denatured alcohol. This will hide grain. Brush shellac on rapidly. When dry, smooth lightly with No. 3/0 steel wool; shellac will clog sandpaper. Use vacuum cleaner to dust away particles of steel wool

Tint undercoat. If you plan a single finishing coat of dark enamel, tint undercoat. Use oil color, or mix ¾ undercoat with ¼ enamel. Undercoat needs thorough stirring. Pour off top oil; stir pigment; then stir oil in slowly. Finally, pour from one container to another

Photographs: Stanley

Masking tape. To stop finish coats on a straight line, use masking tape. Here, drawer front will be enameled, not inside of drawer. Remove tape before finish hardens. If hidden parts are not finished, give them a coat of shellac, thus controlling swelling and shrinking

More on next page

Brand New! Low Priced!

HOOVER

NEW

Hoover®

AERO-DYNE
MODEL 41

You'll be happier with a Hoover

Most efficient suction where you need it most . . . that's Hoover's "Controlled Suction" principle. Exclusive new "Litter-Gitter" nozzle gets even deep-down dirt quickly, easily. New disposable Dirt Bag makes emptying easier, neater. See it, try it for yourself this very day. Cleaning tools included.

ONLY $5.95 DOWN! Hoover Cleaners are sold only by established local merchants. See your classified phone book. Call for a showing in your own home (no obligation, of course) of any of Hoover's three great Triple-Action Cleaners, or two new AERO-DYNE tank cleaners.

The Hoover Company, North Canton, Ohio; Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; Perivale, England.

Prices subject to increase without notice
Prices slightly higher in Canada

This Permaglas Automatic Water Heater cannot rust because

Glass can't rust!

That's the great moneysaving advantage you enjoy when you choose an A. O. Smith *Permaglas* Automatic Water Heater. Its special tank is glass-surfaced steel . . . sparkling blue, mirror-smooth. It cannot rust because *glass* cannot rust. You can depend on it not to need replacement every few years . . . and you can depend on it to give you, automatically, all the hot water you need for baths, dishes, and every household use.

For dramatic proof, see your A. O. Smith dealer who displays the *"Permaglas"* emblem: merchant plumber, appliance dealer, or gas company. Or write us for your dealer's name and illustrated folder. A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Ill. —International Division, Milwaukee 1. Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A.O.Smith

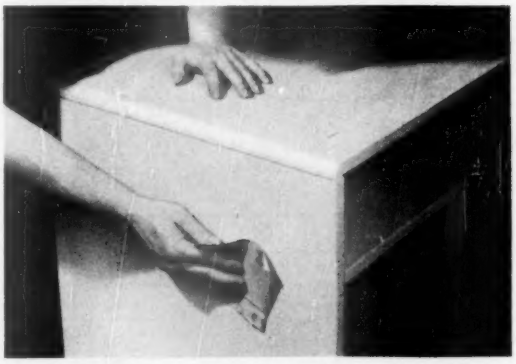
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

PERMAGLAS, DURACLAD, MILWAUKEE, and DURRAY
—four lines of outstanding gas water heaters to fit every size and price need.

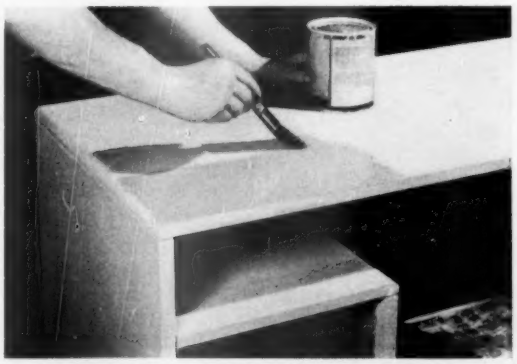
Enamel unfinished furniture

Begins on page 10

Apply undercoat. Enamel undercoat is high in hiding power. Brush it out thoroughly, avoiding a heavy, gummy coat. Brush out runs and sags before they harden. Don't overload brush. Start painting at top. (Exception—chairs, which you invert so you can do rungs and legs first)



Smooth undercoat. Let undercoat dry 24 hours, longer if weather is muggy. Then go over piece with No. 3/0 sandpaper to remove bumps and level lap marks. Use light touch; it is easy to cut through soft undercoat. Most undercoaters will powder off without clogging. Dust carefully



Apply enamel. Flow enamel on in small squares, then smooth with light cross-brushing. Work rapidly; don't overbrush. If enamel starts to set before you finish brushing, brush marks will show. Dip only half of the brush and apply with a light touch, using just the tip of the bristles

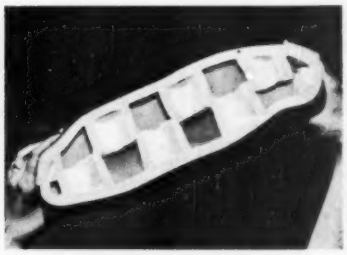
Hay Fever Sufferers ! "Summer Cold" Victims !

PLAYTEX® PILLOWS GIVE YOU COOL, HEALTHFUL SLEEP EVERY NIGHT !

ALLERGY-FREE, POLLEN-FREE, DUST-FREE—PLAYTEX PILLOWS GIVE COOL, RESTFUL SLEEP ALL NIGHT, ALL YEAR 'ROUND!

1. Allergies attack children and adults alike. PLAYTEX Pillows are completely different from old-fashioned feather pillows, and unlike all other foam pillows! They're scientifically proved 100% allergy-free, dust-free, mildew-proof. If you dread the hay fever season, feel the wonderful difference the PLAYTEX Pillow makes in your rest!

2. Like a "higher" pillow? Prefer the "regular" height? PLAYTEX *Superfoam*® Pillows give you a choice of pillow thicknesses. Regular Height and Extra-Plump, for those who like to sleep on a "higher" pillow. Each has all the exclusive PLAYTEX Pillow advantages—each offers you night after night of sound, relaxing sleep!



3. No other pillow—foam or feather—has the PLAYTEX patented secret: "staggered core" construction! Result of thousands of tests, this PLAYTEX Pillow cradles your head in the most restful position. Millions of microscopic air cells actually "breathe" inside your PLAYTEX Pillow—give cool, "air-conditioned" sleeping comfort!

For every occasion... no gift compares with the gift of sleep!

CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE PILLOW HEIGHT!

Regular Height, white, pink, or blue extra-fine Sanforized cotton cover, nylon double-stitched with concealed zipper **$9.95**

Extra-Plump, white, pink, or blue extra-fine Sanforized cotton cover, nylon double-stitched for longer, stronger wear **$9.95**

Also, luxurious non-slip rayon satin covers, concealed zippers, slightly higher.

Beautifully gift-packaged. At department stores, furniture stores and sleep shops, everywhere.

Don't take any chances—with so-called "bargain" pillows when your night's rest is at stake! PLAYTEX *Superfoam*® Pillows are the *finest quality*—never sold as "seconds" or "irregulars" that cost you more in the end. And the difference between quality PLAYTEX Pillows and inferior "bargains" is amazingly little—*less than 10¢ a year!*

INTERNATIONAL LATEX CORPORATION Playtex Park ®T.M. ©1950 **Dover Del.**

AM•FM•3 Speed
RADIO-PHONOGRAPH

● Yours to enjoy any time...the music you love best...recreated at its best by the incomparable G-E Electronic Reproducer.

Here is truly complete entertainment—plays not just one or two kinds of records but all! All sizes, all 3 speeds and changes them automatically. Powerful AM radio ...crystal-clear genuine Armstrong FM. Exquisitely styled furniture adds charm to any setting. Model 752. $229.95*

General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.

- Genuine mahogany veneered cabinet, top and sides. Finely figured doors
- 12" G-E Dynapower speaker for magnificent tone
- Enjoy 4 hours continuous recorded music
- Generous storage space for over 100 records

**Slightly higher West and South*

Also in blond, Model 753, $239.95*

You can put your confidence in...

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Get rid of rain water

You can't beat a roof for keeping rain and snow out of your house. But unless you help that roof shed its load, you may end up with water in your house anyway.

What steps you take for protection depend on the amount of snow and rain where you live, on the type of soil you have, and on whether you have a basement.

To get water from roof to ground sounds easy, but it's where many people go wrong. If your soil is sandy, if you rarely have heavy rains, if your roof has a broad overhang on all sides, and if your house sits on a knoll with ground sloping away on all sides, you probably won't need gutters.

Otherwise, gutters—whether of wood, copper, aluminum, or galvanized iron—are a maintenance-saving must. They keep water away from footings, preventing position-shifting that causes cracked walls and poorly fitting doors.

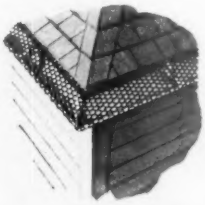
How to get water from roof to ground

When you attack the problem of water disposal, you have three choices: first, to let the water run off your roof into gutters and through downspouts to the ground; second, let rain water and melted snow drip off eaves, but prepare the ground for this concentrated downpour; or third, decide you aren't going to do anything. The last is usually the most expensive answer of all.

Gutters are made either half-round or molded, and downspouts either round or rectangular. Both will do the job for which they are made. Rounded gutters and leaders are slightly cheaper, but they aren't as effective in increasing the beauty of a contemporary home.

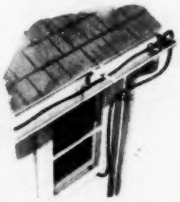
To do the job right, you need a gutter at the eave of every roof that will shed water, and at least one downspout for every run of gutter. There is no set rule on the number and exact location of downspouts. Generally speaking, though, you should have a downspout at each outside corner of the house, and each spout should drain not more than 20 feet of gutter on each side of the spout.

How to keep gutters working



Leaves that fall into gutters and become matted by rain can effectively stop them up. To keep out leaves, buy some chicken wire at your hardware store, tuck and fasten it to the roof under the first row of shingles, and hook it over the gutter's edge.

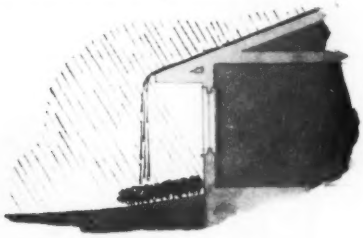
To keep melting snow from freezing as it hits cold gutters, causing them to overflow or forcing water up under your roof, buy an electric de-icing coil. Lay the coil the length of your gutter, and when ice forms, plug the coil into an electric outlet. Ice is soon gone.



for good

By C. W. Lincoln

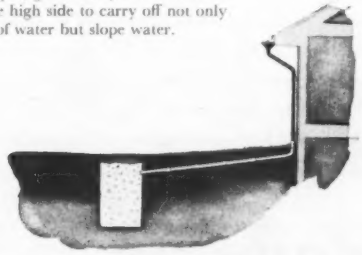
Why not let water drip off eaves?



You can, if you don't mind the holes it will dig in lawn or garden and the mud that will splash up on your house. But if you don't want gutters, and take pride in the looks of your house, first grade away from foundation walls. Then cover the areas to be soaked with something that will let water seep in slowly, such as gravel.

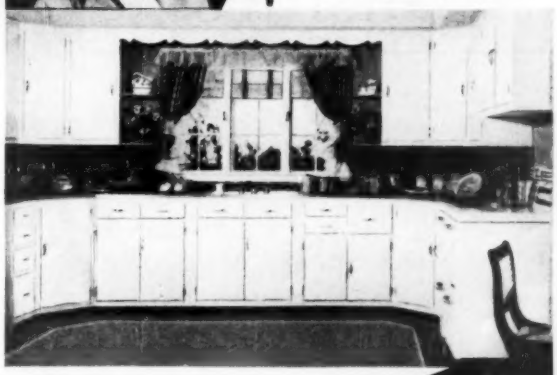
Lay coarse gravel around entire house for a distance of at least six inches farther from the house than the eave overhang. Ground should continue to slope down for at least five feet from the house, dropping a minimum of four inches in that distance below grade level at the foundation line. Plant ground ivy to cover the gravel.

Water that comes spurting from a downspout or leader can be directed underground, or onto the ground from splash blocks set as bases of downspouts to pitch water away from the house. You'll need to grade away from splash blocks so water won't puddle nearer the house than five feet. If your lot slopes, grade away from house on the high side to carry off not only roof water but slope water.



To carry water underground, fit downspouts into clay tile just above ground level, and run tile into a dry well. You can dig a well with a trenching spade or powered trench digger. At the low point of your land, dig a trench a foot wide and a foot deeper than the depth of the footings of the house. Fill the trench to within six inches of grade with stone, gravel, and sand. Then fill with earth, and sod to conceal well.

make your kitchen NEW!



with these beautiful

CURTIS CABINETS

for as little as

$3.20* a month!

Now there's *no* reason for putting up with an out-of-date, time-wasting kitchen! Today, you can modernize with beautiful Curtis kitchen cabinets at a monthly cost which your pocketbook will scarcely feel.

With Curtis wall and floor cabinets, you'll get the enduring sturdiness of wood—plus a host of modern, work-saving, built-in features. You'll get exactly the cabinet arrangement you want, because Curtis units fit together to suit any size or shape of kitchen.

You can have glorious *color*—for these cabinets are painted two coats at the factory, ready for you to finish in your favorite shades. And you'll get all this quickly—because Curtis cabinets come assembled and ready to install.

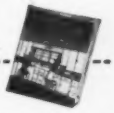
Don't wait another day to start planning your Curtis kitchen—mail the coupon for our helpful idea book!

A Curtis "cabinet wall" will assure ample storage space in your home. Ask your Curtis dealer about it.

* *Price based on an actual quotation from a dealer in Reading, Pa., on an Open End Mortgage payment plan. Hardware included. Cost of counter top and installation not included. Prices may vary in different sections of the country because of freight costs or local conditions. See your Curtis dealer for complete information.*

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

Curtis makes a complete line of woodwork for the modern home



CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU
178 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa

Here's 10 cents for your book, "It's Fun to Plan Your Own Kitchen."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

A Business

With 200,000

Employee-Owners

NOW MORE THAN 200,000 BELL TELEPHONE EMPLOYEES ARE AMONG THE 970,000 OWNERS OF THE BELL SYSTEM

A Business Democracy—The telephone business is an outstanding example of a business democracy. Nearly everybody uses the telephone. More than 550,000 men and women operate the business. And 970,000 people own it.

Big Gain in Employee Stockholders—About one American Telephone and Telegraph Company stockholder in every five is a telephone employee. These 200,000 men and women think enough of the business to invest their savings in it. In the next year or so, many thousands of other employees will complete payments on stock under the Employee Stock Plan.

Good for Telephone Users—It's the investments of hundreds of thousands of small stockholders in all walks of life in every section of the country—all put together—that provide the dollars that build, improve and expand the best telephone system in the world for you to use at low cost.

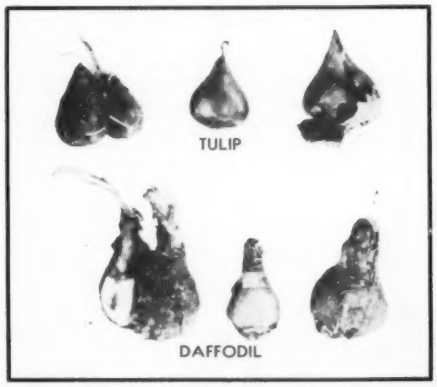
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

About one family in every fifty in the United States now owns A.T.&T. stock. No other stock is so widely owned by so many people.

Garden clinic

Bulb questions

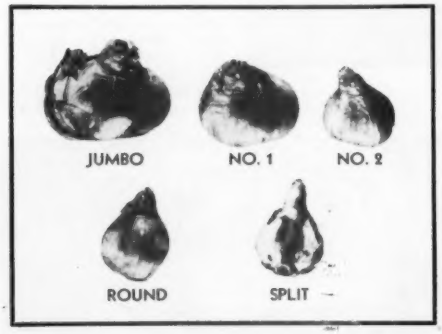
Q *A friend gave me daffodil and tulip bulbs which are in clusters, composed of both large and small bulbs. How should I plant them?* *J. D., Illinois*



Break the bulb cluster apart before you plant, for best results. Tulip and daffodil clusters are shown above before and after separation. Keep the large and small sizes separate when planting. Don't expect good bloom from tulip bulbs less than ¾ inch in diameter. Replant daffodils at once; tulips can wait a few weeks if you like.

Large tulip bulbs should be planted with bases 6 inches deep in medium heavy soils and can be deeper in light soils. To grow smaller bulbs to blooming size, line out in rows and cover with soil 3 inches deep. Dig and sort sizes again next fall. For daffodils see below:

Q *What results can I expect from the different sizes of daffodil bulbs I've read about?* *L. J., Ohio*



The sizes of daffodil bulbs commonly recognized by bulb growers are shown above. You can expect three blooms from Jumbo bulbs, two from No. 2 bulbs, and one from No. 1 bulbs. Sometimes more blooms are produced by these sizes. One bloom can be expected from Round; but it is a gamble if you get any bloom from a Split. Round is a popular size for forcing indoors. Since one fine bloom is produced, a more uniform display results than from the larger sizes. Larger sizes often develop grassy foliage.

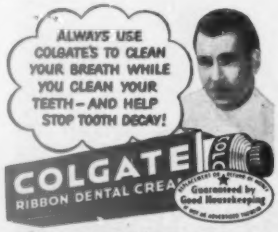
JULY Reader's Digest
REPORTS THE RESEARCH WHICH PROVES*
Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Better Than Any Other Way of Preventing Tooth Decay According to Published Reports!

Read July Reader's Digest for the results of "one of the most extensive, costly and practical experiments in dental history"! The toothpaste used in this research was Colgate Dental Cream. And read this, too: Two years' research showed brushing teeth right after eating with Colgate Dental Cream stopped tooth decay *best!* Better than any other home method of oral hygiene! Yes, the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever reported in dentifrice history!

No Other Toothpaste or Powder Ammoniated or Not Offers Proof of Such Results!

Even more important, there were no new cavities whatever for more than 1 out of 3 who used Colgate Dental Cream correctly! Think of it! Not even *one* new cavity in two full years! No other dentifrice has proof of such results! No dentifrice can stop *all* tooth decay, or help cavities already started. But the Colgate way is the most effective way yet known to help your dentist prevent decay.



*Colgate Dental Cream was used exclusively in this scientific research.

The Rutlins show you

How to get a home at half-price

By A. Randall Priestley

In Carle Place, Long Island, live two people who have found out how to beat the high cost of building.

Their proof is a neat, well-built brick home, and a set of records that shows it cost them only about $7,000. Their lowest bid from a contractor had been $15,000.

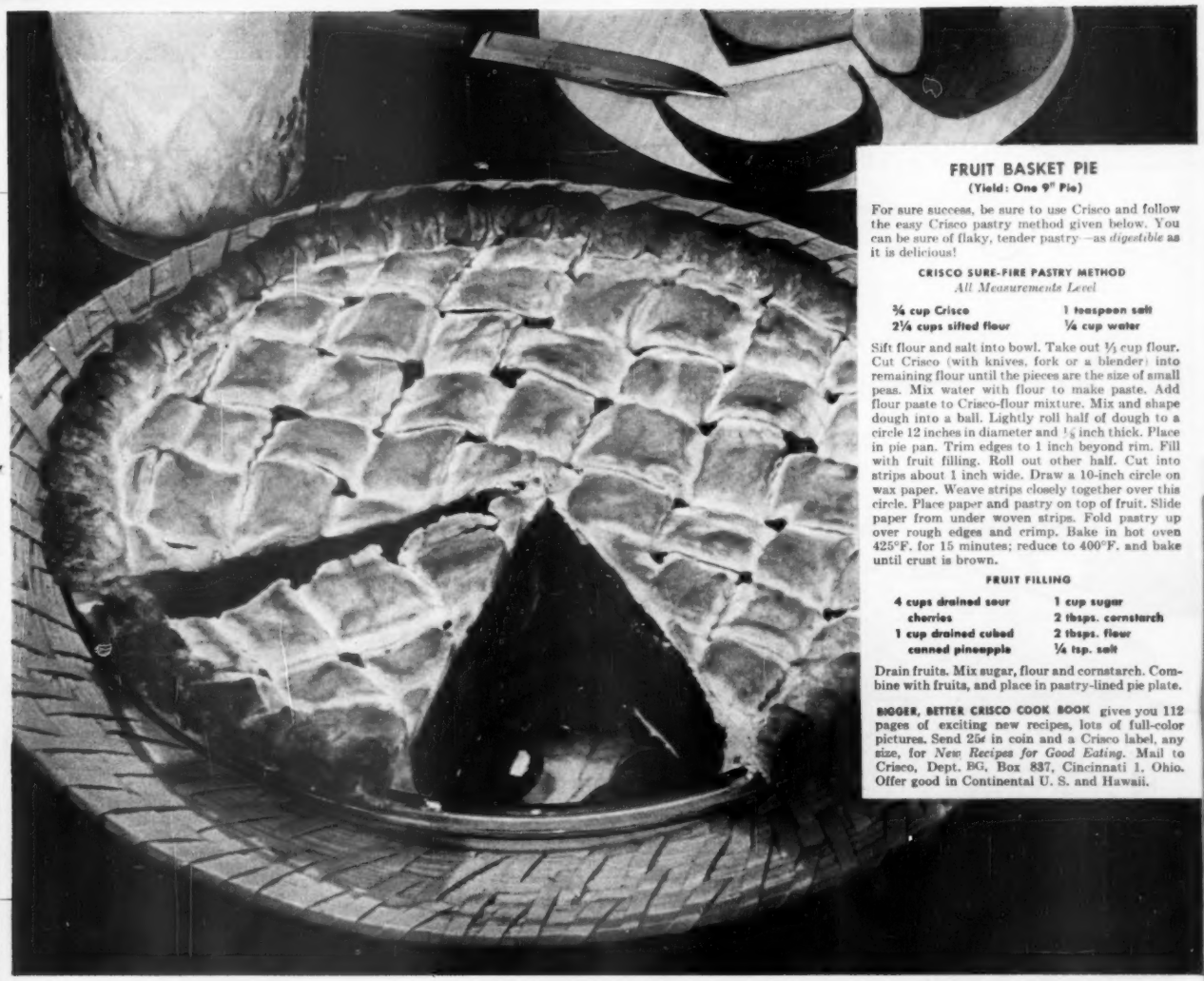
This couple—Leonard and Gloria Rutlin—didn't develop a revolutionary building technique, nor stumble onto a new material that let them hoist up a wall at a time. Leonard is an artist with an advertising agency; Gloria knows the skills that go with homemaking.

But they did find for themselves what thousands of other couples have learned the past few years: that there is time in the hours after work, weekends, and vacations for one to accomplish a major building project. And that there [*Turn to page 284*

Photographs: Richard Averill Smith

How to get a house at a discount. Roofing was only one of many trades Leonard and Gloria Rutlin learned in building their own home. But their forced-draft education saved them more than $7,500—and they're living in the home of their own they designed

To learn how to lay their home's cinder block and brick walls, the Rutlins bought a book and watched a professional bricklayer for an hour. They say brickwork was "the simplest task on our house." Garage is being built at left



FRUIT BASKET PIE

(Yield: One 9" Pie)

For sure success, be sure to use Crisco and follow the easy Crisco pastry method given below. You can be sure of flaky, tender pastry—as *digestible* as it is delicious!

CRISCO SURE-FIRE PASTRY METHOD

All Measurements Level

¾ cup Crisco	**1 teaspoon salt**
2¼ cups sifted flour	**¼ cup water**

Sift flour and salt into bowl. Take out ⅓ cup flour. Cut Crisco (with knives, fork or a blender) into remaining flour until the pieces are the size of small peas. Mix water with flour to make paste. Add flour paste to Crisco-flour mixture. Mix and shape dough into a ball. Lightly roll half of dough to a circle 12 inches in diameter and ⅛ inch thick. Place in pie pan. Trim edges to 1 inch beyond rim. Fill with fruit filling. Roll out other half. Cut into strips about 1 inch wide. Draw a 10-inch circle on wax paper. Weave strips closely together over this circle. Place paper and pastry on top of fruit. Slide paper from under woven strips. Fold pastry up over rough edges and crimp. Bake in hot oven 425°F. for 15 minutes; reduce to 400°F. and bake until crust is brown.

FRUIT FILLING

4 cups drained sour cherries	**1 cup sugar**
1 cup drained cubed canned pineapple	**2 tbsps. cornstarch**
	2 tbsps. flour
	¼ tsp. salt

Drain fruits. Mix sugar, flour and cornstarch. Combine with fruits, and place in pastry-lined pie plate.

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK gives you 112 pages of exciting new recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. BG, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Hawaii.

Crisco—The One and Only—discovered this sure way to Perfect Pie Crust!

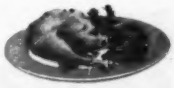
It's flaky! It's tender! It's made with Crisco!

At last! A fruit pie that's deliciously different! A tangy new blend of sweet, tart and juicy fruit—and a crust so mouth-melting good it'll make you starry-eyed with pride! Can you be sure? *Yes*, if you bake it the Crisco way!

It's easy, and sure fire! Why, with pure, all-vegetable Crisco and Crisco's guessproof pastry method even a *beginner* can turn out flaky, tender pie crust every time! Digestible pie crust, too. You see, Crisco *itself* is digestible . . . 9 out of 10 *doctors* say so.

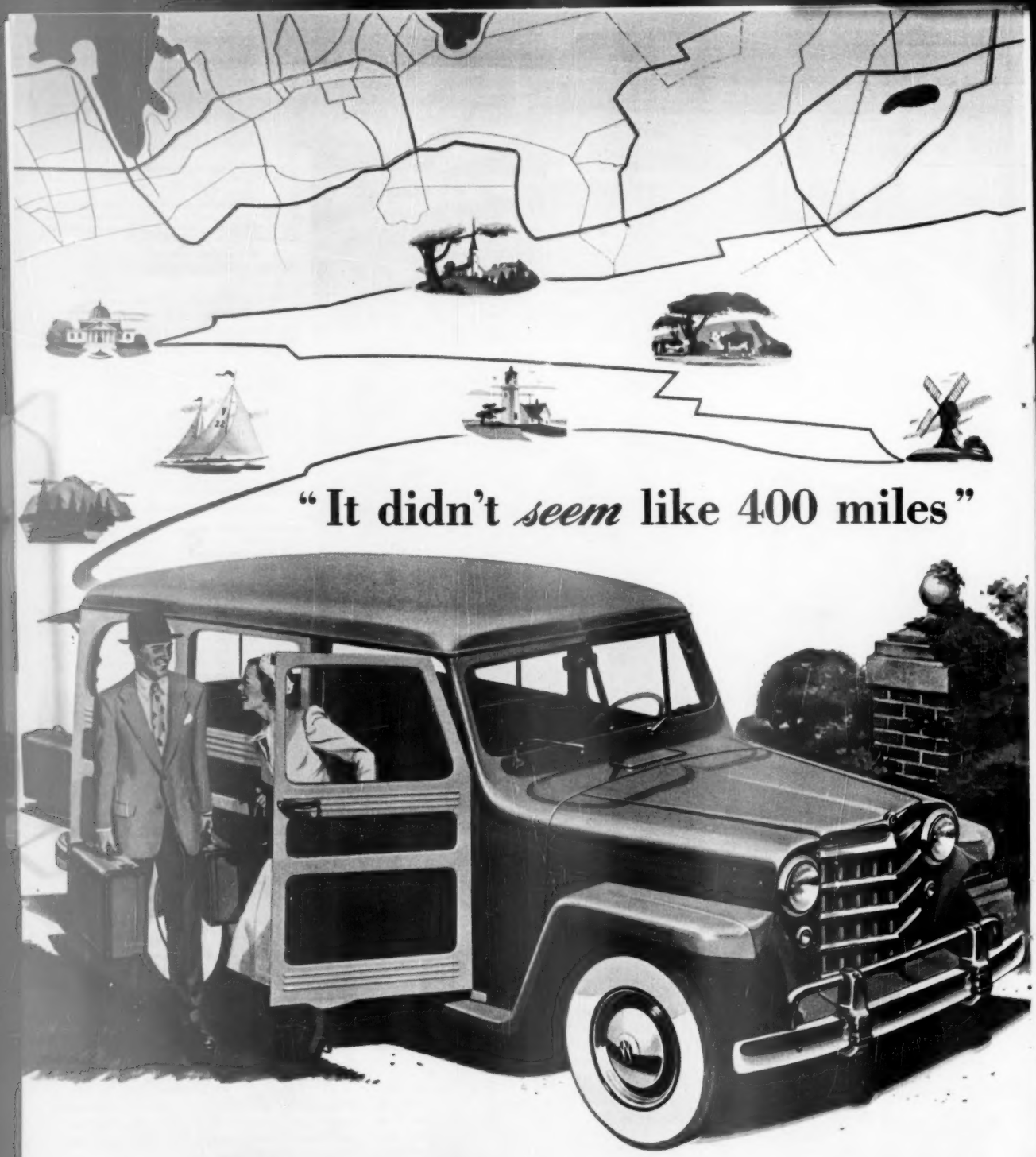
So why not enjoy the thrill of serving up a perfect pie that's all your own creation? You can, you know! Just remember—shortening is the most important ingredient in pie crust. So be sure to use Crisco, for Crisco is the finest shortening money can buy!

Once you've baked a pie with Crisco and Crisco's magic pastry method, (given above) you'll know *another* reason why more women cook with Crisco than any other brand of shortening!



For Cakes and Pies and Tasty Fries—use Crisco

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!



WILLYS makes sense

– IN DESIGN – IN ECONOMY – IN USEFULNESS

It's NEWS to me!

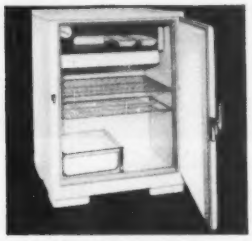
By Barbara Baird

Flexible leather finish you can apply yourself with a soft brush renews old leather or leatherette, can be applied in same color as original article or in different colors. Finish is a tough plastic film. It's washable and permanent, and preserves original grain of leather and its flexibility. Use on leather furniture, brief cases, luggage, and can also be applied to flexible wicker furniture. Not for plastic simulated leather. *Ramcote Leather Finish;* red, ivory, tan, yellow, brown, green, gray, dark blue, light blue, white, black, clear; 79c, in department or paint stores or plus postage from manufacturer. M. B. Duffy Co., 1141 West 69th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

Shaped diaper makes pants-changing an easier and faster job. Tailored to an hourglass shape, diaper fits baby better without bunching. Dad can change diapers now without learning the mysteries of proper folding. *Trimms Tailored Diaper,* birds-eye or gauze, $1.95 per half-dozen. In stores. Marsales Co., Inc., 320 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.

Headboard with detachable back pad (in the muslin) can be covered with your own drapery material or with fabric to go with other accessories in your bedroom. Headboard is available in four finishes and twin- or double-bed styles. Patterns and instructions for finishing it with your own fabric are provided with each headboard. *Donian Customer Made Headboard,* $24.75, single-bed size. In stores. Donian Inc., 529 Chicago St., Michigan City, Ind.

Window stand holds plants in the sun, but where they do not interfere with shades or blinds. Five-place bracket can be mounted on lower sill; 3-place bracket can be fastened on top of the sash or on sill. Saves woodwork from water stains; plants do not have to be moved when windows are opened. *Steel Flowerbrite Window Bracket,* enameled in copper, ivory, or bronze, in stores. $2.50 for 3-place bracket (18"); $3 for 5-place bracket (31"). Standard Steel Products Mfg. Co., 2836 S. 16th St., Milwaukee 15, Wis.



Counter-height refrigerator is scaled to match standard counters or to be installed under a counter or drainboard (by removing the feet). Refrigerator is 26⅞" wide, requiring same space as counter cabinet. Provides 6 cubic feet of storage including frozen-food section and 10-quart crisper. *Select-A-Refrigerator,* $189.95, in stores. Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.

More news on page 24

the party's on plastics Housewares!

Water Pitcher by The Bolta Company. • Square Bowl by Burroughs Mfg. Corp. • Parti-Set by The Plas-Tex Corporation. • Utility Dish by Artcraft Plastic Moulders, Ltd. • Cake Plate and Cover by Federal Tool Corporation.

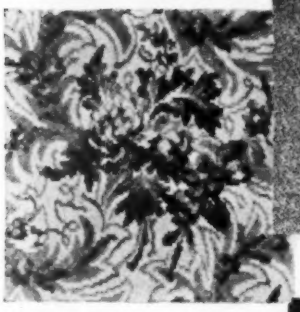
Carefree as a child's party describes color-bright housewares "made of STYRON" (Dow polystyrene). They're fun to use, easy to clean — AND durable enough to withstand the wear and tear that only the "small fry" can give them. Best of all, there's little chance of breakage and the festive colors won't chip or peel. ◇ Wise mothers are using *Evaluated* housewares because they know the "made of STYRON" label stands for long, colorful and dependable service. Look for them in leading department, chain and variety stores everywhere.

DOW plastics

Plastics Division Dept. SHP-10 • THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

THE ALEXANDER SMITH FLOOR-PLAN RUG in the room above cost about $120 in the 12'x 15' Floor-Plan size that fits this room. It is one of seven broadloom qualities, and over 40 patterns, in Floor-Plan Rugs.

EACH PATTERN COMES IN 20 ROOM SIZES, so you're sure to find the size to fit your room nearly wall-to-wall. Other qualities in this 12' x 15' size will cost you from about $120 to about $220.00.*



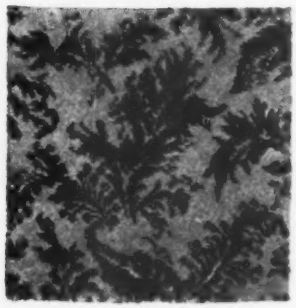
Choose the size that fits your floor from 20 room sizes in broadloom

Floor-Plan Rugs

Dollar for dollar, what can you buy today that gives you such beauty, such service, such honest value...as broadloom for your home! And Floor-Plan Rugs give you *added* value. Because they're ready-made of broadloom, at *savings* you enjoy when you buy anything ready-made instead of made-to-measure. So let your family enjoy the beauty of broadloom in your own home. Ask to see Floor-Plan Rugs the next time you're in your favorite carpet, furniture or department store.

Alexander Smith

FLOOR-PLAN RUGS 1845 BROADLOOM CARPETS



*Using the 9' x 12' size as a gauge, the Floor-Plan patterns on this page are priced from about $85 to $135.**

**Slightly higher in the West.*

Copyright 1950, Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Company

CLARA DUDLEY, Dept. BH-950
Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Company
285 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

I enclose 25¢ for your Colorama book, showing me how to decorate on a low budget.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

No other well-known cereal, hot or cold, is so rich in protein—the master body-builder.

It *does* seem hard to believe. But here in these tempting golden shreds lie the makings of a fine body—solid muscle, firm flesh, sound growth.

For in Corn-Soya, Kellogg's has created a cereal that's rich in *protein*. Not just rich in vitamin B_1, iron and energy value. Corn-Soya is rich in *protein*, the master body-builder. Complete, high-quality protein when served with milk.

Remember Corn-Soya as the cereal with "muscles." Let it start helping you build a fine body today.

The great new protein cereal that helps you have

a fine body

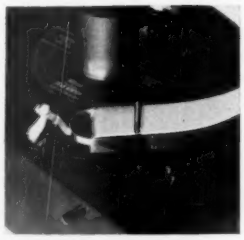
ENJOY KELLOGG'S CORN-SOYA, THE NEW TOASTY-TASTING CEREAL WITH THE HIGH PROTEIN FACTOR

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 21

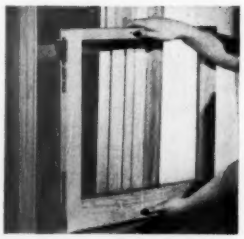
Training dogs for duck and pheasant hunting is easier and faster with *Snif*, an actual bird scent prepared from scent glands of freshly killed birds and preserved in a neutral jelly. When hunting dummy is scented with the glandular extract, the dogs' hunting instincts are aroused, and they are more eager to retrieve the dummy on land or water. Tube contains from 30 to 50 applications of the gland extract. *Snif Training Kit* includes tube *Snif* (specify pheasant or duck odor), whistle, training dummy; $4.95, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Kingdale Training Kennels, Route 4, Minneapolis, Minn.

Household tool is equipped with blades for cutting linoleum, rubber tile, wallboard, insulation board, plasterboard, asphalt shingles; can be used to strip wires, prune shrubs, cut wallpaper. Three reversible, double-edged blades fit inside handle when not in use, can be mounted for cutting in a few seconds. Precision ground, carbon steel blades. *All-Kraft Handle and Three Blades*, $1.59, in stores. All-Kraft, 2600 E. Douglas, Des Moines, Iowa.



Record cleaning brush attaches to tone arm, automatically removes dust as phonograph plays. Prolongs record life, improves tone quality, reduces needle shock, and helps eliminate self-generated static in plastic records. Adaptable to any model tone arm operating at any speed. *Record Brush*, $1, in stores. Zim Products Co., 6722 Devonshire Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Left-handed can opener, developed especially for southpaws, has operating mechanism on the right side and the handle on the left, the reverse of regulation models. Finished in red and polished chromium. *Swing-A-Way Left-Handed Can Opener*, $3.98, in stores. Swing-A-Way Mfg. Co., 4100 Beck Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.



Window balancer replaces sash cords and spring balancers, and makes it possible for you to remove window sash quickly for washing, painting, reglazing. Balancer takes rattle out of windows, makes window operate smoothly in wet or dry weather. Spring in shoe allows sash to be compressed against jamb and snapped in or out. *Kwik-Out Window Balance*, $1.65, set of 4, at lumber or hardware dealers, or from manufacturer. R.C.S. Tool Sales Corp., Chalstrom Bldg., Joliet, Ill.

Cutting board makes it easy to lay out patterns, pin, and cut. Surface is marked off in inch-square grid pattern so material can be laid out, folded accurately lengthwise, crosswise, or on the bias. Pins hold fabric to the board. *Dritz Cutting Board*, measures 40"x72" and can be folded for storage, $2.98, in stores. John Dritz & Sons, 1115 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

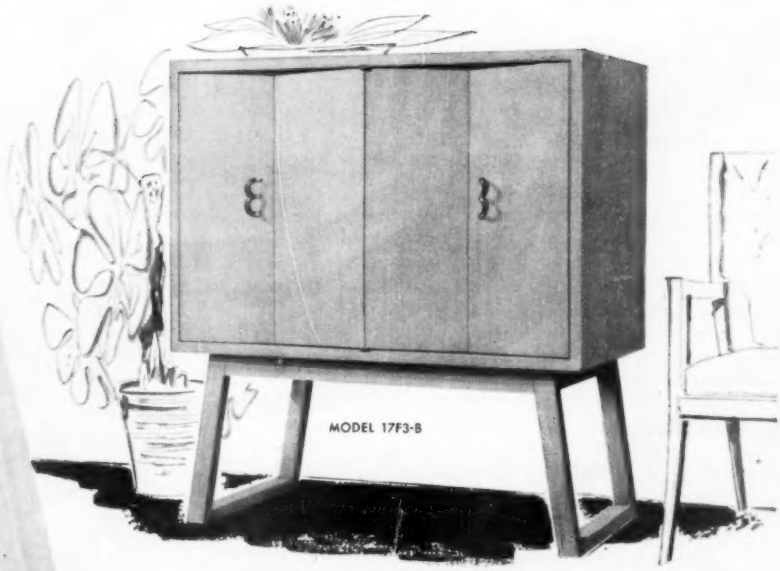
More news on page 27

CHOSEN "Best Dressed" BY FASHION ACADEMY

and acclaimed Best Buy of the year for "distinctive cabinet styling"

For America's most fashionable homes . . . twenty-nine Motorola Fashion Award models . . . in your choice of modern or traditional styles and fine-grained woods. Maggi McNellis selects a striking, modern Motorola off-the-floor combination console with life-size 17-inch rectangular screen, 3-speed phonograph, and famed Golden Voice AM/FM radio. New space-saving center-hinged doors in handsome cabinet of combed limed oak. Come see "Fashion Award" television, now featured exclusively by your Motorola dealer.

Motorola TV



MAGGI MC NELLIS . . . ALSO FASHION ACADEMY WINNER AS "Best Dressed"

Star of TV Shows . . . CBS "Maggi's Private Wire" . . . NBC "Leave it to the Girls." . . . Gown by Ceil Chapman.

WAKE UP

to Aunt Jemima Pancakes!

So light-So tender they melt in your mouth!

No Wonder...

more women prefer Aunt Jemima than all other brands combined!

Let your fork sink into the fluffy lightness of a stack of golden Aunt Jemima Pancakes. Ever see such fine, fluffy texture? Ever taste such melting tenderness? Now you know why homemakers everywhere choose these better pancakes. Treat your folks to America's favorites tomorrow morning!

AUNT JEMIMA

Pancakes and Waffles

SPECIAL OFFER! Limited Time Only!

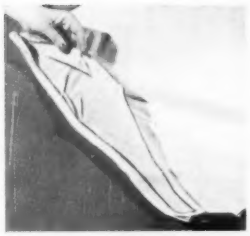
3 Piece Aunt Jemima SPICE SET!

For your most-used spices • Nutmeg, Cinnamon, Paprika

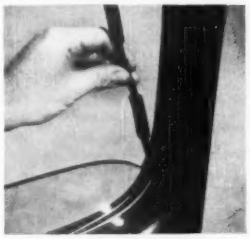
TODAY! SEND
only 50c (in coin)
and the top from any Aunt Jemima Ready-Mix Pkg.
• 4" high!
• Long-Wearing Plastic!
• Washable in Hot Water
MAIL TO: Aunt Jemima
Box D, Dept. 33
Chicago 77, Illinois

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 24

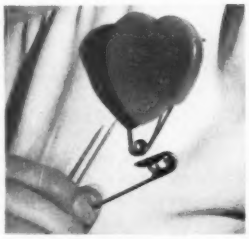


Pillow cover of nylon with coated backing is dustproof, odorless, rustleproof, waterproof. Cover is cool, soothing, suitable for sufferers from hay fever, sinus, and dust allergies. Soft, pliable nylon is easily washed, won't crack, peel, or stiffen. *Minkplastic Pillow Cover;* white, pastel pink, blue, green, maize, with slide closing; $2.69 each, in stores. Minkplastic Corp., 855 Sixth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.



Steel-and-felt strip relines car-window channels where glass is loose, eliminating rattles, rain seepage, and the danger of glass breaking. Installed in a few minutes without tools. Fits cars with divider bars that support both edges of the glass. *Window-Tite,* 75c per strip, in stores. Wright-Hall Products, Inc., 852 South Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

Zippered openings on both sides of plastic garment bag make it easy to slip clothes off and on hangers. Just grasp shoulders of jacket or dress and slide into bag onto hanger. Hang bag in car when traveling; clothes are easily accessible. Man's or lady's garment bag in black or pastel shades. *Three-Garment Travel Bag,* in stores; $2.75, for man's size; $3.50, lady's size. Laminet Cover Co., 14 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.



Safety-pin holder fastened on Mother's dress dispenses two diaper pins when needed. The open pins are dropped into the holder through a slot in the top when they are taken out of the diaper, easily pulled out at bottom for fastening fresh diaper. Eliminates misplaced safety pins, discourages baby from imitating mother who puts safety pins in her mouth. *Safety-Pin Holder,* 29c, in stores. Safety-Pin Holder, P. O. Box 398, Station A, Bakersfield, Calif.

Self-sharpening scissors have special pin that tightens blades as you cut, honing them against each other. Shears are held tightly enough so they will not pull or catch fabric as blades are sharpened, yet not so tight as to bind. Nickel-plated, surgical-steel *Scissors,* $3.95 for 8" style illustrated, in stores. Marvel Shear Corp., 4811 S. E. Powell, Portland 6, Oreg.

Telescoping closet keeps clothes safe from moths, dust, and dirt. Top slides off and on, seals at center joint with pressure tape supplied with closet. Easy to move around, closet is tape-reinforced cardboard with wood hanging bar. Top has eye-level window. Holds from 6 to 12 hangers, stands 54" high. *Klos-ette,* $4.95, in stores or from manufacturer express collect Kerk Guild, Inc., Whitesboro, N.Y.

"This one is sure going up fast"

Building a home isn't a long drawn-out process any more. Houses seem to grow out of the ground in a few days. One big reason is that builders are using new materials that save construction time.

For example, Armstrong's Temlok® Sheathing, used on the house above, goes up much faster than ordinary wood sheathing. Labor costs are lower, and there's practically no waste of material. All this adds up to worth-while money-savings for you.

Temlok does more than cut your building cost. This valuable material gives the entire house greater strength and provides excellent insulation at the same time. Temlok is made of unusually strong pine fibers which are formed into tough, sturdy boards. Temlok's insulation value is over twice that of ordinary sheathing, which means extra comfort during both winter and summer, easier heating, and lower fuel bills.

You really owe it to yourself to find out all about Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing before you build or buy. Ask your local lumber dealer or contractor for the complete story about this modern building material that builds a better house at no extra cost.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How To Build A More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building methods and materials, illustrated in color. Just write to the Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5009 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

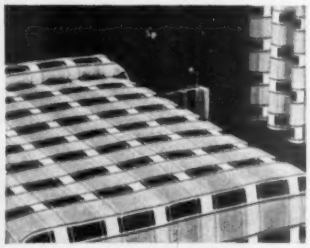
One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Fieldcrest
BEDSPREADS

For that new casual look at school or at home

At leading stores everywhere
about $5.95 to $8.95
matching draperies available

BLAZER—Stripes big, bold and beautiful (Twin or full size)



HIGHLAND—At home in rooms modern or traditional (Twin or full size)

RODEO—Favorite of cowhands from 2 to 20 (Twin or full size)

MODERNE—Classic beauty in contemporary design (Twin or full size)

Quality Tested for Lasting Beauty

Fieldcrest bedspreads are generously sized and woven of fine American cotton. Quality tested for lasting beauty 24 times during manufacture.

Towels • Blankets • Sheets • Lace Tablecloths • Electric Blankets • Curtains • La France Hosiery • Rayons

FIELDCREST MILLS, Division of Marshall Field & Company, Inc., 88 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

WHAT'S NEW
in home furnishings

By Florence Byerly

Your home town may be hundreds of miles from Chicago where the big Home Furnishings Markets are held twice yearly, but the things shown there last summer will definitely affect your buying plans this winter:

If you're in the market for a rug . . . look for the new synthetic fibers which are the carpet mills' answer to soaring prices on carpet wools from Argentina and China. In popular twisted weave, a blend of half wool and half synthetic fiber will sell for about $8 a square yard. Another maker sells a 100-percent synthetic Axminister for about $6, or less than $75 for a 9x12 rug. Technically, the man-made fiber is a rayon, but by laboratory test it's four or five times tougher than apparel rayon and equals wool in resistance to soil and wear. A few of the new rugs should be in stores this winter but you'll probably have to ask a salesman to point them out because colors, weaves, and designs look exactly like wool. In 1951, as much as 10 to 20 percent of total carpet production will be in synthetics, but this is only the beginning. Carpet experts predict that some day American mills can become almost independent of foreign wool markets. That's good news to the homeowner on a budget!

Cotton rugs in beautiful, clear colors grow increasingly popular, even for wall-to-wall use. There's a new line of patterned shag in two-tone colors for about the same price you used to pay for a plain cotton shag rug.

If you'd like a new chair or sofa . . . you'll be seeing more pieces upholstered with long-wearing nylon and filled with latex foam, but be prepared to pay for these extra values.

To hold your TV set . . . there are corner cabinets so the screen is angled for easy viewing. Also, extra-depth bookcases with tops wide enough to hold a TV set or a phonograph.

On modern furniture . . . metal legs are sometimes seen, giving an airy, off-the-floor look to wood chests.

If you're shopping for tables or storage chests . . . wood finishes run to two extremes. Some have the mirrorlike gloss of a grand piano, others have a rough-textured, natural look that suggests country living. Lots of cherry is being shown in colors all the way from an exaggerated cherry red to a warm golden brown. Among Modern bedroom lines, there's so much emphasis on color and high gloss that pieces come out of the factory finishing room looking almost like enamel. By contrast, it's news to see pieces in natural wood with a minimum finish showing the beautiful irregularities of wood.

Look for more plastics . . . in hard-surface flooring, in upholstery fabrics. You'll also see plastic table tops which look almost exactly like wood. The wood grain has been photographed so realistically onto the plastic laminate that you'll gasp when a salesman lays a cigarette on the dinette table, lets it smolder for a couple of minutes, then dusts off the ashes to show an unmarred table! This plastic is especially popular on moderately priced coffee tables and dinettes.

Newest in metal dinette sets . . . tubing is copper plated or finished in an iridescent brown plastic paint which is scuff-proof. You needn't worry if Junior swings his feet!

THE PATTERN YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR— NEW *Gorham Lily of the Valley* STERLING

YOU'VE HAD your heart set on owning Gorham Sterling. Now there's no reason why *your* table shouldn't be set with Gorham's lovely new pattern, Lily of the Valley. Gorham's latest silver creation was inspired by Nature and the legend-laden flower of all lands. Hundreds and hundreds of women tell us that this is the pattern they've been waiting for. Here is silver that lasts forever...actually grows more lustrous and lovely with use.

Fortunately, this beautiful *solid silver is so easy to own.* You can start your set of Gorham "Lily of the Valley"*—with a place-setting of six pieces. You'll be surprised at how many *additional* place-settings and serving pieces you'll get at Christmas, on anniversaries and birthdays. You'll soon have your full set!

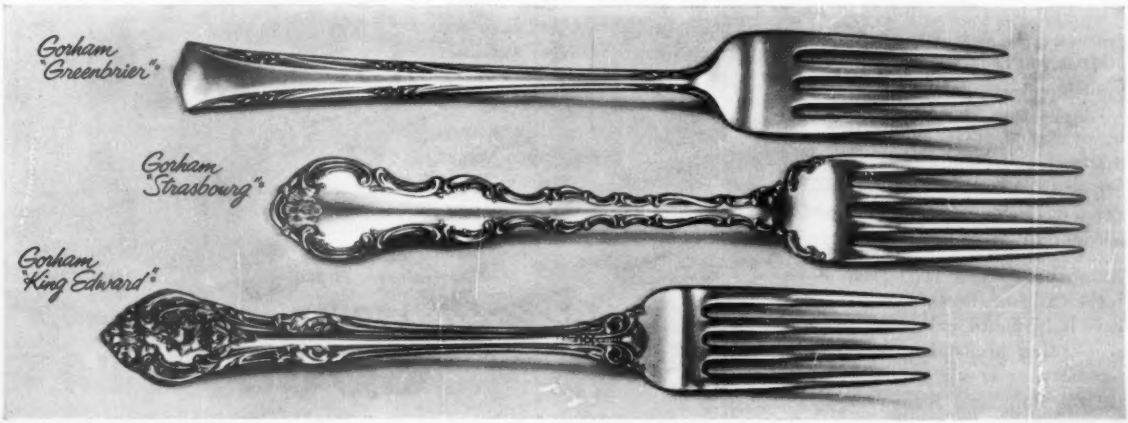
Why not visit your Gorham dealer and choose your favorite from the sixteen Gorham Sterling patterns—always-in-fashion, always-in-open-stock. From $25.00 to $32.50 per six-piece place-setting (incl. 20% Fed. Tax).

YOU'LL BE PROUD TO SAY—

IT'S *Gorham* STERLING

America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831

No wonder Gorham* is America's leading sterling! You can see the finer design and craftsmanship—feel the better balance in Gorham Sterling.



ALSO MAKERS OF GORHAM SILVERPLATE, GORHAM SILVER POLISH, GORHAM BRONZE, GORHAM ECCLESIASTIC WARES.

*TRADE MARKS. COPYRIGHT 1950 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY

YOU'LL be glad to know that the magic comfort of **Airfoam** cushioning can now be yours in furniture of even moderate price.

And what luxurious satisfaction **Airfoam** insures! A buoyant restfulness such as you've never known in other cushionings — a gentle resilient uplift that shapes itself to you, relaxing every muscle. It's a cooler comfort, too — **Airfoam's** millions of air cells are self-ventilating — and healthier comfort, because **Airfoam** doesn't absorb dust, doesn't irritate allergies.

As a housekeeper, you'll love **Airfoam** cushions because they never have to be fluffed and patted back to shape. They keep their "comeback" buoyancy, never sag or crush, retain their plump new look for years and years.

Here indeed is the superb comfort, the lasting good looks you've always wanted in your home furnishings — at a price you can afford to pay. So look for **Airfoam** in the newest, smartest furniture — and insist on **Airfoam** when you have your old furniture reupholstered. Look for it, too, in dreamy-soft pillows, in Englander mattresses, in new cars. A touch will tell you when you've found it. Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio.

Airfoam **SUPER-CUSHIONING BY GOODYEAR**

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

Airfoam—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

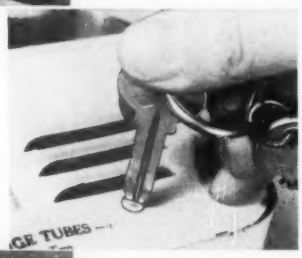
How-to for the handyman

Tough nut to crack. When you use glue from a bottle, wipe the rim clean before you put the cover back on; otherwise you may glue the cover on tightly. If you should forget, a nutcracker is a handy tool for loosening the stuck cover. It works like a vise, giving you great leverage. Use it to loosen other stuck covers, too.

Mrs. C. E. Peterson, Boise, Idaho

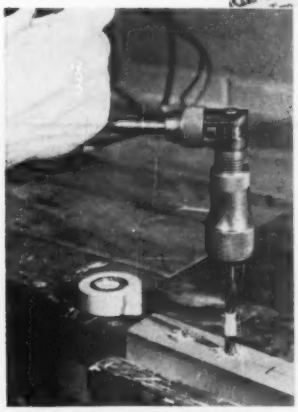
Square deal. If you're not an expert with a handsaw, you may find it difficult to cut a board so a square edge results. The guide pictured, made of scrap lumber, will help you keep the saw blade at right angles to the board. Nail a piece of 1x6 (next to saw) to a short length of 2x4; set nails below surface so saw can't touch them. Add the cleat at the end (under left hand) to help hold the guide in position.

Hugh Lineback
Stillwater, Oklahoma



No screw loose here. A small screwdriver is a handy thing to have in your pocket for small emergency jobs. Here is one you can carry on your key ring or chain. Simply take an old key and file the end of it flat, so it will fit in the slot of screwheads.

James Bendix, Indianapolis



More bore lore. When you face the problem of drilling a series of holes of equal depth, as in doweling, here is an idea that will give you accuracy in short order. Measure the proper depth on the bit, then mark it with a piece of white tape. Drill each hole until the tape just touches the wood.

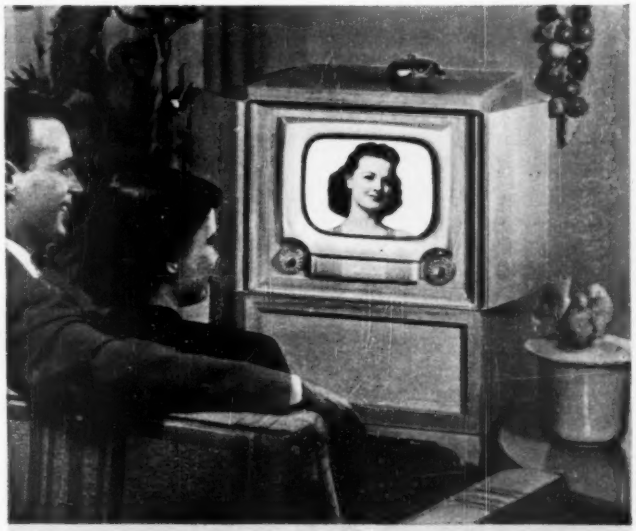
Bob Burke, St. Louis

More on page 33

Arvin TV

VISIBLE VALUE

You can *see* the difference!



ARVIN MODEL 4162 CB—King of the Arvin Custom Line! 16" rectangular black tube; exquisite Limed Oak console with two-thirds doors. In selected mahogany, $329.95. **$339.95** PLUS TAX

It's *more fun* to own an Arvin

ARVIN MODEL 2164 CM—Giant 16" rectangular no-glare black tube in a superb mahogany console with two-thirds doors. Phono-jack, built-in antenna; straight AC operation for longest tube life. Also in Limed Oak . . . $289.95. **$279.95** PLUS TAX

YES, television ownership is a lot more fun when pictures are sharp and steady as a fine photograph . . . when tuning is fast and easy . . . when tone is pure and faithful . . . and when cabinet styling complements your finest furniture!

Fine features? Yes! Costly features? No! Because they're all yours in *any* Arvin TV—at truly moderate prices for equipment so complete in every important TV advantage! When you see, hear, and compare Arvin TV, you'll know what we mean. You'll quickly understand why Arvin is the fastest growing name in television!

Drop in at your nearest dealer's soon, and have an Arvin placed in your home. The new season's shows are great—and they're even more fun with an Arvin. Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana. (Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

OTHER FINE MODELS $119.95 AND UP

Nothing Like Tide!

TIDE WASHES CLOTHES MIRACLE CLEAN

Without Rinsing

Just wash—wring out—hang up!

No other washing product is made the way Tide is made. Just try Tide without rinsing. Take your wash right out of the suds—put it through the wringer—and hang it up. Tide keeps the dirt *suspended* in the sudsy water. When you wring out the clothes, the dirt runs out with the washwater . . . and clothes come from the wringer bright, white, and *clean!* And they dry soft and fluffy . . . iron easily! What's more, skipping the rinsing saves wear and tear on clothes. Saves time, work, and hot water, too. Get Tide today—and remember! Other products may look like Tide . . . others may talk like Tide . . . but they just aren't the same as Procter & Gamble's Tide!

SAME TIDE!
SAME PACKAGE!
NEW MIRACLE!

WHICHEVER WASHING METHOD YOU USE . . .

with-or without-rinsing

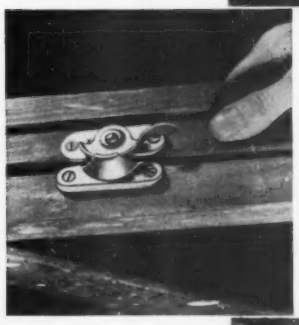
TIDE DOES A BETTER WASHING JOB THAN ANY SOAP ON EARTH!

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 31

Open-door policy. Almost every house has a door or two that won't stay open, either because the door was not hung plumb or because the house has settled enough to throw the doorframe off square. If you have this problem, don't use a brick in front of the door to hold it open. Instead, remove one of the hinge pins and tap it lightly with a hammer, as pictured. Slight flattening of the pin will increase friction sufficiently so the door will remain in any position that you desire.

Richard Trump, Ames, Iowa



Ladder lock. A stepladder is easier to carry and store if you have a means of locking it in a closed position. An ordinary window lock, attached where the ladder legs come together, will do the trick. A lock of this type will not slip open if the ladder is turned upside down, and there are no pointed ends to catch on clothing.

Jonathan Davis, Dallas

Thin trim, wide guide. If you cut a piece of wood a trifle too long, and have to remove a thin strip from one end, try this. Lay the piece on a scrap board and saw through both pieces. The scrap board guides the saw so it doesn't break off the thin strip. If you are trimming thin plywood, as pictured, the scrap board also minimizes ragged splitting on the underside.

William Swallow
Brooklyn, New York

Neat heat feat. When you lay asphalt tile, you can use moderate heat to overcome its brittleness. Use an electric iron set at medium heat, and iron the tile as you lay it. The softened tile will bend without breaking, and the heat will make the adhesive hold better. You can also iron down any curled edges you find later.

Mrs. Verner J. Cox
Nyack, New York

More on next page

no
Budget Pains

came with Tommy's new room

it's paying for itself with the

BALSAM-WOOL and NU-WOOD SYSTEM

Tommy needed that new room so badly—but how could we fit it into our budget? We found the answer in Nu-Wood—the wonderful *predecorated* wall and ceiling finish that builds new rooms so quickly in unfinished space. Nu-Wood Kolor-fast Tile and Plank brought us softly colored, fadeproof walls and ceiling. And we got it all with never a budget pain—Tommy's new room will actually pay for itself with the Balsam-Wool and Nu-Wood System.

BALSAM-WOOL in the Attic Pays the Bill!

Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation—applied in your uninsulated attic—will save enough in fuel bills to cover the cost of building a new room or remodeling an old one! That's because Balsam-Wool stops costly heat losses. And only Balsam-Wool offers a *money-back guarantee* of complete satisfaction—you are sure of fuel savings and year-round comfort!

No Fuss, No Muss, No Decorating Costs!

Predecorated Nu-Wood needs no finishing. Its fadeproof colors stay bright with only occasional cleaning. Available in big panels, or in tile and plank form, Nu-Wood goes up quickly . . . decorates, insulates and curbs noise, too.

So Easy to Finance—Ask Your Lumber Dealer!

You can buy Nu-Wood and Balsam-Wool on easy monthly payments. Ask your lumber dealer to explain the "open end mortgage," which spreads small monthly sums over the period of your present mortgage—or F.H.A. plans.

Mail the Coupon for this Nu-Wood Decorator Book —full of "how-to-do-it" illustrations in full color.

*Nu-Wood**

NU-WOOD • BALSAM-WOOL
TUFFLEX
Products of Weyerhaeuser

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY
Dept. 112-BB. First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minnesota
Enclosed is 10¢. Send my copy of the 20-page Nu-Wood Portfolio of room ideas in full color—plus facts on how Balsam-Wool saves money.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

From Mengel's Century Bedroom Group . . . this fine modern version of the chest on chest. And below, the new double dresser.

Permanized MENGEL Furniture

Look closely . . . look twice this is

MENGEL furniture

. . . priced for the home-on-a-budget. But in design and craftmanship worthy of the most luxurious home.

Note the gentle, ever-pleasing lines of these Century pieces . . . and others in this group are equally as gracious. Shown in dove grey walnut. Also in amber brown walnut or flaxen oak.

THE MENGEL COMPANY, FURNITURE DIVISION
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

How-to for the handyman

Continued from preceding page

Chalk talk. Marking wall outlet boxes accurately is a problem when you panel a wall with plywood or wallboard. Instead of trial-and-error cutting, rub the edge of the box with soft marking chalk. Place the panel in position and press it against the box. The outline of the box will be left clearly on the panel, making it easy to cut for a perfect fit.

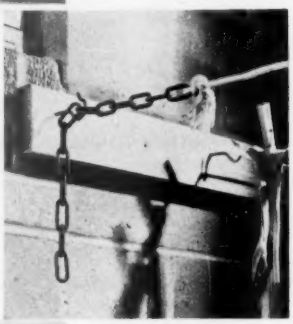
Albert F. Scharp
Rush City, Minnesota

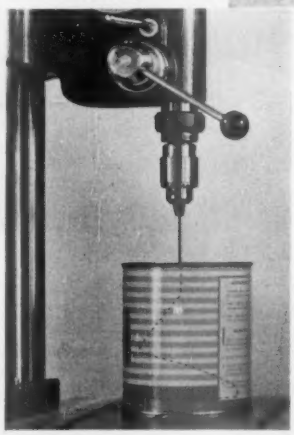
Angled, not mangled. To keep a paintbrush soft overnight or when you stop for lunch, place it in thinner. If you fix a tin can to stand at an angle, very little liquid is needed to cover the bristles. And the brush will hold its shape because it is not standing on its bristles.

George Johnson, St. Paul

Rope trick. Clotheslines not equipped with mechanical tighteners need frequent adjustment as they stretch and sag under a heavy load of wet clothes. Here is a simple solution of the tightening problem. To one end of the line, attach a length of link chain. Slip a link over the hook. As rope stretches, take up slack by moving the chain up a link or two.

George L. Downs
Newton Highlands, Massachusetts





Quick mix. There are few other paint-stirring methods quite so free of mess as this one. Use a nail to punch a hole in the center of the unopened paint-can lid. Bend a length of stiff coat-hanger wire into the shape shown by dotted line. Thread it through the nail hole, clamp it in your drill press or crank-type hand drill, and whirl away. With drill press, use lowest speed setting. After stirring, remove wire, seal hole with cellophane tape, then remove can lid, and pour paint from can to can for a final, smooth blending.

George Duncan, Los Angeles

▶ Send us *your* handyman tips. For each one accepted, we will pay $5. All ideas will be considered carefully, but we cannot return those not accepted. Address Handyman Editor, 6609 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Key to a Richer Life

This is Main Street, U. S. A. It is unlike any other Main Street anywhere else in the world.

It is rich in contentment and well-being. It bustles with hearty and wholesome activity. And as you see and know firsthand, it revolves very largely around the family car.

Along every Main Street in America, General Motors cars are a familiar and trusted part of the rich, full life Americans know. And this is so, very largely, because General Motors men have never ceased trying to improve on their best, have never flagged in their zeal to build better cars each year than they built the year before.

Because of their practiced skill in Research, Engineering and Production, the key to a General Motors car is recognized today as the key to greater value. It is perhaps not too much to say that it is likewise the key to a rich and satisfying life.

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • BODY BY FISHER • GMC TRUCK & COACH

THE KEY TO A GENERAL MOTORS CAR

Your key to Greater Value

"MORE AND BETTER THINGS FOR MORE PEOPLE"

GENERAL MOTORS

Hear HENRY J. TAYLOR on the air every Monday evening over the ABC Network, coast to coast.

Pillsbury's BEST

$25,000 FIRST PRIZE (with Arthur Godfrey Stamp)

$135,390 in prizes! 587 Prizes in all (including Junior Contest)

To the 75 Senior Recipe Contest Winners
75 grand prizes $50 each—with Godfrey Stamp $100 each

To the 25 Junior Recipe Contest Winners
25 grand prizes $25 each—with Godfrey Stamp $50 each

Also—a trip to New York City and two-day stay at the Waldorf-Astoria hotel (at Pillsbury expense) for each of the 100 grand prize winners (75 seniors and 25 juniors) in order to compete in the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf in the Baking Contest.

A like trip will be provided at Pillsbury expense for one parent or other approved adult for each of the 25 junior grand prize winners.

To the 75 runners-up in the Senior Recipe Contest
75 prizes of $25 each—with Godfrey Stamp $50 each

To the winners of the Senior Baking Contest
First prize.....$12,500—with Godfrey Stamp $25,000
Second prize....$ 5,000—with Godfrey Stamp $10,000
Third prize.....$ 2,000—with Godfrey Stamp $ 4,000

Six "Best of Class" Awards
BREADS.....$500—with Godfrey Stamp $1,000
CAKES.....$500—with Godfrey Stamp $1,000
PIES.....$500—with Godfrey Stamp $1,000
COOKIES.....$500—with Godfrey Stamp $1,000
ENTREES.....$500—with Godfrey Stamp $1,000
DESSERTS.....$500—with Godfrey Stamp $1,000

To the winners of the Junior Baking Contest
First prize.....$2,500—with Godfrey Stamp $5,000
Second prize.....$1,500—with Godfrey Stamp $3,000
Third prize.....$ 500—with Godfrey Stamp $1,000

To the 100 entrants in the Baking Contest at the Waldorf-Astoria
100 General Electric Stratoliner Push-Button Ranges
100 General Electric Mixers
100 Cosco Utility Tables and Posture-Back Chairs

To qualify for additional bonus prizes offered by General Electric, see opposite page.

2ND GRAND NATIONAL $100,000 ($135,390 Total Value Awards)

RECIPE AND BAKING CONTEST

Grand Prize-Winner, 1949—Mrs. Ralph E. Smafield, Detroit, Michigan, was overjoyed when she heard she had won first prize. This could be YOU—this year!

Again—to bring to light the most treasured recipes of all America—of this and other generations

You remember how excited everyone was last year over Pillsbury's big "Bake-off" at the Waldorf-Astoria hotel. Nothing before has ever brought such glamor, color, excitement and new interest to home baking.

So isn't it natural to have another contest! *And the 2nd Grand National is even greater than the first!*

Think of it! There are 587 prizes in all! Total value awards $135,390 for the most treasured recipes of all America, of this and other generations.

YOU may win $25,000! (A Junior baker may win $5,000.) Your recipe may be sought out, tried and praised by women all over America.

The simplest kind of recipe may win! A new touch to an old recipe . . . a family recipe, handed down from your grandmother's day . . . a foreign or novelty recipe . . . a favorite recipe of your church group . . . a streamlined recipe of today that uses easy, time-saving methods . . . all have a chance to win a big cash money prize.

You may win with a pie, cake, bread or dessert . . . with an entree or with cookies. Why, one of the everyday recipes right out of your kitchen drawer may win the big prize!

No fancy writing is necessary. Just send your recipe with an apt name on an official entry blank and tell when and where you learned of the recipe. *You'll find complete instructions at your grocer's* . . . and official entry blank with rules in every bag of Pillsbury's Best. It's easy and fun to enter!

Don't miss out! 587 prizes . . . $135,390 in awards . . . are waiting! Right now, get out your favorite recipe and get into the contest. Better still, enter several recipes and increase your chances of winning. Enter today!

Scene of great excitement, color and interest of the 1st Grand National Recipe and Baking Contest, December, 1949. This year's "Bake-off" will again be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria hotel in New York, on December 11, 1950.

DOUBLE YOUR PRIZE MONEY!

Send Arthur Godfrey Stamp with Official Entry Blank!

Get Arthur Godfrey Stamp at your grocer's. If grocer's supply is gone, write Ann Pillsbury, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Get official entry blank in sacks of Pillsbury's Best—or by sending your name and address and dotted circle seal from top of any sack of Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour to Ann Pillsbury, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

ADDED CONTEST FOR JUNIOR BAKERS!

(girls 12 but not 20 on July 1, 1950)

$10,250 in Junior Prizes!

25 Trips to the Waldorf in New York!

128 Junior prizes in all! See prize list above!

RULES AND ENTRY BLANK NOW IN EVERY BAG OF Pillsbury's BEST

G-E All-Electric Kitchen BONUS AWARD *For 1ST Prize Winner In Pillsbury Baking Contest*

Imagine! The all-electric kitchen of your dreams—a General Electric Kitchen *completely* equipped with appliances to match the G-E Range awarded each finalist in the baking contest! Includes G-E Space Maker Refrigerator, Automatic G-E Dishwasher and Sink; G-E Disposall® and beautiful G-E Steel Cabinets. All these—as a BIG BONUS for the First Prize Winner in Pillsbury's Baking Contest!* General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

100 G-E ELECTRIC RANGES TO BE AWARDED!

DE LUXE "STRATOLINER" MODEL WITH PUSH-BUTTON CONTROLS!

Oh, you lucky, lucky finalists in the Pillsbury Baking Contest—all 100 of you! You'll have the joys of General Electric "Speed Cooking"—just by pushing buttons! The famous G-E Tripl-Oven (3 ovens in 1); Built-in Pressure Cooker; Automatic Oven Timer; Tel-A-Cook Lights with push-button controls, a button for each cooking speed! Grand meals so easy to get!

100 G-E MIXERS TO BE AWARDED!

G-E Triple-Whip Mixer has 3 beaters, juicer, built-in light, speed selector. Every Pillsbury Baking Contest finalist gets one!

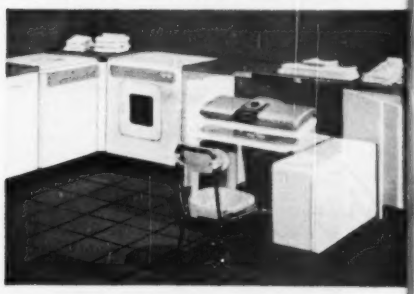
You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Bonus Awards for Other Pillsbury Prize Winners — G-E All-Electric Laundry; G-E 8-cu-ft Home Freezer; 6 Portable G-E Dishwashers! 100 Winners Get G-E "Speed Cooking" Ranges, G-E Mixers!

IMPORTANT! Every entrant in Pillsbury's 2nd Grand National Recipe and Baking Contest can qualify for these wonderful General Electric Bonus Prizes! Be sure to visit your G-E major appliance retailer, and register. He has all the details. See him today!

G-E ALL-ELECTRIC LAUNDRY* FOR 2ND PRIZE WINNER IN PILLSBURY BAKING CONTEST



No more washday drudgery! G-E Automatic Washer washes, rinses, spin-dries, all at the touch of a dial. G-E Dryer fluff-dries your clothes in minutes. Flatplate Ironer cuts ironing time way down! And for plenty of hot water for all of your needs—a beautiful G-E Water Heater!

G-E 8-CU-FT HOME FREEZER FOR 3RD PRIZE WINNER IN PILLSBURY BAKING CONTEST

For quick-freezing foods at home—for storing frozen foods you buy! In the G-E Freezer, food freezes to *zero* degree within hours, *holds* that temperature. Saves dollars! Saves shopping time!

6 G-E PORTABLE DISHWASHERS FOR BEST-OF-CLASS WINNERS IN PILLSBURY BAKING CONTEST

Yes—*six* worksaving, electric dishwashers will be awarded! Fit any kitchen! No installation — simply roll washer to the sink. Wash dishes sparkling clean in hot, HOT water. And they *dry themselves!*

*G.E. will plan and pay for the installation of these G-E appliances in existing kitchen or laundry space in a private house.

Color photograph of dining room with ceiling and far wall of Celotex No. 95 Textured White Tile Board, 16" x 16", and near wall of Celotex Beveled Interior Board, painted after application.

Recipe for a smart new dining room...

Build it with Celotex* for only $44

*Approximate cost of Celotex Products only, for average 9' x 12' room.

Want a dining room as lovely and inviting as the one pictured above? You can have it quickly and inexpensively . . . with the new Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes! No others give you *all* these important advantages:

This modern marvel of building materials comes in attractive structural panels that build, insulate and decorate *all at one time, at one low cost*. They're amazingly quick and easy to put up on the wood frame of new construction, in unused attic or basement space in your present home, or over present walls and ceilings!

Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes bring you the beauty of new, exclusive blended colors and textures that require no plastering, painting or papering. They're *pre-decorated* at the factory!

What's more, this versatile material makes any room quieter, cooler in summer, warmer in winter. Used in the attic or on the outer walls of a room, it adds insulating efficiency to your entire living area, helps cut fuel bills. And it's the *only* interior finish material made of long, strong Louisiana cane fibre, protected by the exclusive patented Ferox Process against mold, dry rot and termites!

Drop in at your Celotex Dealer's today. Let him show you how easy it is to have smart, practical rooms of distinction . . . with money-saving Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes. The Celotex Corporation, Chicago 3, Illinois.

Insist on Genuine

CELOTEX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

INSULATING INTERIOR FINISHES

FREE! . . . this new Celotex booklet on interior finish designs. New ideas on decorating, and how to build new rooms or remodel present rooms. Beautifully illustrated in full color. Mail coupon for your *free* copy right now!

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. BHG 90
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me free your new Celotex booklet on interior finish ideas for building and decorating new rooms or remodeling present rooms.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Coal ashes loosen heavy soil

It has been long known that coal ashes will loosen a heavy soil, but unfortunately, ashes sometimes contain chemicals harmful to plants. At last some research has been done on the subject—the value of coal ashes for improving the soil has been checked by the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research.

Ashes from anthracite (hard coal) were found to contain no harmful chemicals. You can mix in such ashes up to 25 percent of the total volume of the soil. The ashes prevent clay soil cracking in dry weather, permit rains to penetrate easily, reduce erosion, and make cultivation easier.

Bituminous (soft coal) ashes, though, may contain substances harmful to plants. But if you leave the ashes out in the weather until 15 to 20 inches of rain have fallen on them, the harmful chemicals are dissolved and washed away. After that, the ashes can safely be dug into the soil to loosen it.

Friendly soil bacteria may help you

Germ warfare within the soil promises to bring peace of mind to home gardeners troubled by plant diseases caused by bacteria and fungi. Reports from England tell of studies which reveal that the soil is full of bacteria and fungi, all busy killing each other.

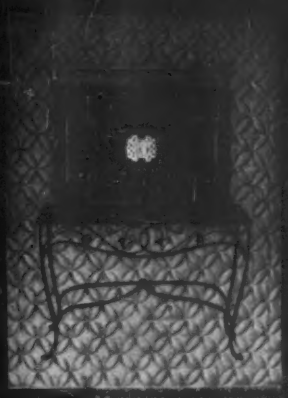
Some of these microscopic soil organisms directly attack other organisms that compete with them for food; others secrete substances similar to penicillin and streptomycin that kill the competing bacteria or fungi. Scientists are now trying to select organisms that will attack the types which cause plant diseases, yet are not themselves harmful.

Science produces bigger, better tomato

Plant scientists have at last produced a tetraploid tomato, the ambition of vegetable growers for years. A tetraploid plant is one in which the usual number of cells has been doubled, usually by chemical means. In this way, amazingly larger and better flowers and other plants have been produced, but never before a tetraploid tomato.

The new tetraploid tomato produces half again as much fruit as ordinary varieties, including the heavy-bearing hybrids. There are about the same number of fruits, but they are much larger. Even more important is the new tomato's resistance to blight. In fields where even such relatively immune varieties as Marglobe and Rutgers were badly damaged, the new tetra had less than 1 percent infection. The originator plans to grow a crop in South America this winter to build up a stock of seed.

More on page 253



Sixteen stunning new models — a style for every taste — every one with a big 17-inch, or 19-inch Life-Size, picture. They're the newest and finest designs from the laboratories that built the first home television receivers. They're the greatest values in television!

THE CARLTON by DU MONT
17-Inch Rectangular Picture Tube.
Plug-In for Record Player.

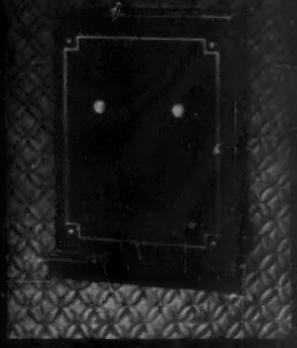
HERE COME THE NEW DU MONTS

THE MOUNT VERNON by DU MONT
19-Inch Life-Size Picture. Built-In FM Radio.
Plug-In for Record Player.

You always wanted a Du Mont
You always wanted
the big, Life-Size picture —
the fine, long-life performance.
Now here they are.
Bigger, newer, better than ever
and at new prices —
lower than ever before.

New cabinets, new features,
big new pictures.
Every model has a giant
17- or 19-inch screen.
Every model has
the famous Du Mont engineering.

Television's finest instruments
are at your dealer's now.



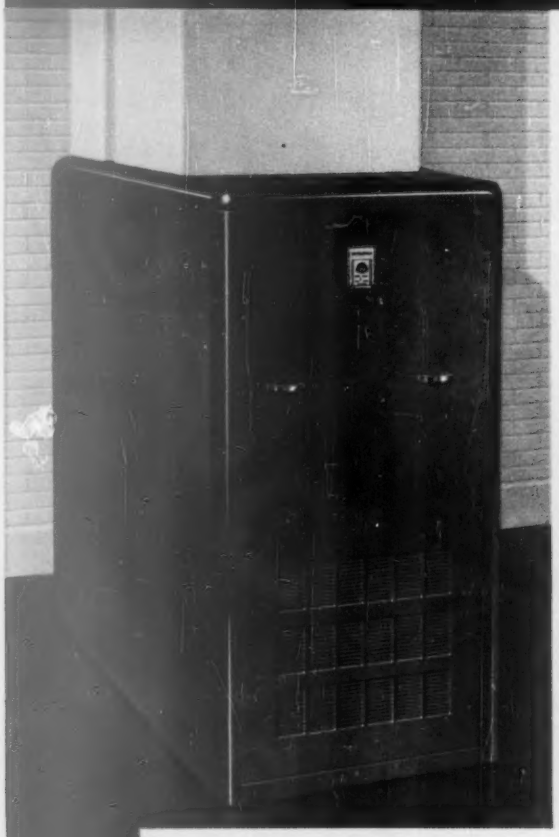
THE REVERE by DU MONT
17-Inch Rectangular Picture Tube. Built-In
FM Radio. Plug-In for Record Player.

FIRST WITH THE FINEST IN TELEVISION

Copyright 1950, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Television Receiver Division, East Paterson, N. J. and the Du Mont Television Network, 515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
Cabinets designed by Herbert Rosengren

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing



Here's the Winterway . . . the newest American-Standard oil-fired winter air conditioner. It's a basement unit designed to give superior automatic heating in small to medium size homes. A fine addition to a complete line of warm air units for all fuels.

This is the Empire . . . famous gas-fired boiler by American-Standard for peak heating comfort in your home. Completely automatic. Easy on gas. Wide range of sizes. One of many American-Standard units for radiator heating with any kind of fuel.

Free Home Book . . . Ideas for bathrooms, kitchens, laundries, basements. Illustrated in full color. Brings you money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of American-Standard products available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains convenient time payment plan for remodeling. Use the coupon for your copy of this brand-new book.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. B90, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free HOME BOOK.

I am interested in_____

Name_____

Street_____

City & State_____

In Canada: *Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.*

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

It's a good life, and your home reflects the way you live when you

Live without pretense

By James M. Liston

Grab your partner
You know where, and I don't care.
Seat your honey in a rocking chair.

THE singsong of the square-dance caller is a sign of our times—a good sign. And the revival of square-dancing—like the growing popularity of family rooms—is indicative of a widespread trend toward a wholesome, informal kind of living.

A new kind of room—usually called a *family room*—has become part of the American home today. The family room is a fairly new idea in home-planning, but more significant than the idea is the widespread trend it has started and the effect that trend can have on your own living habits and mode of entertaining.

It's rather difficult to define this new trend, but the idea behind it is *living without pretense*. It's an informal way of life in which you are yourself, and your home reflects your intention to live wholesomely and forthrightly. It's a leisurely kind of life in which you enjoy yourself, in which you are more interested in living than in spending your time maintaining a front. And it's a friendly kind of life, because you don't stand on ceremony; you have time to enjoy your home and your friends.

If you'll think back a few years, you'll remember that entertaining used to be a rare thing for most people of average means. [*Turn to next page*

Live without pretense

Continued

People thought twice before they invited friends to dinner because they knew the work it entailed. They worried over menu planning; they cleaned house; then they got down the "good" china and polished the silver. And they spent their last hours over a hot oven. They ended up completely worn out, but making a brave attempt to appear as if they had a staff of servants behind the scenes.

As nearly as we can trace it, the swing toward informality and casual entertaining was started by people who had the courage to break with pretense, who had the courage to live sensibly.

Perhaps the discovery of outdoor living had something to do with the new trend. Remember how easy it was to entertain outdoors this summer? The casual atmosphere you can capture with a meal on the terrace or around a barbecue fireplace takes far less work than a formal dinner—and guests seem to enjoy it more. People relax, and everybody has fun.

Somewhere, someone got the idea of bringing terrace living indoors so that this same type of easy entertaining could be possible year around. The idea caught on quickly and was adapted to suit family needs. The result has been a widespread development of family rooms.

When America woke up to the fact that it was more fun to live without pretense, it also discovered how ridiculous it was to try to be formal in the average small home. Today's homes are so compact that it's foolish to try to compartment them into a small living room, a small dining room, and a small game room. The big, informal family-living area is an intelligent answer because it merges these various activities into a room that's large enough to make the house look spacious. The result is a house that functions well, that *lives* well, and is within the reach of the family of average means. Best of all—because these family-living areas are furnished informally—they're easy to maintain. You can use materials and furnishings that save you hours of upkeep. You have time to enjoy a richly rewarding way of life.

What does informal living mean to you? It means that you can entertain more often, more economically; it means that you can do it all yourself; that you don't need help; that you can serve with the same ease with which you spread a buffet dinner on the terrace.

For the man of the house it means a particularly satisfying type of hospitality because he [*Turn to next page*

The big, informal living room merges dining room, den, and guest room into one area that makes a small home look spacious. Photographed in the Austin Fox home.

Live without pretense

Continued from preceding page

can take an active part in entertaining. He's major-domo, the chef when barbecue meals are in progress. And a family room is the kind of background a man is proud to have when he has "the boys" over for a card game or an evening swapping fishing yarns.

If there are teen-agers in the family, the family room is the sort of thing they'll love. The roadside spots will lose their appeal when youngsters have a room like this in which to entertain their friends, a room where they won't have to worry about spills and mars, where it's easy to roll back the rug and spacious enough for a real hoedown.

Family rooms are fun to decorate and furnish. If the man of the house has always wanted to know what it's like to have a big wing chair next to a fireplace, here's his chance to have it. Most men don't feel qualified to improve on a woman's touch in the living room, but when it comes to a family room, a man is in his element. A man feels at home with the materials that give such rooms their honest charm—pine, natural brick, and brass. And the woman who has always wanted to do an Early American room with hooked rugs, cottage curtains, and a big, circular dining table, has a wonderful opportunity to let herself go. She is free to try colors, materials, and accessories she has never had a chance to use.

It's more than coincidence that many family rooms are furnished in Early American style. Colonial reproductions are particularly suitable because they grow more attractive with use. Reproductions aren't fragile antiques; they're sturdy enough to take the wear a happy crowd or a growing family might give them.

Family rooms can go Modern, too. The whole reason behind such rooms is to get an area that is nicely attuned to a family's needs and preferences. The family room (above) of the J. E. Dempseys, Glencoe, Illinois, is as Modern as they come, and in keeping with their new home. The Dempseys like good music, good books, and television. And their furniture is chosen for comfort; that's the main idea. They get it in a Modern setting—proving that family rooms don't follow any fixed pattern.

But most family rooms do have these things in common: A big, comfortable living space that centers all the activities a family likes to enjoy together; a place for serving snacks and buffets; room for hobbies, home movies, and television; a place for books and sewing; and storage space for games and dishes.

It all adds up to the question: Why didn't America wake up to this casually comfortable type of living long before? And it may raise the question: Why don't *we* enjoy this wholesome kind of living? It makes such good sense.

Decorator Paul MacAlister created a modern room for the Dempseys

Photographs: George de Gennaro; Hedrich-Blessing

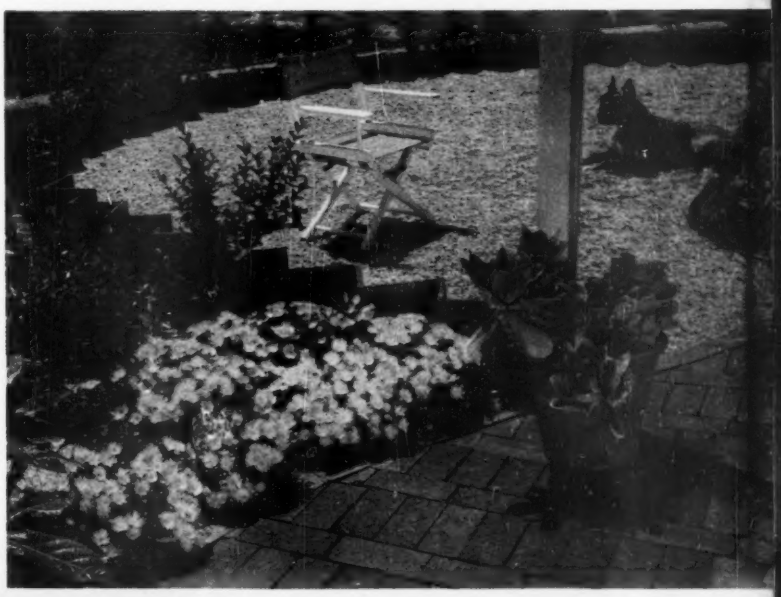
Begun as a hobby, decorating a family room can end up with something as satisfying as this—a room with atmosphere, imagination, hospitality

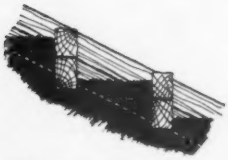
This is Decorator John Garner's idea of casual comfort in his own home.

Make yours a livable terrace

Here are ideas you can adapt now to your own use, and for remarkably little outlay for the pleasure and charm they'll bring you

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe



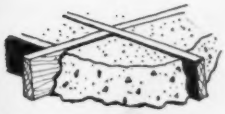


Why didn't somebody think of this before—split rails to hold a terrace edge, gravel for surfacing, rough, redwood pickets to shut off the neighbors' garages, pot plants for color, St. Francis at the birds' tray. Under a friendly tree, it's all so simple, livable

Photographs: George de Gennaro

Graphic Photo Company

Trust an architect to do the effective thing on his own property. R. Chalfant Head of Brentwood, California, designed this self-supporting curb out of wide redwood house siding for a crushed-rock terrace. Rotproofed first, the assembled zigzag was lowered into a 6-inch, semicircular trench, and soil tamped firmly against it



Do it as you have the time, and get a durable floor like this made of stained concrete. Blocks are irregular, oiled grids pulled out later, and joints sand-filled. Howard H. Wright, Seattle

More ideas on page 121

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2009—

Stepsaver with eye appeal

When you talk of "convenience" in a home, what does the word mean to you?

Do you think of a kitchen with lots of counter and storage space?

Do you think of an all-on-one-floor design that means no stair climbing to look at the furnace, to do the washing, or to reach the bedrooms?

Do you think of simple details that make cleaning and upkeep easier?

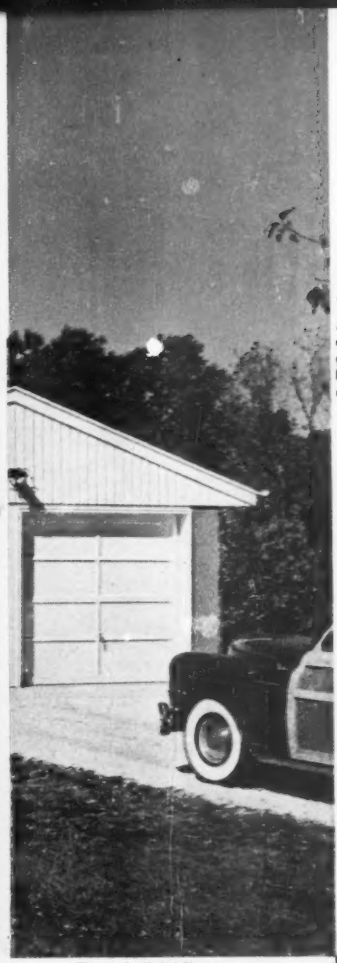
Do you think of building materials that require little maintenance?

Or do you think of a house where you take only a few steps to get from somewhere to anywhere else?

If any one of these concepts—or all of them—are yours, *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 2009 may be the home you've been waiting to build.

Convenience starts with the plan. The entrance is virtually in the center of the house. Hall space is thus kept to a minimum—a 7-foot-square entrance hall and a scant 10 feet of hall to the bedrooms. Yet, unless you are sitting on the screened porch, you can get directly to the front door in 15 steps or less, whether you're washing dishes, ironing, reading the paper, or cat-napping in the den-guest room.

There are no steps to climb. The house is built on wood joists over a ventilated crawl space, and has no basement. Heating plant and water heater fit into an enclosed space behind the fireplace, the heating [*Turn to page 220*



Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

All on one floor, Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2009 hugs the ground. Crisp, white details—lamppost, fence, trellises, and judicious use of vertical siding—add spice to a good design

Over-all dimensions: 55x58
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. D. M. Hallberg, Rockford, Illinois
Architects: Bradley & Bradley, Rockford

Contrasting materials and color dramatize fireplace. Face is plaster; wall above is combed plywood. Dining area (left) is set off only by a lattice wall

By John Normile
Architect-Editor

Huge picture window of living room takes full advantage of a fine view of the rolling, wooded yard. Furniture is placed to let you enjoy view, rather than face room

You can buy complete plans for any Better Homes & Gardens 5 STAR home

Bathrooms that sing with color

By Harry Richardson

Why not washable wallpaper—like this sprigged pattern—for your bathroom? If your fixtures are dark, look for paper with a light background

Bright curtains and wallpaper, sparkling tiles and fixtures—these are the tools you'll use to bring color into your bathroom.

Bathrooms are small and need white to keep them light. But don't stop at white. With white plumbing and white tile, you can have lots of color on the walls, in the curtains, and in your bath linen. With colored fixtures and colored linoleum, choose curtains or wallpaper with a white background, and paint the ceiling white. The rule of thumb is about one-third of white to two-thirds of other colors.

What colors are best? Your favorites are first choice. Beware of muddy shades, though, and of colors that will be hard to match or mix. After you've picked the colors, combine them with the same deft touch you would use in decorating your living room.

Here are color schemes, decorating ideas, gadgets for your bathroom. Try them—and let your bathroom sing with color, too.

Start with white tiled floor and white fixtures. Get drama with plywood cabinets, pink tiled counter, a blue wall

Bands of color can set off white tiles, too. These rich-looking bands repeat the rosy hue of the shower curtains and rugs

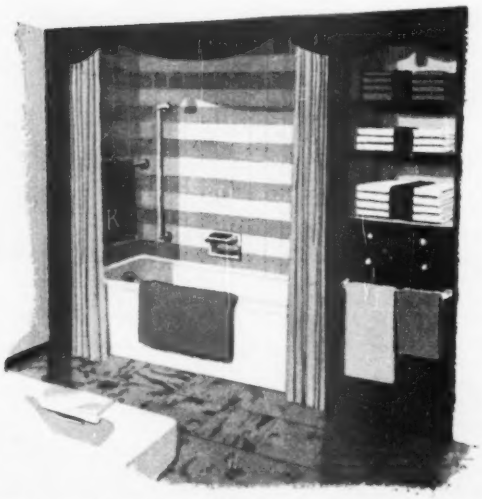
Pink fixtures + olive-green walls + brown floor = your recipe for smart bathroom color scheming

Sunny yellows and rich green welcome a dash of turquoise. See how the bath towels become part of a color scheme

Small bathroom hamper for soiled towels—hang it on the door or wall

Plastic shell rack for drying lingerie and hose—a snagproof spacesaver

Terra cotta tile floor accents a gleaming white cabinet sink. Twin brackets keep mirror bright



Something special—dark green with shades of yellow. Instead of matching, yellows vary from lemon to orange

You can get help with your decorating problems at a Home Planning Center. You will find them listed on page 225.

Here's what you can do with

Unfinished furniture

Maybe your room calls for another touch of color . . .
Maybe you need a new table to complete a grouping . . .
Maybe you're counting your pennies right . . .

THEN you'll want to look twice at unfinished furniture.

Unfinished means you choose the color or stain that suits your scheme best. And because YOU finish the furniture, you save money on every piece.

Your friends will admire the simple lines that make unfinished furniture handsome enough for any room in your home. You'll be pleased to discover everything from chests and desks to chairs and sofas comes ready to finish.

Whether you buy one piece or a roomful, you'll find that finishing your own furniture will be fun. You might go gay with bright color; you might try two-tone effects. We did—and here are our results. You can do it for your home, too.

More furniture and complete price list on page 114

High-fashion colors—that may be hard to find in finished furniture—can be yours if you'll finish your own. This tawny rose is one of the colors you might try

By Christine Holbrook

At left and right above. Seeing is believing. So see for yourself how smartly you can outfit a living-dining room with unfinished furniture. Tables, desk, chairs, sofa come ready to finish. You make them color-right with a brush and enamel

Notice the storage wall. It looks built in, but it's made of unfinished pieces, too. Chests and bookcases were stacked ceiling-high and enameled to match the wall. Top row of bookcases has been turned upside down so bases act as cornice

Photographed at Marshall Field & Company by Hedrich-Blessing

No space to spare? Trim drop-leaf table seats six for supper, hugs the wall between times. Drawers in its base hold silver. (See it in green at top.) The breakfront you arrange to suit yourself of chests and cabinet

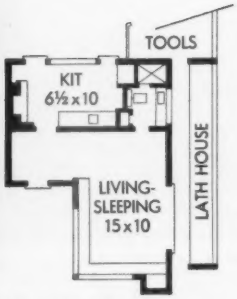
Neat lines of this storage headboard insure its welcome in any bedroom. Headboard shelves are where you'll reach them easiest — above your head. Extra bedding hidden behind pillow

Photographs on how to use enamel, page 10

Arm's-reach convenience

By Mort Reed, Jr.

The 500 square feet of floor space in this house provide as much living as you'll find in 1,000 square feet in most houses. Exterior of wood and stone is designed with the same boldness as interiors (below)



Data compiled by Jean Burden

Avoid dark, space-eating corners. Here skylight lets sun into north room; sliding glass doors admit light, open onto greenhouse which gives privacy and close view

Use big windows to keep small rooms like this 10x15-foot living room from looking crowded. Use built-in lighting and furniture to eliminate floor clutter

Use smooth surfaces like natural gumwood walls and sandblasted fir ceiling, and cool colors like sage green of blocks, to help extend space. Use inconspicuous space dividers like low cabinet separating living area from hall

—on your own lot

A small home like this one and those on pages 110 and 190 is as easy to maintain as an apartment. But it will give you privacy, quiet, a chance to garden, freedom in decorating, right to keep pets

Ingeniously planned by Designer Robert Button and Decorator Robert Bard, this small home is complete to the last detail.

One room covering 150 square feet provides fully for sleeping, entertaining, working, and often eating. In the area are a piano, two beds, a radio-phonograph, and 40 feet of shelf space. Yet it is so designed never to seem cramped or crowded, is a fine example of efficient planning.

Bath and kitchen are economically back to back. A greenhouse gives the bathroom and living-sleeping room privacy, with light.

Though there's not much space in the house, it's ample for two. And there's plenty of space outside —made part of the house by huge windows in the living room and kitchen.

More photographs of this house on page 188

Should you tear 'em away from

You've heard scare stuff—also promises. Here's a calm report of what resourceful parents say you can do to make TV *serve* your family, not *sever* it

By Dorothy Diamond and Frances Tenenbaum

"Of course we'd love to own a television set," Ellen said seriously, "but we're a little afraid because of the children. It's hard to know just what to do—you hear so many stories."

Stories like the one about the 5-year-old who, instead of dressing for his grandfather's birthday party, carefully brewed an evil potion of mud and ink. "Aw, I'm not going," he explained. "I'm gonna kill Grandpa with this drink, like I saw on television. Then I can watch the show tonight."

There is no doubt that wherever television is broadcast, its effect on children is the number-one topic at parent-teacher meetings and informal neighborhood conclaves. Surveys "proving" that television has hurt children's grades and made them aggressive and destructive have filled the press. Yet much of what has been said and written is tinged with hysteria. Just how valid are the charges?

You all know of parents whose answer to television is to refuse to allow a set in the house. Usually their children throw tantrums, then duck out to a neighbor's.

You know, too, of parents who watch television themselves, but forbid it to their youngsters. For them, one manufacturer has announced a new model with a lock.

And, of course, you know parents who have totally surrendered to TV. Like the parents of Hamlin, they stand by helplessly while this modern Pied Piper makes off with their children.

Certainly you will solve nothing by banning a set. Television is part of juvenile life today. Just as adults discuss politics or the latest books, children chatter about comic-book characters and TV. Nor does the spectacle of a group of children gathered around a television receiver have to be as gruesome as it is in one home we visited in preparing this article. There, a gang of 12-year-old cowboys and cowgirls whoop into the living room every evening, shooting off cap pistols in salute to their favorite hero. The room reeks of gunpowder, and the din is terrific.

But, in another home we visited, we saw a group of kindergartners and preschoolers sitting quietly, their eyes round with excitement, watching "Howdy Doody." When the telecast ended, the mother turned off the set and served cookies and milk. As an example of how television can help in early social training, this seemed ideal.

Like the automobile and the airplane, television is here to stay. The challenge is how to live with it happily. As a psychologist for a leading school observed, "If you can't manage television for a 10-year-old, what will you do in a few years when he's 15 and wants the family car?"

Unfortunately, some mothers and fathers display a paradoxical attitude. Finding TV an excellent pacifier, they allow the children to sit in front of it for hours, then issue a peremptory summons to dinner or bed. When the children balk, the parents blame the broadcasters. Irritated by such inconsistency, radio critic Jack Gould quipped, "Video, after all, is only something to see; it's not a way of bringing up children."

When School Principal Charles M. Sheehan, of New Jersey, remarking on the television "profile"—circles under the eyes, nodding heads, and lowered marks—asked parents to cut an hour from their children's viewing, he wasn't condemning television, just the unrestricted use of it. Two months later, he was able to report a marked decrease in failures among those youngsters whose folks had cooperated.

Because he had seen the results of excess viewing—facial tics, overstimulation, neglect of practicing, outdoor play, and homework—Van R. Brokhahne, who produces educational FM programs for New York City schools, decided to establish a system of control before his set arrived.

The Brokhahnes put their receiver in the downstairs playroom where it could not entice their teen-age daughter away from her homework, and where an expedition to the set would be a privilege. Then they outlined a schedule—their daughter can watch TV before dinner, but not afterward, on school nights. Her weekend fare is limited to what the rest of the family want to see. If she doesn't like it, she doesn't need to watch.

Other families have established less stringent schedules. One, for instance, allows viewing on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings. The children spend Tuesday and Thursday nights in creative play.

If you decide to set up limits, try to enlist the cooperation of your neighbors, perhaps through your P.T.A. It's tough to enforce rules if your youngster can whine that Freddie down the block can watch as long as he likes.

One mother we talked to was Mrs. Helen Steers Burgess, who happens also to be vice-president of the Child Study Association of America. Mrs. Burgess said:

"You'll have better success in calling a child away from television if you suggest something else that's fun to do. But don't leave him in front of the set for a long time and then tell him to shine his shoes or take a bath."

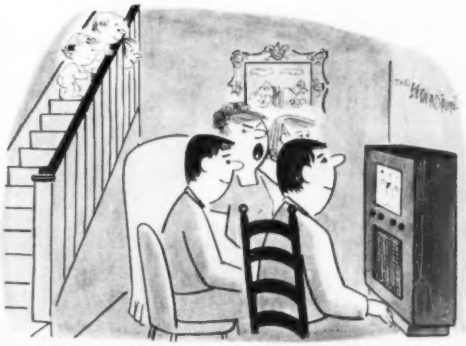
"How do you deal with a popular evening show such as the Milton Berle program?" we asked her.

Mrs. Burgess replied that bedtime should never become a matter of dispute. "If a child can stay up late and not be sleepy the next day, that's all right. Otherwise, tell him he'll have to wait until next year."

If you look at television all the time yourself, naturally your children will ape your indiscriminate listening pattern. "But in a home where a child hears interesting discussions, where books are read, where the child is well adjusted and enjoys going out to play baseball or football, television won't make much difference," Mrs. Burgess said.

[*Turn to page 239*

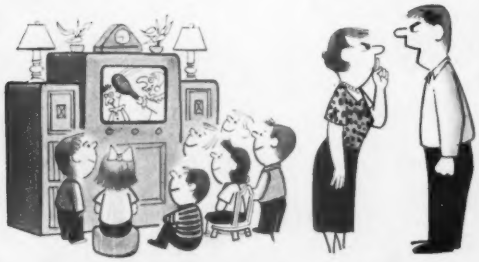
"Is a dollar and eighty cents enough for a television set?"



"O. K. kids, I'm counting ten—ONE, TWO, THREE . . ."

"Martin, I'd just as soon the boys didn't see that nightgown commercial again."

"You should sit a foot away for every inch of the screen."



"What happened to the 'brilliant entertainment in the privacy of our own living room' I paid 500 dollars for?"

"All right, that does it! Harry, call up the television store and tell them to send a truck right over!"

Geraniums are in—again

Rediscovered by color-wise moderns, these favorites of Victorian days add dash and gaiety all through the house

Not all geraniums let color go wholly to their heads. Under lists headed Fancyleaf you'll find plants with leaves patterned scarlet, cream, gold, and purple

By Leslie MacRae

Geraniums go with today's bleached and silver-gray wood finishes as tangy cheese goes with crackers and piping-hot coffee. Look at the picture on the left—cheerful at breakfast and lunch, glowing by candlelight, this indoor box of geraniums is a hearty dash of color all during the day when the table doubles as desk.

Geraniums, of all the plants that willingly flower indoors, don't need air more humid than the average living room provides. But geraniums do need sun. They must have all possible sun if they're to flower in the house.

Geraniums are more effective in blocky, oblong containers of pottery and metal than they ever were in Great-grandmother's red clay pots.

For color accents, be guided in buying by your florist. Take the kinds he recommends as the best.

Don't show your appreciation by overwatering geraniums. Let the soil get dry to the touch each time before you give water again.

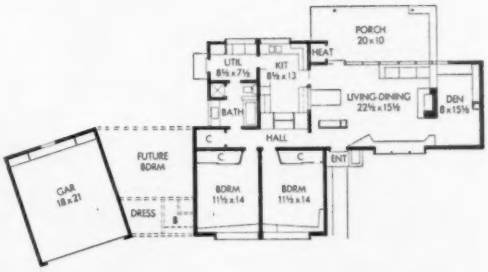
A hobby collection of fancyleaf geraniums never fails to interest. New leaves differ from older ones on same plant. Highly regarded are these pictured: Maxime Kovalevsky—strongly banded leaves topped by flowers of amazing vibrant orange; Alpha—deep henna-brown zone on bright green leaf, compact; Mrs. Cox—brilliant tricolor leaf with green center, purple-and-red zone edged cream; Happy Thought—ruffled leaf with gold center bound in brown-edged green; Graves Jubilee—green with broad, raisin-brown zone; Skies of Italy—brilliant, dark zone splashed with crimson and orange, yellow border; Black Vesuvius—very dark-zoned green, huge red flowers; Pigmy—tiny, light green leaf, big red flowers. For timely tips on making young geranium plants from old ones, see page 266.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, Stanley

Entire garden end of the living room is glass, protected from the sun outside by the terrace overhang, and on the inside by bamboo blinds. Band of windows at right lights kitchen and utility room. Both front and rear roof overhangs slope toward the center of the house, eliminating the need for gutters and downspouts

As on the exterior, natural materials—brick of the freestanding fireplace, fir plywood walls—provide contrast to the large glass area of the living area. This view through the kitchen pass-through, across the living room to the den, shows the openness of living area. Bamboo blinds and woven matting add additional texture

Weatherproof exterior plywood, accented by low brick wall at entry, forms the outside surface of the house. Note projecting box frame around bedroom windows (wing at left)



For unity of design and smooth good looks, use

One material, inside and out

By Ethel McCall Head

You can build a beautiful home of imported hardwoods. And you can build a beautiful home of inexpensive, everyday materials. Either way, everything depends on how you put them together.

The Modern home of Architect Willard Hall Francis is an excellent example of a well-built house made of inexpensive materials, which you can buy at any builders' supply firm, combined into a home that is attractive, and practical for a family that likes to live and entertain informally.

The wall surface, both inside and out, is of Douglas-fir plywood, laid and scored horizontally to give a low effect and to conceal joints. The exterior plywood is waterproofed and spar-varnished, while the interior is sealed and finished with a satin varnish—finishes that are responsible, in part at least, for the home's warm, inviting qualities and soft color tones.

Brick and glass are used to contrast with the plywood. The fireplace and the low wall beside it are made of large, sand-glazed bricks. And there are expanses of glass for smoothness and light.

Welding together these materials is Architect Francis' floor plan. The plan is open; its control of traffic makes the house convenient to live in, and it is designed to allow future addition of a bedroom, dressing room, and second bath at minimum cost.

Built-ins control traffic through the house. Fabric-covered storage wall at left shields dining area from front door, forms a hallway to bedrooms. Jutting bookshelf guides you toward living area. Lamp is set in bookshelf

Bookshelf (which contains a concealed radio loud-speaker) continues under front window to form a reading alcove. In background is hallway leading to bedrooms, kitchen, bath

More photographs on page 148

Photograph: Stanley

This simple mushroom cluster in a low copper bowl brings seasonal charm to the table. Green and yellow leaves and rich brown tablecloth repeat the colors of fall. Tiny pixy figurines, acorn salt and pepper shakers, wood-handled silverware complement centerpiece

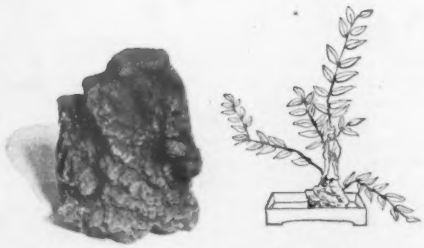
Use imagination on your fall table

By Fae Huttenlocher

Next time you want a table setting that will spark a simple meal with new interest, hie to the out-of-doors. You'll be surprised at the unusual decorations Nature offers you free of charge. Look for interesting stones, stumps, weeds, grasses.

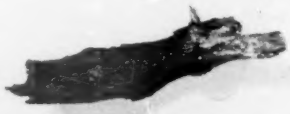
The table decoration above was created from a cluster of mushrooms found at the base of an old tree stump. We simply arranged it in a copper bowl with a few twigs of autumn leaves.

Keep your table in mind when you go for a walk in the garden or woods. The pictures show you what to watch for to enhance your fall table arrangements.

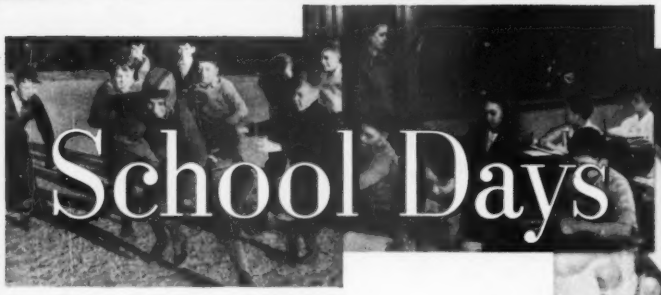


Be alert for unusual shapes in stones and cinders. Use them to give your arrangements a natural look. Or as a standard on which to raise a figurine to make it the center of interest

Collect branches that have a weathered, gnarled contour. They add interesting accents to arrangements of flowers, weeds, grasses, fruits, or figurines. Put on needlepoint holder



Watch for pieces of old, weathered wood. (We found this bit of burned wood near a pile of firewood.) Thoroughly scrub; keep in a dry place. Use in autumn arrangements



School Days *are* Soup Days

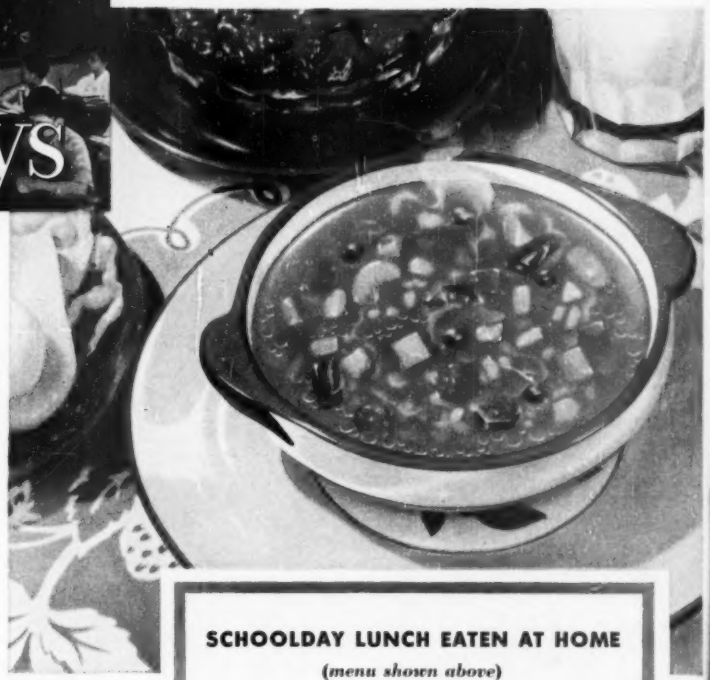
by Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

Nutrition experts say the schoolday lunch is a vitally important meal for the growing child—to replenish energy. Whether eaten at home or carried to school, this lunch should include a hot dish. They say it helps the stomach to receive and to digest the meal. Also, a hot dish seems to make sandwiches, fruit and salad taste better.

Dieticians agree that an ideal hot dish is well-made soup. Soup tempts the child . . . is easily digested . . . substantial, yet never heavy. Thus, young bodies are well nourished—young minds stay keen for study or play.

"In bed with a cold"—*'phones Mother to teacher. And, at noon, she appears at her hopeful's bedside bearing this appetizing and nourishing tray—chicken noodle soup, poached egg on toast, cherry gelatin, and milk.*

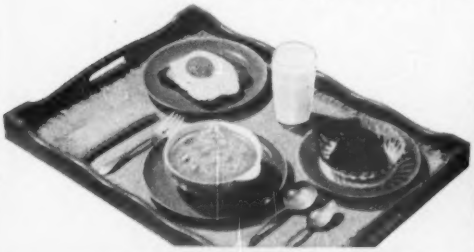


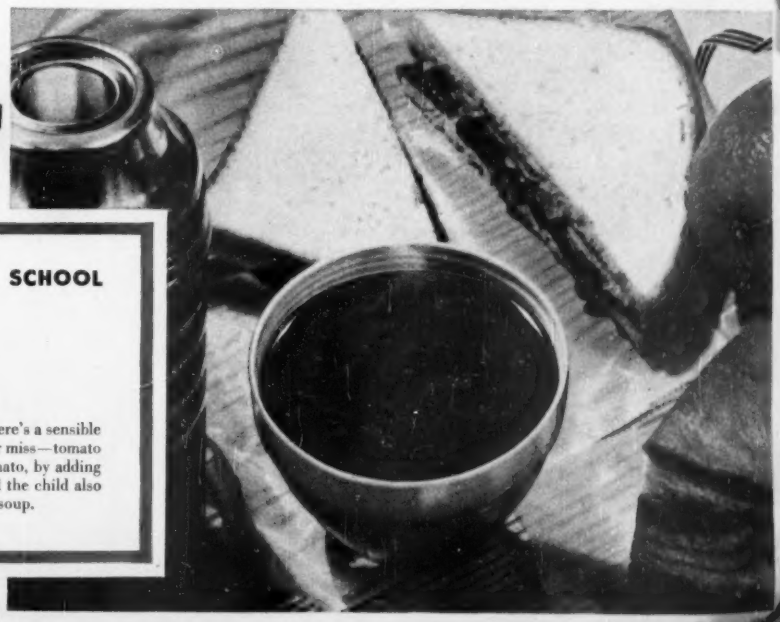
SCHOOLDAY LUNCH EATEN AT HOME

(menu shown above)

Vegetable Soup
Pear and Cream Cheese Salad
Chocolate Pudding **Milk**

If your youngster comes home at noon, you might sit him down pretty often to a lunch like this. With breakfast several hours behind him, the child's energy needs replenishing at noon. A lunch including this almost-a-meal-in-itself vegetable soup will set him right for an afternoon of school or romping.





SCHOOLDAY LUNCH CARRIED TO SCHOOL

(menu shown at right)

Tomato Soup
(in vacuum bottle)
Peanut Butter and Jelly Sandwich
Marble Cake **Whole Orange**

If you have the daily problem of *packing* a lunch, then here's a sensible way to provide the needed hot dish for your junior or junior miss—tomato soup in a vacuum bottle. Prepare the soup as cream of tomato, by adding milk instead of water. That way, it's extra-nourishing, and the child also gets his quota of milk. Most children simply dote on this soup.

Festive fall meals

By Myrna Johnston

It's the top of the season for red-ripe tomatoes, red and green peppers, plump squash. So borrow a few seasoning tricks from Italian cooks—as we have here—and you'll start your fall meals off with a zip.

There's Veal Scallopini, lower left, for instance. Thin veal slices simmer fork-tender in tomato-mushroom sauce.

Appetizers and dessert go double decker, left. Around the Lazy Susan—plates of green and ripe olives, garlic-salami chips, pickled red and green peppers, anchovy rolls and artichoke hearts, Italian sausage rolls, cheese-stuffed green and red pepper slices. Up on top, a plate of Provolette cheese and chilled green grapes.

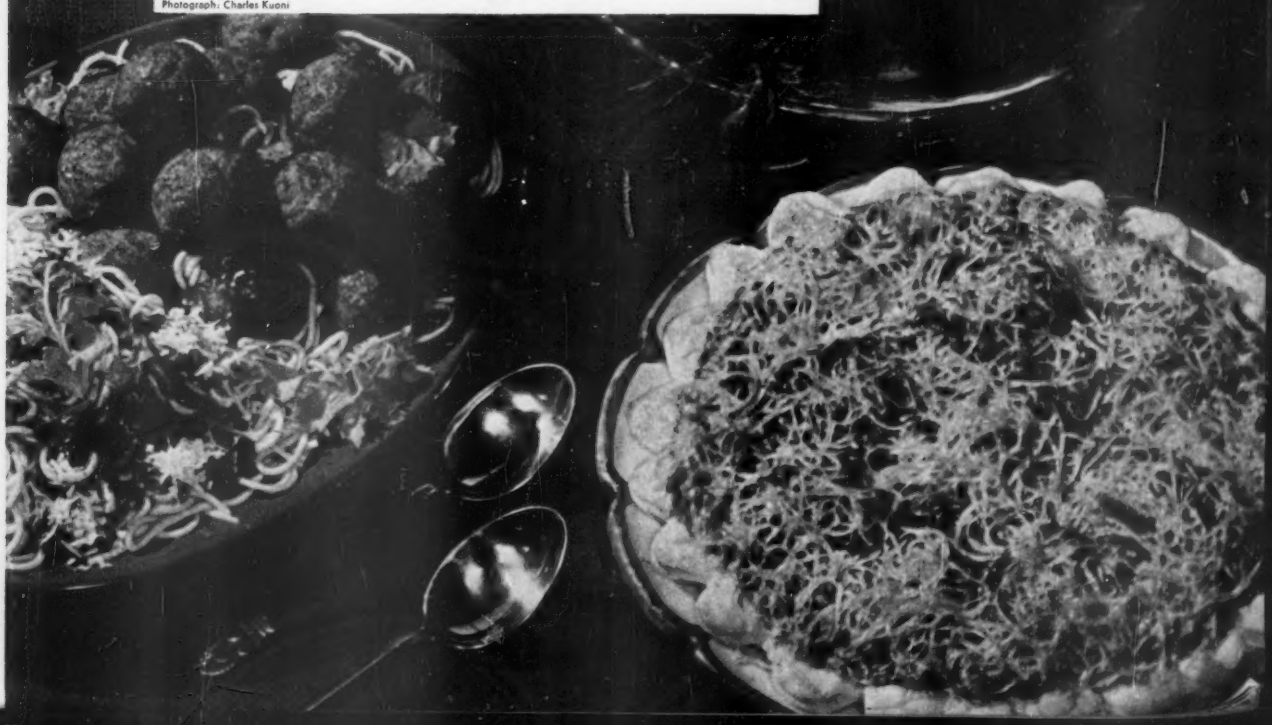
Big, juicy tomato slices circle the bowl of curly endive and water cress. The donkey hauls crunchy bread sticks.

Plump stuffed zucchini halves get a sprinkle of nippy Parmesan cheese. Below, spaghetti and meat balls with a lazily cooked, full-flavored tomato sauce.

The hearty vegetable soup makes a meal in itself. Fat peppers with a meaty stuffing are circled with fresh fennel.

The American Pizza, lower right, [*Turn to page 104*

Photograph: Charles Kuoni



Cloves.

Deep-dish apple pie

The spoon dips through the flaky crust into tender, juicy apples. The golden crust, the luscious apples are still warm from the oven. You catch a whiff of fresh spices. What's so homey, so downright good as old-fashioned, deep-dish apple pie?

Each one gets a big, big helping. You pass the jug of cool, rich cream. Take plenty. . . .

Deep-dish Apple Pie With Jug of Cream appears below in Harvest Dinner. A meal that smacks of harvest plenty. A meal that suits appetites sharpened by the first cool days of fall. If you're having guests, you serve grape juice or spiced cider to be sipped while you're slicing the ham.

For other meal ideas that use the fruits of autumn, see below. Markets are bursting with good things to eat. Days are getting cooler, so you feel like getting back to the kitchen. Better make a deep-dish apple pie, try a new recipe!

Harvest Dinner

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Baked Ham (shank) or Ham Loaf Horse-radish Cream Sauce	Mashed Potatoes With Chives Parsley-Butter Carrots and Celery	Cabbage Slaw With Cucumber Sour-cream French Dressing*	Deep-dish Apple Pie* With Jug of Cream Cheese Curls	Grape Juice Cocktail or Spiced Cider

Make deep-dish apple pie early. Recipe on page 282 tells you how to make apple cutouts. Mash potatoes; fold in chopped chives or scallions; keep hot in double boiler. Last minute, add drained, diced cucumber and the sour-cream dressing to crisp, shredded cabbage. Use a rich, creamy white sauce for ham. Add about 1/3 cup drained horse-radish to a cup of sauce.

Family's Fare

Chicken Fricassee With Gravy and Hot Biscuits	Frenched Green Beans Glazed Onions	Stuffed Tomato Salad* Extra Biscuits Grape Jelly	Spiced Pears* With Sour Cream and Slivered Toasted Almonds	Pickled Cucumber Sticks Coffee or Milk

Make plenty of hot biscuits. Serve extras with new grape jelly. Prepare tomato shells, salt each inside, and chill. Blend creamy cottage cheese with chopped onion and stuffed olives. Pile into shells; dash with paprika. Serve on lettuce with mayonnaise dressing. Dessert's a spiced pear topped with a spoonful of thick sour cream, garnished with slivered toasted almonds.

Sunday Dinner

Pot Roast With Gravy or Pork Chops	Roast Potatoes Fried Green or Red Tomato Slices	Avocado-Orange Salad Brown-Serve Rolls	Baked Apple Rings* With Ginger Cream	Cups of Water Cress or Spinach Soup

About 1½ hours before roast is done, place pared, medium boiling potatoes in roast pan around meat. Turn to brown on all sides. Dip tomato slices in seasoned flour and fry. Bake apple rings while roast is cooking. Whip cream, last minute, and fold in slivered candied ginger for the dessert topping. Oven is hot, so turn it to 425°; heat brown-serve rolls about 10 minutes.

Fall Fish Fry

Fried Fish Fillets Parsley Lemon Wedges	Scalloped Potatoes Buttered Peas Glazed Squash Rings	Sliced Tomatoes and Cucumbers Tarragon Dressing Poppy-seed Braids	Cantaloupe Fruit Rings*	Hot Coffee Vegetable Juice Cocktail

Bake scalloped potatoes in moderate oven. Use a thin white sauce, seasoned with a little minced onion. Sprinkle fried fish with minced parsley and garnish with lemon wedges. Arrange tomato and cucumber slices. Make French dressing, using tarragon vinegar. Pare cantaloupe rings and fill with sliced peaches. Top with orange wedges and fresh or frozen berries.

Popular Buffet

Finger-eating Spareribs	Sauerkraut Stuffed, Baked Sweet Potatoes	Relish Tray Corn Sticks	Concord Grape Pie*	Damson Preserves Hot Coffee

Season spareribs with a little garlic, salt, and black pepper. Drain off excess fat about ½ hour before done, so ribs are well browned. Bake sweet potatoes. Remove tops and scoop out filling. Mash with hot milk and seasonings; fill; heat until lightly browned. Cover sauerkraut; bake in oven while ribs cook. Bake corn sticks in hot oven (425°) about 25 minutes.

12 Taste-tested Recipes

Main Dishes

Veal Scallopini 104
Spaghetti and Meat Balls 105
American Pizza 105
Full-meal Vegetable Soup 105
Meat-stuffed Peppers .. 104
Acorn Rings With Pot Roast 265
Chipper Tuna Casserole 102
Mock Enchiladas 102
Southern Hominy-Corn Chip Bake 102

Vegetables

Italian Squash 105
Zucchini Halves 265
Stuffed, Baked Patty Pan Squash 265
Candied Acorn Squash 265
Baked Patty Pan Squash 265
Baked Stuffed Zucchini 279
Savory Hubbard Squash in Sour Cream 265
Crusty Squash Bake ... 265

Bread, Sandwiches

Caraway Bread Sticks 105
Garlic Bread 187
Party Sandwiches 77
Gooey Buns 78
Snackwiches 78
Chipped-Beef Sandwiches 78
School-day Sandwich .. 78

Salads, Dressings

Sour-cream French Dressing 282
Stuffed Tomato Salad .. 282

Desserts

Deep-dish Apple Pie ... 282
Spiced Pears With Sour Cream 283
Cantaloupe Fruit Rings 283
Concord Grape Pie 283
Baked Apple Rings ... 282
Chocolate-Coffee Frosting 147
Coffee Bavarian 147
Coffee Ice Cream 147
Mocha Sodas 147

Spreads, Relishes

Spiced Peach Jam 86
Spiced Grape Jam 86
Dutch Tomato Relish .. 77
Red-and-Green Relish . 77
Sunshine Piccalilli 77
Crisp Cucumber Chips . 78
Snappy Cheese Dip ... 104

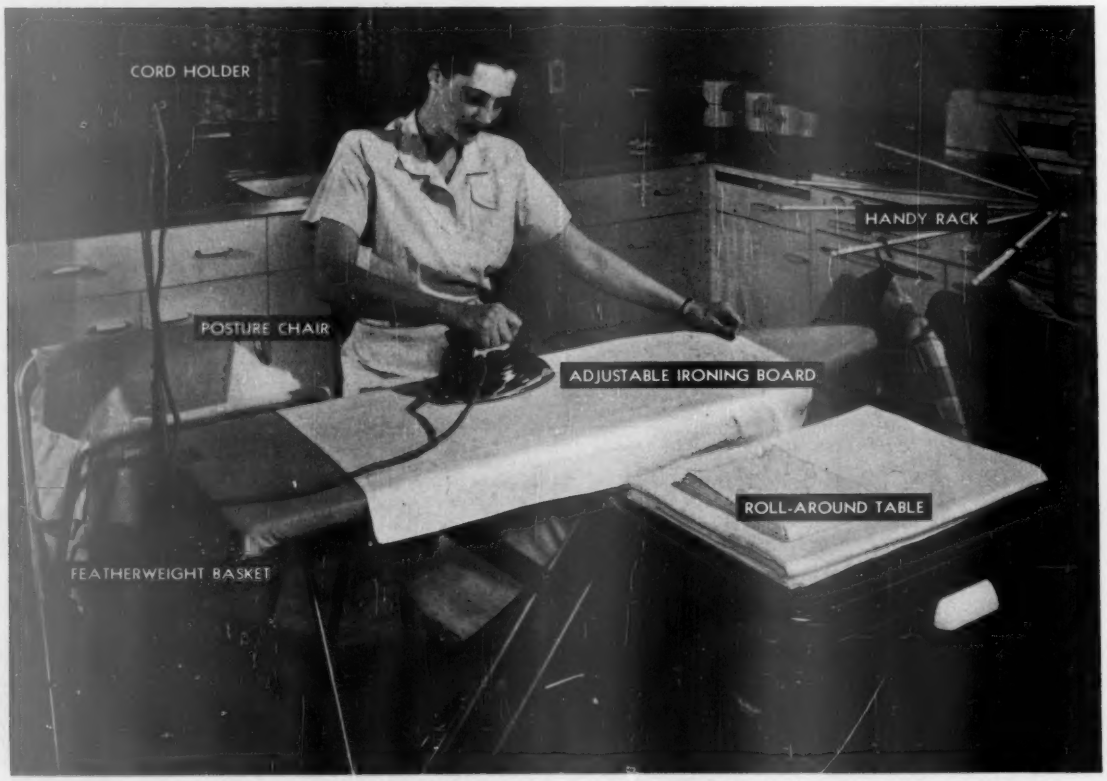
*Recipes on page 282

What housework do we women hate most?

A recent poll listed our greatest peeve as ironing.

So here are . . .

Tips for EASIER IRONING



Everything within reach—basket of damp clothes at arm-level height, table on wheels to receive finished flatwork, and rack with hangers at right to hold ironed blouses and dresses. The cord is out of the way; the stool is comfortable; and the adjustable ironing board is efficient

By Jessie Prather

Of course you hate ironing if it takes so long that you ache all over before you're through.

But you can save many hours of drudgery by following some of the speedworthy suggestions you see in the pictures.

For instance, if you iron a sheet with long, easy strokes instead of short, choppy ones, you can save 13 hours a year and much energy. If you use an ironer, you'll save 23 more hours on sheets alone. Just having a good, wide ironing board is going to save you handling and cut ironing time. Notice other energy-saving equipment above.

Whether you use a hand iron or an ironer, here are helps to make your ironing speedier, less energy-consuming, and more enjoyable.

How to increase ironing enjoyment

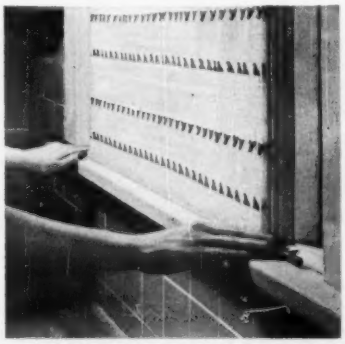
Light your way and eliminate eyestrain. If possible, place your ironing board near a window. Supplement over-all good lighting with an on-the-spot light flooding over your left shoulder to concentrate brightness on the board.

Iron when and where you'll enjoy it most. If you like to iron in the evening when your husband's at hand to talk to, Junior is within easy watching distance, and your favorite radio program is on, forget that Tuesday routine!

Be comfortable. Here is a back-resting chair that lets you relax while you use your ironer. If using an ironing board, you can sit on a stool with a padded back. With adjustable ironing board you can iron standing or sitting.

Skip some of the work

Skip sprinkling your lightweight cottons and rayons by using a steam iron. You can iron sheer blouses, soft-finish dresses, play clothes, right from the line. Limit sprinkling to linens, heavy cottons, crisply starched pieces.



Stretch to shape. Hang sheer, unstarched sash curtain at window while still damp and draw the curtain rod through hem. If you have a curtain stretcher, use it for lace or sheer tablecloths and spreads as well as curtains.

Select no-ironing fabrics. Your ironing can be shortened if you buy nylon, jersey, seersucker, flannel, or corduroy garments. For example—above, dry nylon shirt on hanger, smoothing collar and seams with hands.

Use short cuts to speed ironing

Learn the fastest way. If you have an ironer, ask for a demonstration of the best way to iron each piece in the laundry. If both ends of your ironer are usable, try tricks like this. If you use a hand iron, practice ways to save motions.

Iron identicals two-at-a-time. Here's the way to do two apron or pinafore sashes at once. You can do slip and gown straps the same way. Hold straps taut with left hand; slide iron over. Motions saved will finish the job faster.

Cover large area at a time. Flat plate ironer in picture irons area equal to about 11 hand irons at one time. Here we pin a row of pleats in place, to be ironed all at one time.

More on page 130

Start at 6:00; eat at 6:15

6:00 Split a half-loaf of French bread. Spread with 1½ pounds ground beef mixed with 1 teaspoon salt, 2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce, 1 small onion, chopped ➔

6:06 Put burgers on broiler. Add tomato halves; season. Top with onion rings; brush with melted butter. Drain whole-kernel corn; empty into pan; season. Broil 9 minutes ➔

6:08 Quarter lettuce; place on salad plates. Pass Dressing: Combine 1 cup mayonnaise, ¼ cup chili sauce, 2 tablespoons sweet-pickle relish, and 1 teaspoon minced onion; mix ➔

Big supper in 15 minutes

By Frances O'Connor

How can you get a meal in short order, yet not make it look like a short-order meal?

That's *you* in the first picture above. It's 6:00 and you've just tied on your apron. Page at right: It's 6:15—apron's off; supper's ready.

The trick, of course, is to pick a simple, hearty meal. A meal that is fast to assemble, quick to cook. You make two giant hamburgers. They broil—vegetables in the same pan—while you make a crunchy salad out of big, cool lettuce wedges and a nippy dressing.

There's no reason you can't have a glamorous dessert, either. Fruit, cooky, and ice cream appear in the sherbet dish at right. It's pretty and a wonderful top-off for the rest of the meal.

Big supper in 15 minutes? Sure. Follow the pictures.

6:10 Set the table while supper broils. You'll need dinner plates, salad plates, glasses, cups and saucers, silverware, salt and pepper. Get out a meat platter and a serving dish for corn ➔

6:12 Dip fresh or canned peach halves in lemon juice, then roll them in vanilla wafer crumbs. Chill until time to serve. Last picture, next page, shows finished dessert ➔

Big supper

Giant Burger With Onion Rings
Broiled Tomato Halves
Buttered, Whole-Kernel Corn
Lettuce Wedges With Quick Dressing
Sundae Peaches

You'll need

1 loaf French bread
1½ pounds ground beef
1 head lettuce
4 tomatoes
1 bunch parsley
1 12-ounce can whole-kernel corn
1 pound vanilla wafers
4 peaches
1 pint ice cream

Do you have?

Onions
Mayonnaise
Butter
Chili sauce
Worcestershire sauce
Lemons

Photographs: Photography Inc.

6:15 Supper's ready! Arrange Giant Burgers, broiled tomatoes, and onion rings on large platter or chop plate; garnish with parsley. Serve corn in a vegetable bowl. There—from the time you walk into the kitchen till the family sits down to eat—15 minutes for a delicious, hearty supper. This meal was planned for 4. You can adjust the amounts easily for your own family. When it's time for dessert . . . Put a cooky-crusted peach half, rounded side down, in each sherbet dish. Top each with a scoop of vanilla ice cream. If you want to keep the ice cream a surprise, put it on the bottom, peach on top

Sugar-bowl trims

If you're looking for easy, glamorous trims, just take the lid off the sugar bowl. All these are simple tricks, but see how they can transform your cakes, pies, rolls, cookies, and biscuits!

By Ida Ruth Younkin

Glaze yams for the ham platter

When the yams are cooked, strip off the skin, slice potatoes in half, and arrange on baking sheet. Dot with butter and sprinkle with brown sugar; heat in oven. Shiny and richly flavored, they go to table with slice of grilled ham

How luscious can an apple pie look?

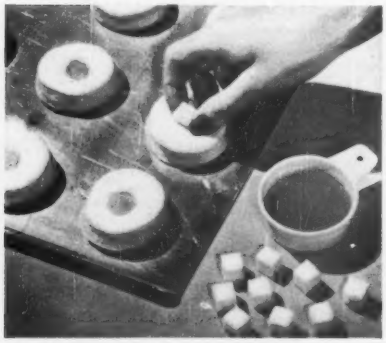
When the pie's all ready for the oven, brush it with top milk and give it a generous sprinkle of sugar. Dash it on with your hand, like this. The sugar stays sparkly, gives pie a wonderful crustiness and a can't-wait-to-eat-it look

Photographs: Photography Inc.

Snow-capped for tall, cool drinks

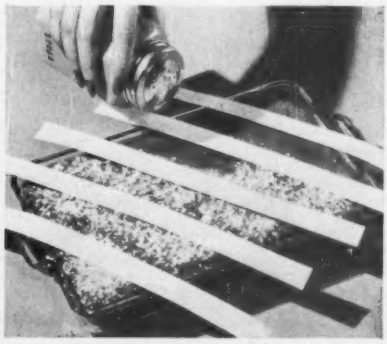
For frosty rims on tall-drink glasses, dip the glasses first in lemon juice, then in granulated sugar. Let dry while you're getting out the ice cubes. This iceberg look puts the sipper in shivery anticipation of the tinkling drink

One lump, please—for a sweet center



When biscuits are ready for the oven, brush them with top milk. Then dunk sugar cubes in orange juice; poke one in top of each biscuit. Sugar melts to make a sweet center; top milk makes the biscuits bake a rich, golden brown

Sweet and simple—a topping for your cake



Lay strips of paper on the cooled, baked cake like this. Shake on the confectioners' sugar generously. Then lift off paper strips, and you have frosty sugar strips—easy, quick decoration. Paper doily makes a fancy trim, too

More on page 97

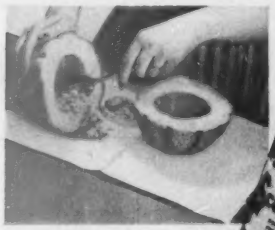
Use damp ScotTowels to wipe meats before cooking. No cloths to launder!

NEW ScotTowels
– so strong when wet

YOU CAN USE THEM LIKE A CLOTH!

STRONG WHEN WET! So *easy* to keep fixtures shiny-bright with ScotTowels. They work hard with cleansers, polishes, soaps for *all* kinds of household chores . . . *don't fall apart* when wet!

SO SOFT, SO ABSORBENT! Children and grownups appreciate the new fabric-softness of ScotTowels for drying hands, faces. Highly absorbent, ScotTowels drink up moisture *fast*.



IDEAL WORK-SAVERS! Clean fruits, vegetables on ScotTowels. Then throw away scraps and towels—get rid of messy clean-ups quickly, easily.

SOFT-TUFF *process keeps them soft, absorbent!*

150 ScotTowels to a roll.
Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

"SCOTTOWELS", "SOFT-TUFF" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Contest for good cooks

Cash for your best recipes for angel, sponge, or chiffon cake and spring vegetable fix-ups

This month's contest pays $70 for angel, sponge, or chiffon cake recipes and spring vegetable fix-ups. If you send us the best recipe, you'll receive $10. If you win 1 of the 20 other prizes, you'll receive $3.

Cakes—angel, sponge, or chiffon—high and airy, are a cook's pride. What is your favorite?

Perhaps you make a feather-light pineapple chiffon with a fluffy whipped-cream topping. Or a cocoa angel cake with a creamy fudge and slivered almond frosting. Or you may make a glamour white-and-yellow marble cake with angel and sponge batters.

Maybe it's the flavoring that makes your cake special—a delicate blend of spices, orange or lemon juice, maple or caramel flavoring. Or is it what you serve with your cake that makes it a sure hit—strawberries and whipped cream spooned over angel cake, a hot orange sauce ladled over wedges of sponge cake.

Let us know whether you bake your cake in tube, loaf, square, or layer pans. And how you mix your cake—by hand, or with a mixer.

Spring vegetables. When the first asparagus spears, tender carrots, new potatoes, peas, or green onions appear on the market, you know spring has really come. How do you take advantage of these vegetables?

You may have an asparagus casserole that rates tops on your table—tuna, mushrooms, and asparagus in a smooth white sauce; hard-cooked egg slices, asparagus in mushroom soup.

Or a special way of serving young carrots such as giving carrot slices a honey glaze, combining carrots and orange slices in hot syrup, or baking grated carrots.

Perhaps you add mint sprigs or tiny onions to new peas, lemon-parsley butter or a seasoned white sauce to new potatoes. If you have a special platter or casserole of spring vegetables, let us know about that, too.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "April Angel, Sponge, or Chiffon Cakes" or "April Spring Vegetables."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, September 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5409 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Katharine K. Smith. Her Crisp Cucumber Chips are the family favorite with hot dogs.

Mrs. E. L. Dupuy's snappy-flavored Red-and-Green Relish sparkles with color. You'll want to have several jars of Mrs. Russell Raduenz' Sunshine Piccalilli on your shelf for your winter meals.

If you like tomato relish, don't miss trying Ruby F. Ford's spicy version—Dutch Tomato Relish.

Mrs. Wayne L. Norton brings her crab-meat Party Sandwiches bubbling hot from the broiler.

Whether you fix a daily lunch box or not, try Mrs. Robert Smallwood's School-day Sandwich with its seasoned beef filling.

Although they're not Dagwoods, Mrs. Floyd W. Trail's Gooey Buns have real he-man flavor.

Mrs. J. M. Galica's open-faced cream cheese Snackwiches are heated till cheese puffs.

Honor Roll

Viola D. Althouse, Telford Pa.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina Highlands, Calif.
Mrs. Earl Crane, Dixon, Mo.
Mrs. E. L. Dupuy, Cairo, Ill.
Elizabeth A. Evans, Tilden, Nebr.
Ruby F. Ford, Arkport, N. Y.
Mrs. J. M. Galica, Chicago, Ill.
Martha E. Gilbert, Garner, Iowa.
Mrs. Eddy Kjono, West Hartford, Conn.
Mrs. Henry W. Kraebber, Elgin, Ill.
Mrs. William B. Lynch, Visalia, Calif.
Mrs. Edward P. McMullin, Jr., Starkville, Miss.
Mrs. Frank C. Medaris, Harveyton, Ky.
Mrs. M. G. Miller, Mahaska, Kans.
Mrs. Wayne L. Norton, Rockford, Ill.
Mrs. Russell Raduenz, Manitowoc, Wis.
Mrs. Richard Reedy, Barberton, Ohio.
Mrs. Charles A. Service, Brookfield, Ohio.
Mrs. Robert Smallwood, Mohawk, N. Y.
Mrs. Katharine K. Smith, Blairsville, Pa.
Mrs. Floyd W. Trail, Moscow, Idaho.

See how General Electric brings the price of "PUSH BUTTON" Cooking down!

New, de luxe "Speedster" offers all the joys of "Speed Cooking"—plus push buttons—at lowest price ever!

LOOK—LOOK—LOOK what this new, de luxe G-E Push-button Range gives you . . .

SPEED! Fast Calrod® heating units (with 5 cooking heats, simmer to high) . . . a push button for each heat.

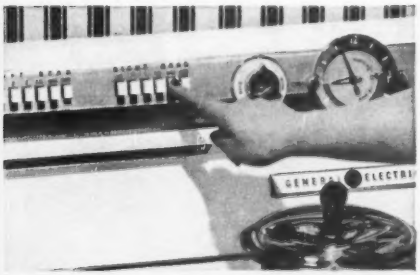
AUTOMATIC COOKING! Put your meal in the oven—take the afternoon off! Oven Timer *automatically* turns oven ON and OFF for the time you've set.

DE LUXE FEATURES! Sparkling cleanliness. Mammoth oven. Deep-well unit that quickly raises to make a fourth surface unit. Conveniences you'll find on G. E.'s top price ranges!

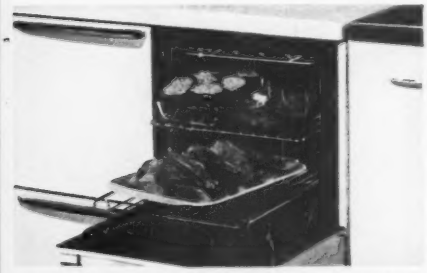
BUT LOOK AGAIN! The "Speedster" is offered at a real-buy price. Find out how easy it is to own one, at your G-E retailer's. (For name of one nearest you, see classified phone book.) General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

"SPEED COOKING" RANGES



PUSH BUTTONS—for the grandest meals! Controlled, even temperatures at your finger tips. A button for each *exact* heat. Controls safe and easy to reach, over highest pots.



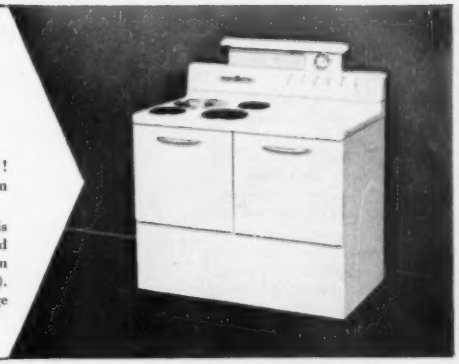
3-IN-1 OVEN! The G-E Tripl-Oven! Master Oven holds 30-lb turkey. Includes smaller, economical Speed Oven and waist-high Speed Broiler for charcoal-type flavor!

Look! Fully automatic full-size G-E Range

Another whopping value!

The General Electric fully automatic "Leader"! G-E "Speed Cooking" with Automatic Oven Timer—at a price for every budget!

Storage and work surface space, too—in this full-size automatic range! Super-speedy Calrod units. New, high-back surface lamp. No-stain Oven Vent (to help keep your kitchen shining). Big oven, waist-high Super Broiler. See this range bargain at your G-E retailer's—now!



You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Never were such Elegant Cakes so easy

AS WITH THESE 2 SWANS DOWN-WONDERFUL MIXES!

A new experience! Deeper-chocolate Devil's Food!

TASTE A MELTING MORSEL of devil's food cake made with the new Swans Down Mix. Deeply, darkly, utterly lush and rich!

Here's a new Walter Baker blend—and a formula that holds the original chocolate flavor through the oven heat.

Cake flour milled by Swans Down . . . fresh, all-vegetable shortening . . . and the same egg whites with delicate, spring-fresh flavor that make Swans Down *Instant* Cake Mix so wonderful. Nothing to add but milk.

With this new orange butter frosting —oh, *oh*, what a glorious cake!

Sunny Orange Chocolate Cake

Prepare layers as directed on Devil's Food Mix package. Cool. Frost with:

Sunny Orange Butter Frosting

- 6 tablespoons butter
- 1½ teaspoons grated orange rind
- 3 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
- Dash of salt
- ¼ cup orange juice
- 2 drops almond extract

Cream butter and orange rind. Blend in part of sugar gradually. Add salt and mix well. Then add remaining sugar, alternately with orange juice, beating after each addition until smooth. Add almond extract and blend. Sprinkle additional grated orange rind on top of frosted cake, if desired.

SWANS DOWN Devil's Food Mix

COMPLETE! Just add milk—no expensive eggs!

The mix that won the experts! All-variety Instant Mix!

Makes beautiful, velvet-soft white cake, yellow cake, quick cocoa cake, pineapple upside-down cake, brownies, cookies . . . recipes with every box.

It's America's favorite white cake mix!

Black and White Pecan Cake

- 1 package Swans Down Instant Cake Mix
- 1 cup milk
- Seven-minute frosting
- 2 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate, melted and cooled

Mix and bake cake as directed on package. Prepare seven-minute frosting, then add chocolate, stirring gently. Frost cake and garnish with pecan meats.

Lemon Frosted Spice Cake

Prepare Spice Cake as directed on Swans Down Instant Cake Mix package. Cool. Use orange frosting recipe above, substituting lemon rind for orange rind and 2 tablespoons each lemon juice and milk for orange juice. Garnish with chopped nut meats.

Orange Blossom Cake

Bake Orange Cake as directed on Instant Cake Mix package. Frost with Sunny Orange Butter Frosting.

SWANS DOWN Instant Cake Mix

Swans Down Cake Flour and Cake Mixes are products of General Foods

FALL RELISHES

Dutch Tomato Relish

Tomatoes are a beautiful red. Serve them same way you'd serve peach pickles—

7 pounds tomatoes (about 28 medium tomatoes)
3 pounds sugar
2 tablespoons whole cloves
Vinegar to cover

Peel tomatoes and cover with vinegar. Let stand overnight. Drain and add sugar and cloves (tied in cheesecloth bag). Simmer until thickened, about 30 to 40 minutes, stirring frequently. Remove bag of cloves. Pour into hot, sterilized glasses. Paraffin. Makes about six 6-ounce glasses.—*Ruby F. Ford, Arkport, New York.*

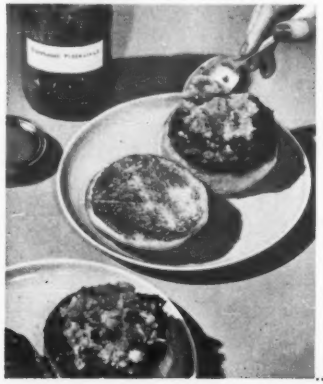
Red-and-Green Relish

You'll want to make it every year—

12 large green peppers
6 large sweet red peppers
6 medium onions
6 medium green tomatoes
3 cups sliced celery
3 cups sliced cauliflowerettes
5 cups vinegar
5 cups sugar
2 tablespoons white mustard seed
1/3 cup salt

Slice vegetables thin. Pour boiling water over vegetables and let stand 15 minutes; drain thoroughly. Pack in hot, sterilized jars. Combine remaining ingredients; heat to boiling; pour over vegetables; and seal at once. Makes 8 pints.—*Mrs. E. L. Dupuy, Cairo, Illinois.*

SANDWICHES



Sunshine Piccalilli

Open this for hamburgers and hot dogs—

18 medium carrots
6 medium cucumbers
2 large green peppers
6 medium onions
2 sweet red peppers
2 cups white vinegar
3½ cups sugar
1 teaspoon celery seed
1 teaspoon white mustard seed

Grind vegetables through medium blade of food chopper. Combine ground vegetables with remaining ingredients in large kettle and heat to boiling; simmer 15 minutes. Seal in hot, sterilized jars. Makes about 5 pints.—*Mrs. Russell Raduenz, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Breads

Party Sandwiches

How about these and a cool fruit salad for your next bridge luncheon?—

8 slices bread
1 6½-ounce can crab meat, flaked
1 tablespoon lemon juice
¼ cup chili sauce
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
½ cup salad dressing

Trim crusts from bread. Toast bread on one side; spread untoasted side with butter. Combine crab meat, lemon juice, chili sauce, and Worcestershire sauce. Spread on bread, top with salad dressing, and broil until bubbly and heated through. Serves 8.—*Mrs. Wayne L. Norton, Rockford, Illinois.*

Gooey Buns

You heat them in the oven. And how the teen-agers gobble them up!—

1 pound big bologna
¾ pound sharp American cheese
¼ cup prepared mustard
⅓ cup salad dressing or mayonnaise
1 tablespoon minced onion
2 tablespoons chopped sweet pickle

Grind bologna and cheese. Add remaining ingredients and mix well. Cut Coney buns in half; spread with butter, then filling. Wrap each bun in aluminum foil or waxed paper. Heat in slow oven (325°) 25 minutes. Makes 12.—*Mrs. Floyd W. Trail, Moscow, Idaho.*

Snackwiches

You'll like them for appetizers or as snacks with salads—

8 2½-inch rounds o. triangles bread
2 tablespoons melted butter
1 3-ounce package cream cheese
1 egg yolk
1 teaspoon grated onion
¼ teaspoon sage
Few grains salt

Brush bread with melted butter; toast under broiler until golden. Spread untoasted side of each piece of bread with 1 tablespoon **Cheese Spread:** Combine cream cheese and egg yolk; beat with fork until fluffy. Add onion, sage, and salt; blend. Makes ½ cup spread. Spread on bread. Place under broiler until cheese is puffy; serve hot.—*Mrs. J. M. Galica, Chicago, Illinois.*

Chipped-Beef Sandwiches

(Not pictured)

Easy ingredients to have on hand—

1 4-ounce package dried beef
2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
1 tablespoon minced onion
Salad dressing
Few drops lemon juice

Cut dried beef fine with scissors. Add chopped eggs, onion, and enough salad dressing to get a spreading consistency. Add lemon juice and mix thoroughly.—*Mrs. Frank C. Medaris, Harveyton, Kentucky.*

School-day Sandwich

An easy, hearty meat sandwich for the lunch box or lunch at home—

1 12-ounce can corned beef
½ cup catsup
½ cup mayonnaise
2 tablespoons chopped sweet pickles
1 tablespoon grated onion

Shred meat with fork; add remaining ingredients and stir with fork until blended. Spread between slices of rye bread. Makes 2½ cups.—*Mrs. Robert Smallwood, Mohawk, New York.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Canning

Crisp Cucumber Chips

Prizewinners because they're everybody's favorite—old-fashioned, crisp pickle slices—

1 quart thinly sliced cucumbers
¾ cup sliced onion
1 cup chopped green pepper
1 cup chopped sweet red pepper
1 cup chopped celery
¼ cup salt water
1 cup vinegar
1 cup water
1 cup sugar
1 tablespoon white mustard seed
½ teaspoon turmeric

Place vegetables in pan or bowl; sprinkle with salt and cover with water. Let stand 2 to 3 hours; drain. Combine remaining ingredients and heat to boiling; add vegetables and simmer 3 minutes; seal in hot, sterilized jars. Makes about 2 pints.—*Mrs. Katharine K. Smith, Blairsville, Pennsylvania.*

Here's a Supper that SINGS

WITH FLAVOR AND GOODNESS!

UNEXPECTED GUEST MEAL

A company dinner—ready in 5 minutes!

Next time friends drop in unexpectedly, ask them to stay for a delicious supper of Franco-American Spaghetti—say, with a combination salad and coffee.

You'll find guests will love Franco-American! For Franco-American is fine, firm, tender spaghetti, cooked with a sauce of 10 choice ingredients . . . including well-aged, tangy, Cheddar cheese and plump, juicy, sun-red tomatoes.

Even if you *knew* the famous recipe and could get all the best ingredients, you couldn't prepare spaghetti like this at anywhere near the price! Yes, Franco-American costs less than the kind *you* have to prepare yourself.

Just heat and serve Franco-American as it comes from the can, for a delicious main dish or side dish *any time*. It's ready in five minutes. Get several cans of Franco-American Spaghetti at your grocer's.

READY IN 5 MINUTES —AND SO THRIFTY

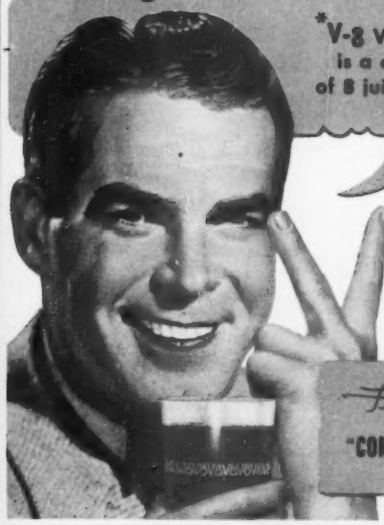
IN A NATION-WIDE SURVEY, 9 out of 10 who tried it preferred Franco-American to all other ready-to-serve spaghetti. In fact, thousands today serve Franco-American *in preference to* the kind you prepare yourself!

THOUSANDS PREFER IT TO THE KIND YOU HAVE TO PREPARE YOURSELF!

Franco-American SPAGHETTI

V-8* Has Lively Flavor and Goodness

no single juice can match!



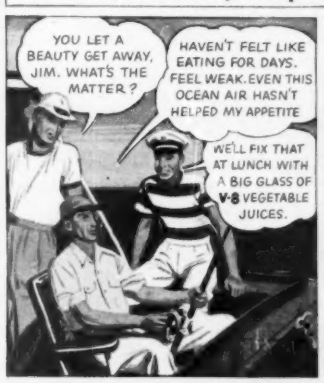
*V-8 Vegetable Juices is a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink!

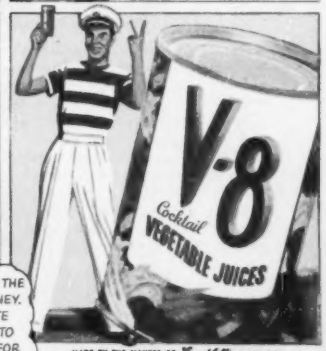
V-8 FOR VITAMINS

V-8 FOR VITALITY

Fred MacMurray Starring in "COME SHARE MY LOVE" AN RKO RADIO PICTURE

Fred MacMurray Helps Friend make Prize Catch



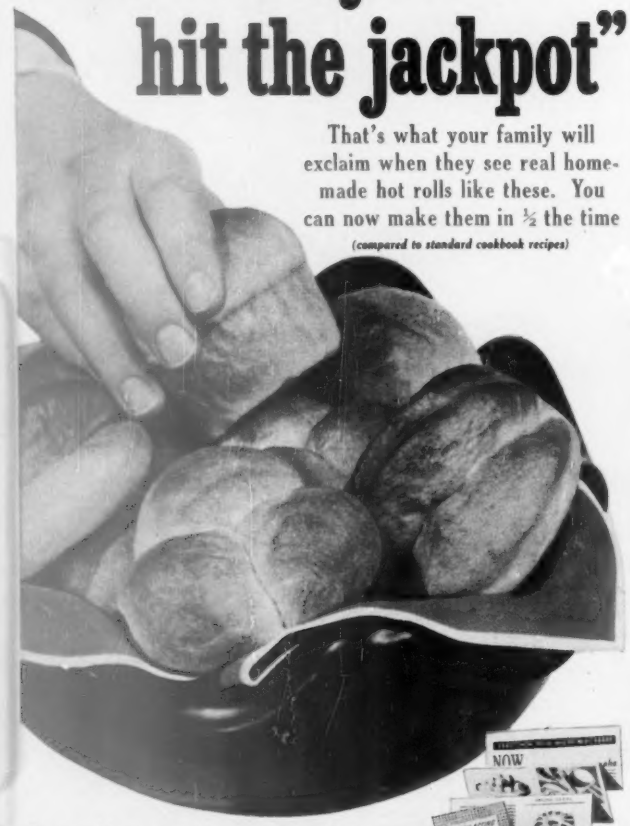


MADE BY THE MAKERS OF Campbell's SOUPS

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd.

"Mamma, you've hit the jackpot"

That's what your family will exclaim when they see real homemade hot rolls like these. You can now make them in ½ the time *(compared to standard cookbook recipes)*



Easy, quick, no experience needed with the new

Pillsbury HOT ROLL MIX

(with fresh-acting yeast)

What could be more downright satisfying than showing your skill and pleasing your family with your own homemade hot rolls?

With Pillsbury Hot Roll Mix, it's now so easy, so quick, so economical. Everything you need (including fresh-acting yeast) is in the package.

Make tonight a real "homecoming" with your own, your very own, homemade hot rolls.

RECIPES right in the package show you how to make many other wonderful baked foods.

Pillsbury BEST XXXX Mixes

You and Mrs. Pillsbury can make a great team

See how a kitchen can save you work

The kitchen in R. S. Hawkins' home in Tucson saves steps, makes work go smoothly. The pictures show you why

Dishes and glasses used every day are in cabinets around range, silverware in divided drawer below. Pots and pans are in panel near range

Company dishes, linens are in cabinet near dining-room door. Place mats are on pull-out shelves. Cabinet, left, holds food supplies. Rarely used vases, dishes go in cabinet above

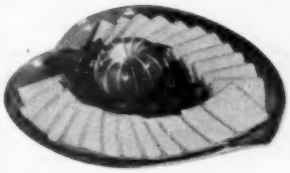
Maple mixing top is 4 inches lower than other counters. The hanging canister shelf leaves extra space on mixing counter

Well-planned cabinets span three walls. Counters border range, refrigerator, sink. Room is lighted by center fluorescent unit and recessed light over sink

Opposite end of the room is the laundry. The floor-to-ceiling cabinet shelves hold the washday supplies. The service door, right, leads outside

More on page 85

Slice me



Melt me

Shred me

Toast me

So many tempting ways to serve Swift's Brookfield Cheese Food

TIME-SAVING, main course dishes . . . nourishing after-school snacks . . . new zest to salads and vegetables.

Youngsters like its smooth mildness. Dad likes the hint of nippy Cheddar. And whenever your recipes call for cheese, *you* can depend on it to give you the *right* cheese flavor for the *right* cheese dish.

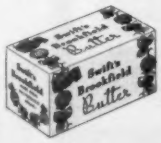
That's because Swift's Brookfield Cheese Food is a delicious combination of ripened Cheddar and mild cheese, with added milk nutrients for *extra* nourishment. No wonder it's a family favorite.

TOASTED CHEESE AND BACON SANDWICHES

Easy to fix—*good* eating! Toast bread. Top with slices of Swift's Brookfield Cheese Food and strips of Swift's Premium Bacon. Grill under broiler until toasty brown. Buy in the 2-lb. loaf—keep this delicious cheese food on hand for the family.

Swift's Brookfield

Butter Eggs and Cheese Products



Swift's Brookfield Butter—"Quality-Guarded" every step of the way to your dealer's store.

Swift's Brookfield Eggs—The eggs of "Saucer-Test" Quality. Stand high and firm when broken into a saucer.

At Last! Flaky, Tender Pie Crust Every Time...with Betty Crocker's Easy NEW

STIR·N·ROLL PASTRY RECIPE

ONCE YOU TRY THIS EXCITING NEW PASTRY RECIPE, YOU CAN FORGET ALL OTHER METHODS FOREVER!

- **No pie-making experience needed!**
- **Guaranteed* better than pastry made any other way!**
- **So much easier to roll and handle than other methods!**
- **Stays fresh and crisp for days!**

Something sensational has happened to pastry! The Betty Crocker Staff of General Mills has developed an amazing new recipe using this new combination of ingredients: GOLD MEDAL FLOUR, salt, cold milk and WESSON OIL. That's *all* you need!

No tricky steps! "Even my 5-year-old child can make flaky, tender pastry with this new Betty Crocker recipe," says one of the scores of homemakers testing this recipe. You just stir all 4 ingredients together and roll out between waxed paper. That's *all* you do!

"Just 5 minutes to make!" adds another enthusiastic homemaker. Dough is ready to slip into pie pan... much easier than other methods!

Expert or beginner, you can make flaky, tender, golden-brown pastry . . . every single time! Pastry that stays crisp and fresh for days. "Even juicy fruit pies taste just as good the second day!" says another excited homemaker.

Be first to try Betty Crocker's new STIR-N-ROLL recipe. Surprise your family tonight with their favorite fruit, berry or cream pie. Wonderful for meat pies, too. Once you try this exciting new recipe, you can forget any other way of making pastry.

***GUARANTEE: Full Cost of Ingredients Refunded**
If pastry made with Betty Crocker's new STIR-N-ROLL *recipe, Gold Medal Flour and Wesson Oil is not superior to pastry made with any other recipe, simply itemize cost of ingredients used and send with your letter to General Mills, Dept. 257, 625 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis 2, Minn.*

"Betty Crocker" and "*Kitchen-tested*" are reg. trade marks of General Mills.
Copyright 1950, General Mills, Inc.

Betty Crocker's STIR-N-ROLL PASTRY RECIPE
(DOUBLE CRUST)

Preheat oven to 425°.

1. Mix together.....**2 cups sifted Gold Medal Flour**
****1½ tsp. salt**
Add all at once.....**½ cup Wesson Oil**
and.....**⅓ cup cold whole milk**

2. Then stir lightly until mixed. Round up dough . . . divide in halves. Flatten each half slightly.

3. Place one half between 2 sheets of waxed paper (11-in. square). Roll out gently until circle reaches edges of paper. If bottom paper begins to wrinkle, turn, roll on other side. Peel off top paper. If dough cracks or breaks, mend by pressing edges together . . . or by pressing a scrap lightly over tear.

4. Lift paper and pastry by top corners; they will cling together. Place (paper side up) in 8 or 9-in. pie pan. Carefully peel off paper. Gently ease and fit pastry into pan. Trim even with rim.

Top Crust: Roll as above and place over apple filling. Trim to rim. Seal by pressing with fork or by fluting edge. Snip 3 or 4 small slits near center. Bake about 40 minutes in hot oven (425°).

IMPORTANT! For a one-crust pie shell make half recipe. Place rolled dough in pan. Prick *thoroughly* with fork. Bake 8 to 10 minutes in very hot oven (475°).

**With Self-Rising Flour omit salt and reduce baking temperature 50°. Bake double-crust pie about 50 minutes.

BETTY CROCKER PROMISES YOU PERFECT PASTRY *ONLY* WITH GOLD MEDAL FLOUR

Start with your flour! The Betty Crocker Staff developed this exciting *new* STIR-N-ROLL pastry recipe to make full use of the superior, uniform baking qualities of Gold Medal Flour.

You can count on Gold Medal! Its superb baking qualities never vary. Each cupful always acts the same... to help assure *perfect* STIR-N-ROLL pastry *every* time!

IT MUST BE BETTER

Women buy more sacks of Gold Medal "Kitchen-tested" Enriched Flour than the next 5 brands combined

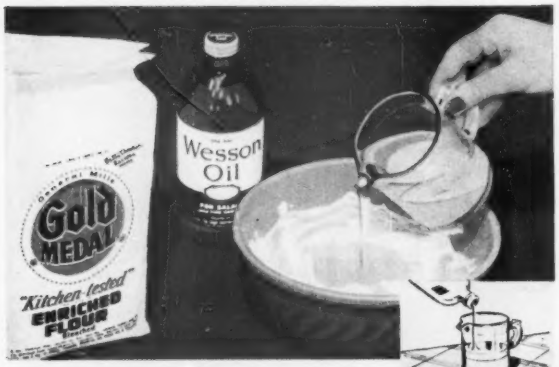
General Mills

IMPORTANT!

This revolutionary new Betty Crocker recipe developed exclusively for

GOLD MEDAL FLOUR

NO cutting in shortening! NO guessing at liquid!



Wesson Oil easier to measure than solid shortening!

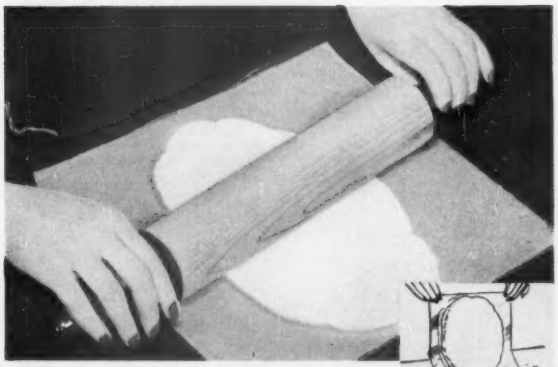
1 **Revolutionary Recipe!** 4 simple ingredients: Gold Medal Flour, salt, cold milk and Wesson Oil—all in one bowl. That's *all* you need!

NO sticky dough! NO risk of overhandling!

Divide pastry. Round halves and flatten slightly.

2 **Nothing easier! Just stir lightly!** Dough looks moist, but isn't sticky. Pick up dough and round into ball. Dough is more pliable . . . easier to handle.

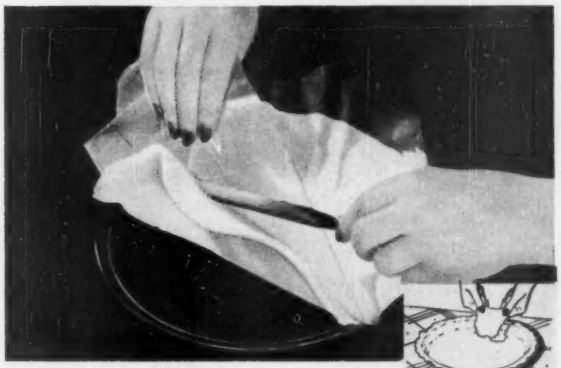
NO messy floured board to clean up!



Pick up paper at top corners; dough will stick to paper.

3 **Amazing! Roll out between waxed paper.** Place one half between two 11-in. squares. Roll out gently until circle reaches edges of paper. Peel off top paper.

NO dampening! NO difficult sealing!



Mends easily without moistening! Press extra dough lightly over tear.

4 **Pan-ready! Hold paper over pan.** Dough clings until you gently loosen into pan. Shape. Trim to rim. Add filling and top crust. Seal with fork.

AND WESSON OIL

BETTY CROCKER USES **WESSON OIL** FOR HER THRILLING STIR-N-ROLL PASTRY

You can see why:

- Wesson Oil is pure *vegetable* oil. Wesson is so light and mild, your pastry is assured delicacy of flavor every time.
- Digestibility is important, too, and when you use Wesson Oil as your shortening, it stands up under highest pie-baking heat. So your pastry's fresh and readily digestible.
- You know that Wesson Oil will always have the same high quality in every bottle.
- It's so easy for you to measure Wesson Oil accurately *every time*. And there's no "cutting in" when Wesson is your shortening. Just *stirs* in easily!
- Wesson Oil guarantees you perfect pastry success only when you use Gold Medal Flour and Wesson Oil and follow all directions in Betty Crocker's new STIR-N-ROLL recipe.

Now, make the flakiest pastry ever with Wesson Oil. Get *your* bottle today!

WOMEN BUY MORE WESSON OIL THAN ANY OTHER BRAND OF SALAD OIL—Famous for delicious salad dressings . . . Chiffon Cakes . . . digestible fried foods . . . and grand waffles, muffins, brownies.

"Wesson Oil" is a registered trade mark of Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.

Buy it by the family

Five luscious styles·
SLICED, CRUSHED, CHUNKS, TIDBITS, JUICE

New tropic super-sandwich!

Cut a **small or medium loaf of French bread** lengthwise into a top half and a bottom half. Set one half aside for other use. Cut the other half into eighths, not quite through. Top with **2 to 3 cups shredded American cheese** and **1 or 2 strips of bacon per person.** Place in moderate broiler (about 4" from heat) until bacon is crisp. Meanwhile, heat **4 slices DEL MONTE Pineapple** in its syrup. Top loaf with hot pineapple slices (cut in half for easier serving, if desired). Serves 4. (DEL MONTE Pineapple slices make a delicious topping for broiled bacon-cheese sandwiches made with regular sliced bread, too.)

DEL MONTE is the family name for flavor!

You can't miss the resemblance in all five sunny styles of DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple—a superb tropic tart-sweetness, so wonderfully refreshing.

That's because they *all* come from strains of tender, golden pineapple specially developed by DEL MONTE—from fruit picked and packed magnificently ripe, laden with juice and flavor.

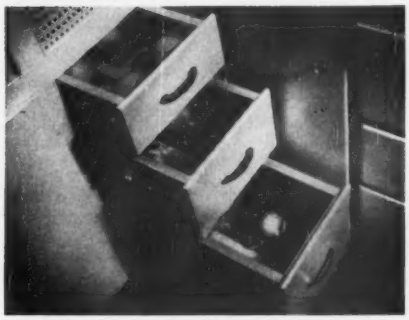
So buy any and all styles with confidence—under the DEL MONTE label. Remember—it's the brand you trust for flavor in so many good foods.

Del Monte PINEAPPLE
—the brand that puts flavor first

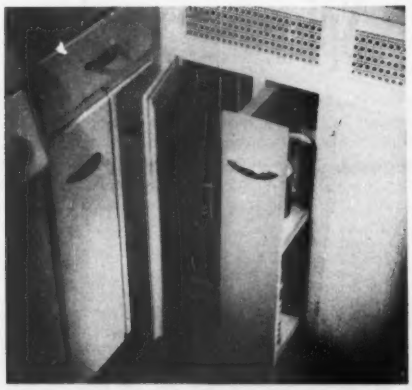
How a kitchen can save you work

Begins on page 80

Cabinets around mixing counter hold tools and foods used on the spot. Above: File shelf for pans, food supplies, seasonings, and cook books. Below: Mixing bowls are in pull-out panel



Drawers with screen bottoms store fruits and root vegetables



Pull-out panel at left of sink brings cleaning supplies out for quick and easy selection. Adjoining space holds trays

It's Good so many ways

SAUCES WITH SPARK! Extra-smooth and creamy. That's what you can count on with *Real* Mayonnaise. It's America's favorite! Try **Lemon and Orange Sauce** for fish: Blend 1 c. *Real* Mayonnaise, 1 tsp. lemon juice, ¼ c. orange juice, and 1 tsp. grated orange rind. (Yield: 1⅓ c.)

FLAVOR-RICH BINDER! Best Foods or Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise contributes such satisfying flavor to croquettes, meat loaves, hamburgers. Its fine ingredients —freshly broken eggs, added egg yolks, "Fresh-Press" salad oil, mild vinegar and choice spices—add a subtle tastiness that just can't be surpassed!

because it's

Real Mayonnaise

PARTY SALADS or hearty salads really *take* to *Real* Mayonnaise! **Raspberry Mousse:** Dissolve 2 pkgs. raspberry gelatin in 3 c. hot water; add 1 tbs. lemon juice. Pour ¼-inch layer of gelatin into 2-qt. mold. When rest of gelatin is partly thickened, beat fluffy; add ½ c. *Real* Mayonnaise. Put in mold. Chill. Unmold; serve with **Cream Mayonnaise:** Combine ⅓ c. *Real* Mayonnaise and ⅓ c. heavy cream, whipped.

BEST FOODS

Real Mayonnaise

HELLMANN'S

IN THE EAST ← IN THE WEST →

And modern bakers really *know* their job...as the typical baker's cherry pie in the photograph below will prove.

It *tastes* as good as it looks. Because *modern* bakers use the same high quality ingredients you would use; bake fresh daily with the same care you would take.

Give them a chance to show you how baking has *improved*. Give *yourself* a chance to get out of the house and have some fun!

Buy a pie today . . . at your bake shop, your grocer's or from the baker who calls at your door. Order pie when you eat out . . . it's America's favorite dessert.

And bakers bake pie *better* now than they've ever baked before!

For extra goodness . . . warm baker's pie for 5 minutes at 250° F., leaving oven door open.

Try a **BAKER'S PIE** today...at home or in restaurants, see how good it is!

Bakers of America

© 1950, American Bakers Association, Chicago

Spiced ripe peach jam

For this recipe, fully ripened, peak-flavor peaches are cooked the least possible time with a delicious blend of spices and sliced Brazil nuts. They boil just 1 minute, so you keep all the wonderful flavor. The result is *perfect* peach jam you can be proud to serve company-night. And the recipe's so easy.

4 cups fruit
¼ cup lemon juice
7½ cups sugar
1 cup thinly sliced Brazil nuts
1 bottle fruit pectin

Peel and pit about 3 pounds soft ripe peaches. Chop very fine or grind. Measure 4 cups into a very large saucepan. Add ½ to 1 teaspoon each, cinnamon, cloves, and allspice, or any desired combination of spices. Squeeze the juice from 2 medium-size lemons. Measure ¼ cup into saucepan with peaches. Add nuts. Add sugar to fruit in saucepan and mix well. Place over high heat, bring to a full rolling boil, and boil hard 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat and at once stir in bottled fruit pectin.

Then stir and skim by turns for 5 minutes to cool slightly and to prevent floating fruit. Ladle quickly into glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes eleven 6-ounce glasses.

Spiced grape jam

You use both the grape skins and the pulp for this rich spread. So 3 pounds makes 12 glasses of spread. Add to the vine-ripe grapes the tang of fresh spices—you have a *perfect* grape jam that makes opening a jar a special occasion.

3 pounds Concord grapes
1 cup water
¼ to 1 teaspoon each cinnamon, ginger, and allspice
7 cups sugar
1 box powdered fruit pectin

Wash grapes; separate skins from pulp. Add water and spices to pulp; heat to boiling, cover, and simmer 5 minutes; sieve to remove seeds. Chop skins and add to pulp. Measure 5½ cups of grape mixture into large saucepan and place over high heat. Add powdered fruit pectin and stir until mixture comes to hard boil. Stir in sugar at once. Heat to *full rolling* boil and boil hard 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat, skim, ladle quickly into hot, sterilized glasses, and seal. Paraffin at once. Makes twelve 6-ounce glasses.

A G-E all-electric kitchen for $42.61* per month!

A. Designed especially for your home

B. Completely equipped with matched appliances

ONLY G.E. offers you this wonderful "Kitchen Package"—an all-electric kitchen *completely equipped* with matched appliances and *planned especially for your home!*

For as little as $42.61 a month, you can have this lovely, modern kitchen where dependable electric servants do all the drudgery formerly done by you!

Here's how you can afford it . . .

In the kitchen pictured above, the beautiful General Electric equipment includes work surfaces, and allowance for installation charges—can be had for as little as $42.61 per month after small down payment. You can have these timesaving electric wonders *now*, pay for them *over a three-year period.*

Other financial plans may be available in your locality. Under one of these plans you may be able to reduce your payments to as low as $11.00 a month.

Here's how you can plan it . . .

We're not content with merely providing all the wonderful new equipment—we want to help you plan and style the layout of your kitchen for maximum efficiency. Our dealers can do a complete, scientific planning job for you—at no additional cost.

Take advantage of this expert advice—drop in to see your dealer. Or, if his name is not listed in the classified phone book, fill out coupon and mail today—we'll see that a G-E retailer gets in touch with you at an early date.

Act now . . .

At about $42.61 a month (or less in some cases) who can afford *not* to enjoy the freedom, economy, and downright pleasure of all-electric kitchen living?

Look again at that beautiful kitchen above. Think what *fun* it would be to work in a dream-spot like that. It's within your reach—not in 5 years, not in 1 year, but *today!* See your G-E dealer or mail your coupon now!

*Based on price and terms at the time this ad was prepared, subject to change without notice.

Your all-electric kitchen includes:

G-E 8-cubic-foot Refrigerator. "Space Maker" model. World-famed for dependable year-after-year service.

Automatic G-E Dishwasher and Sink. Automatically washes dishes! You never touch water or dish towels. Streamlined, ultra-modern sink included.

G-E "Speed Cooking" Range. So clean! So fast! So safe! With automatic features that make grand meals so easy to get!

G-E Disposall.® The wonder appliance that gets rid of garbage electrically! You'll never see, touch, smell garbage again!

Beautiful G-E Steel Cabinets. Plenty of food- and utensil-storage space. Plenty of extra work surface, too!

General Electric Company
Box Q-9-CC, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Dear Sirs: I'd like to know the name of my local G-E Kitchen Specialist, and I understand I'm under no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

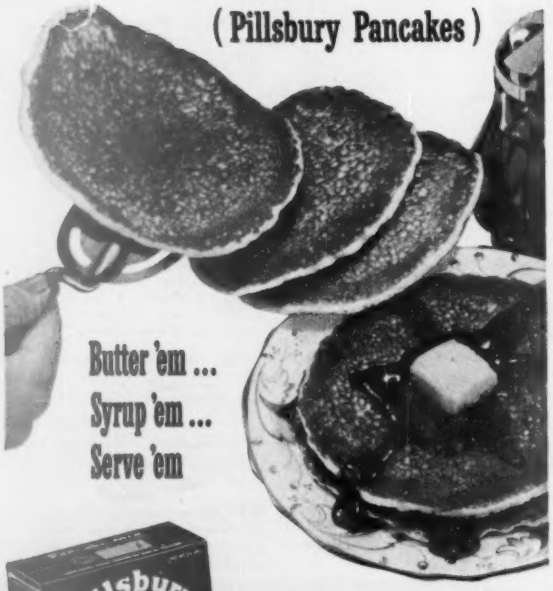
City_____ State_____

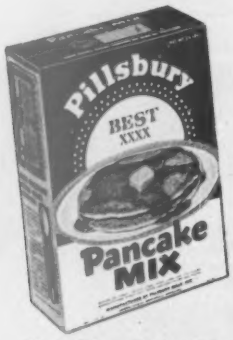
You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Lighter pancakes are here!

(Pillsbury Pancakes)





Wonderful for waffles, too. And for old-fashioned buckwheat flavor—with new lightness—try Pillsbury Buckwheat Mix.

"Pillsbury, you read my mind."

That's what folks all over the country are writing in to say about these lighter Pillsbury Pancakes. People just naturally want light pancakes. And Pillsbury has developed this pancake mix of theirs over the years to make certain that you can always turn out pancakes that are truly light, fluffy and tender. Golden brown in color. Delicate in flavor. And you make them in no time—just stir in the milk. So stack 'em up. Eat your fill of these light, *light* Pillsbury Pancakes.

Pillsbury BEST XXXX Mixes

You and Ann Pillsbury can make a great team

Pillsbury PANCAKE MIX

3 Original Rogers Silverplated Teaspoons. **Exclusive Lady Ann pattern—only 50¢ and six coupon values. Send to Pillsbury, Box 150, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Complete silver service available. Extra-Value coupons with all Pillsbury packages. Write for free premium booklet.**

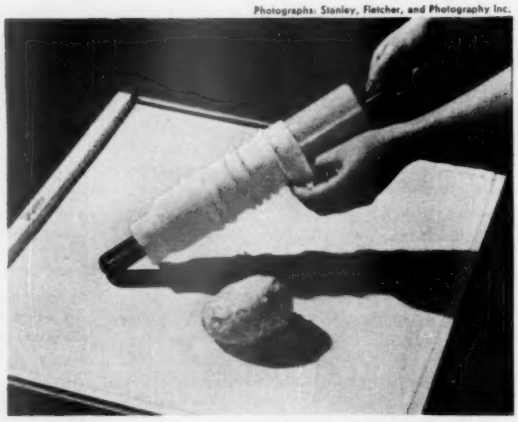
These help you make a perfect pie

By Janice Price

You can make a perfect pie with a tender, flaky crust in less time if you use the right tools. For instance, cutting shortening into flour with a blending fork or pastry blender takes less energy than using two knives and two hands. Or using a lightweight rolling pin with revolving, comfortable handles is easier than using the old-fashioned, heavy rolling pin. There are new motionsaving sifters, too.

For nonstop, speedy pastrymaking, line up your tools before you start. If you use a convenient piecrust mix, you'll need a mixing bowl, a fork for adding the water to the mix, a rolling pin, a pastry cloth, and a piepan. When you make pastry from scratch, you'll need measuring cups and spoons, a spatula for leveling off ingredients, a rubber scraper for scooping out every bit of measured shortening, and a blender. See how easily you can put a pie together when you use the right tools.

Photographs: Stanley, Fletcher, and Photography Inc.



Rolling out pastry is easier with a good rolling pin and a pastry cloth. The rolling pin in picture has revolving handles shaped to your palms. A knit slipcover pulled over it takes up flour and prevents sticking. Some rolling pins are hollow, so you can fill them with ice to keep the pastry cold. Pastry cloth shown has frame that hooks over edge of counter.

More on page 93

Measuring cups

Sift flour with easy-to-use sifter, such as 1-cup size that fits into cup top for no spill-over; 5-cup size that comes apart for washing; glass sifter with two compartments, so you can double-sift by just turning sifter over; or triple sifter that has three screens flour goes through in one trip. Measure flour in standard cup, salt in measuring spoon. Level tops of dry ingredients with spatula, so amounts are just right.

Broad spatula

Triple sifter

5-cup sifter

1-cup sifter

Glass sifter

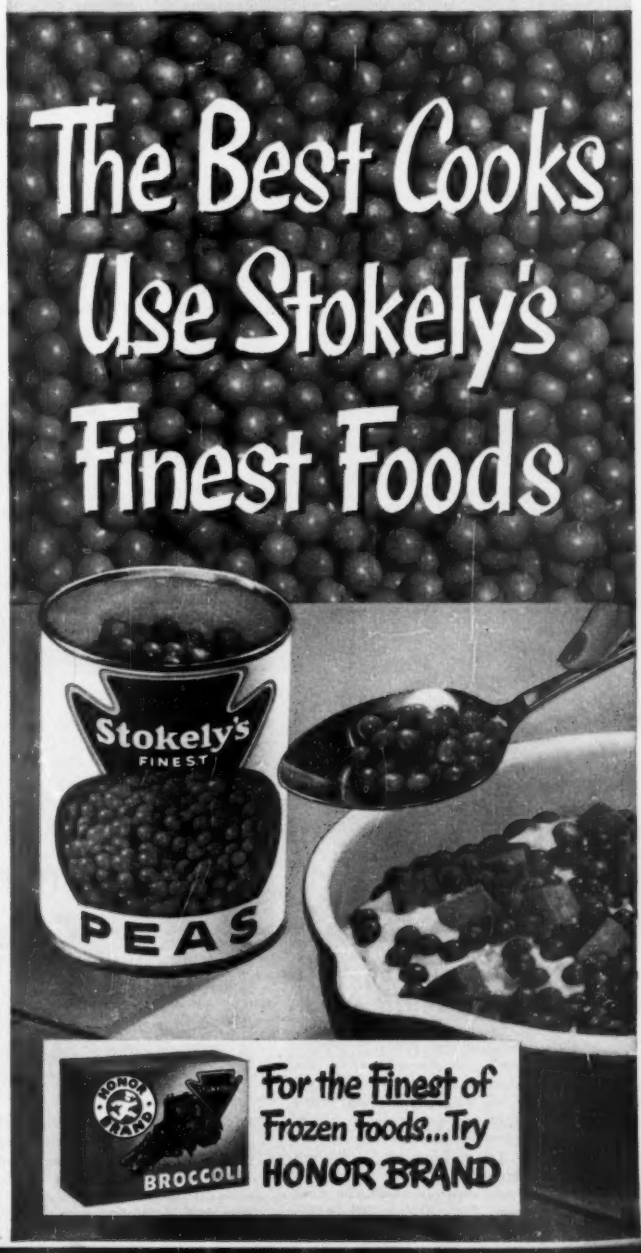
Add shortening, carefully measured and scooped out of cup with rubber scraper. Cut shortening into flour with blending fork or pastry blender. Either does a quick, thorough job. Use a generous-size mixing bowl—stainless steel, aluminum, glass, or pottery. Next you'll need a pastry canvas and a good rolling pin, both shown at left, and a pie plate (see page 93).

VOTED "BEST COOK"

Mrs. Paul Peyrat, Minneapolis, chosen Best Cook by Edgewater Methodist Church group.

Is Mrs. Peyrat choosy about ingredients? You bet! As choosy as Stokely is about the peas they label Stokely's Finest. Only special seed, bred for flavor, grows peas like these. Picked at prime, rushed from pod to can to seal in that vine-fresh taste. Tender, delicious. Try them! Reach for Stokely's to get the *finest* peas for fine dishes like:

HASTY-TASTY CASSEROLE: Mix 1 can **cream of mushroom soup** with 2 tbsp. liquid from No. 303 can **Stokely's Finest Peas.** Dice **cooked ham** to make 1½ cups. Arrange layers of ham, drained peas and soup in 1½ qt. baking dish. Top with ½ cup grated **cheese.** Bake 25 min. at 350°F.



YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS Jet-Tower

World's Largest Makers of Steel Kitchens develops new principle that will change all your ideas about dishwashing. This Jet-Tower principle will bring more practical help into your daily life than came when the vacuum cleaner modernized house cleaning, when electric refrigeration modernized food preservation, and when the clothes washer modernized laundering.

You have probably wished for practical, efficient, automatic dishwashing for years.

Now it's here! The Youngstown Kitchens Automatic Dishwasher . . . ready to take first place among your other modern appliances and bring the greatest help a housewife ever had! It's easy to see why!

Dishwashing is the only household job you still do in the old-fashioned "by-hand" way—two or three times every day.

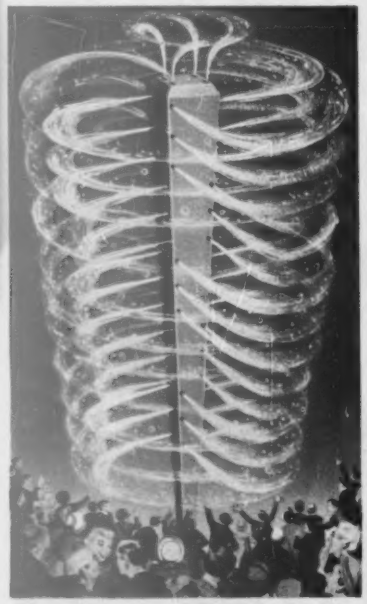
The Youngstown Kitchens Automatic Dishwasher so completely modernizes dishwashing you'll find it the most useful, most helpful of your labor-saving appliances.

Just 9¾ minutes after you close the lid, your dishes, glassware, and silver are spotlessly clean. And that goes for cooking utensils that don't obviously require special soaking or scouring.

With your Youngstown Dishwasher, you'll find that *before* you've tidied up after the meal, this new marvel has done the hard, boring work. Imagine! What a wonderful team you and a Youngstown Kitchens Dishwasher will make! You can rest, instead of wrestling with this endless, thankless task, when you have modernized dishwashing.

Let your factory-trained Youngstown dealer show you proof. Let him show you how you can have a Youngstown Kitchens Automatic Dishwasher on easy terms. If building, specify Youngstown—you'll *save!*

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
World's Largest Makers of Steel Kitchens



AMAZING JET-TOWER WITH EXCLUSIVE HYDRO-BRUSH ACTION

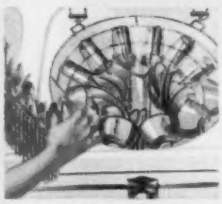
This revolutionary idea completely modernizes dishwashing. Water is "booster-heated" to ideal washing temperature (regardless of hot-water supply). Then, 64 whirling, swirling jets brush-flush every hollow, groove, corner and contour of every dish, glass, piece of silver and cooking utensil. Hydro-Brush Action from top to bottom. Followed by a piping-hot double rinse. Presto! Dishwasher stops and pops open cover for practically instantaneous flash drying. All in 9¾ minutes (normal water pressure).

Youngstown Kitchens Electric Sink includes Automatic Dishwasher in beautiful 48" Cabinet Sink, with all the work-saving features, utility and beauty that have made Youngstown Kitchens world-famous. Handy, flexible rinse spray. Hi-Bake enamel finishes wipe clean easily. Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer optional at extra cost.

Youngstown Kitchens Automatic Dishwasher in a trim, tidy, white-enameled steel cabinet—27" wide. Fits snugly near any sink. Easily installed in any kitchen. Handsomely styled to blend perfectly with other Youngstown Kitchen units. It's the last step in modernizing your home because it *completely modernizes dishwashing!*

HERES ALL YOU DO!

1. SCRAPE loose food waste into opening of Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer or receptacle. No other preparation for Jet-Tower washing! Then *without* removing scientifically designed baskets . . .



2. PLACE dishes in Dishwasher where they are automatically positioned for perfect washing by chrome-plated baskets. Every article slides into position smoothly, easily. Add small quantity of detergent. Close lid and . . .

3. START automatic operation with a flick of a switch. The more dishes you have, the more time you save. Ample capacity for a family of six! Your dishes are . . .

4. DONE before you've tidied up after the meal. Washing and two rinses with piping-hot water take a mere 9¾ minutes! The lid opens automatically for flash drying.

Dishwasher COMPLETELY MODERNIZES DISHWASHING

A complete, modern kitchen—a gorgeous, white-enameled steel Youngstown Kitchen—with new Youngstown Kitchens Electric Sink, featuring Automatic Dishwasher!

Youngstown Kitchens®

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer or send coupon today.

No costly remodeling when you install a Youngstown Kitchens Automatic Dishwasher or Electric Sink. And when you do, your home is truly modern. Add the Youngstown Disposer, and yours is the most modern kitchen it's possible to own!

Building? Plan to include this new, work-saving, timesaving convenience of automatic dishwashing with the exclusive Jet-Tower principle. Then your home will stay modern for years. Tell your architect or builder this is a "*must.*"

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLETS—TODAY

Youngstown Kitchens
Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-950, Warren, Ohio

Please send me, without charge, your interesting booklet on the Youngstown Kitchens Automatic Dishwasher. (If you also wish ideas on kitchen planning, enclose ten cents in cash to cover cost of mailing; no stamps, please.)

☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel ☐ I enclose ten cents for kitchen booklets

NAME _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

© 1956 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Compare Both Types... *before you buy*

ONLY SERVEL, THE *GAS* REFRIGERATOR

Stays Silent Lasts Longer

BECAUSE IT HAS NO MOVING PARTS IN THE FREEZING SYSTEM

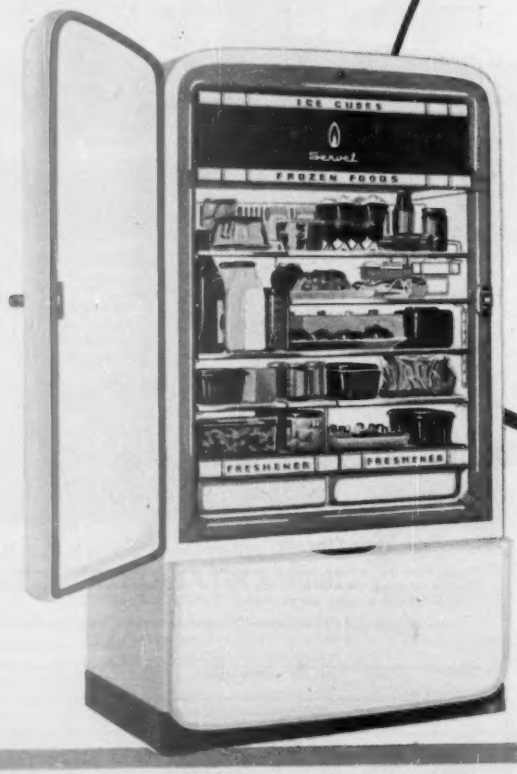
No moving parts means no *wearing* parts! And only Servel has no motor to wear, no machinery to grow noisy. That's why only the Gas Refrigerator offers you more for your money—in permanent silence, in more years of useful life.

Ice from Heat. Servel's exclusive Jet Freeze system provides continuous cold by means of an action similar to that of a percolator. And Servel operates continuously, because it runs on dependable gas. Even severe storms won't interrupt it.

New 1950 models! Servel's new Long-Life Design matches its long-lasting freezing system. See it today.

Free! Your Gas Company or neighborhood dealer has your free copy of the new folder, "Look Ahead 20 Years!" It's a useful guide to what to look for in a refrigerator today.

Servel also runs on Bottled Gas, Tank Gas, or Kerosene. Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana. In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King Street, West, Toronto, Ontario.



A DEPENDABLE JET OF GAS FLAME MAKES IT FREEZE

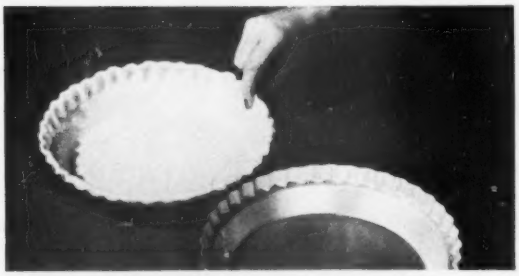
Servel

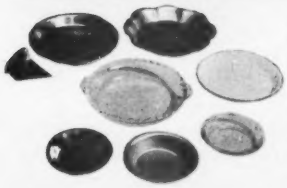
THE *GAS* REFRIGERATOR

REMEMBER WHEN YOU CHOOSE—IT'S THE FREEZING SYSTEM THAT COUNTS

These help make a pie

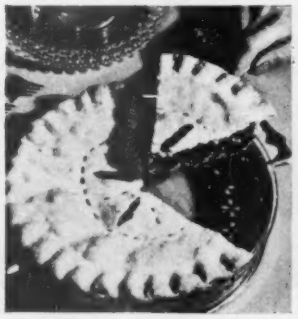
Begins on page 88





Pie bakers come in all sizes from tart to 10-inch. Crimped pans help you flute a single pie shell, give double-crust fruit pies a high rim, so juice won't bubble out. Sectional piepans may have scalloped edge to guide cutting, or a lift-out segment. Use paper throwaway pans for freezing pies.

Decorate edge of pie with pastry crimper if fluting by hand is a chore for you. Sometimes, cut crimped strips of pastry and weave them for a lattice top. Or stamp cutouts from the top crust with tiny cooky cutters. For a uniform, golden brown, brush a little top milk over crust and sprinkle it with sugar before baking.



Finished pie looks extra dressed up if you bring it to the table in its own holder, then cut and serve it on the spot. The pie you made is perfect—put on a show.

Use FRENCH'S to make a WOW

—best tomato juice cocktail you ever tasted

Taste a tomato juice cocktail made with French's—and you'll say it's a WOW!

Easy, quick—here's all you do. Add a pinch of salt and pepper, a teaspoonful of French's Worcestershire for each glassful of tomato juice—mix well, and serve very cold. Choice ingredients in French's, aged and mellowed, give a zippy distinctive flavor men go for.

TOPNOTCH QUALITY ...COSTS LESS!

Like coffee? Then you'll like—

Chocolate-Coffee Frosting to trim cupcakes. It is a chocolate butter frosting, smooth and glossy, coffee-flavored

Coffee Bavarian. It is coffee-and-cream in color. Each serving gets a spoonful of whipped cream with sprinkle of toasted almonds

Coffee Ice Cream. A cool bite of Coffee Ice Cream and a sip of piping hot coffee—there's good eating for dessert

Mocha Sodas. They're Coffee Ice Cream plus ginger ale. Eat with a spoon

Coffee recipes on page 147

Corned Beef and . . .

WITH THAT SPECIAL FRENCH'S FLAVOR

Savory corned beef and cabbage . . . one of America's favorite dishes! And with it—America's favorite mustard! The blend of fine spices, mustard seed and vinegar in French's brings out *all* the delicious flavor of the corned beef, adds just the zest it should have. Make a hit with the men of the family—serve this delectable corned beef platter for dinner tonight!

LARGEST SELLING PREPARED MUSTARD IN THE U. S. A. (Also made in Canada)

FREE! Handsome recipe book in full color, "Dining Delights." 32 pages of delicious recipes for meats, vegetables, sandwiches, salads and desserts.

Send coupon to The R. T. French Company
1621 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Two easy meals men really go for!

You'll love it! Because here's what Armour does. Carefully selects real firm fresh beef that's good and lean. Then just as carefully prepares this lean, firm beef so that it turns out *extra* tender—with *extra* flavor—when it's corned. No bone, no waste . . . *all meat*. And *all gone* mighty quick when you follow this suggestion by MARIE GIFFORD, *Armour's famous home economist*.

"Chill a tin of Armour Corned Beef several hours. Then cut contents into slices and place in wire strainer. Shred cabbage or cut into wedges and cook in boiling salted water, 7 to 10 minutes, (suspending strainer over cabbage to heat corned beef). Serve, as shown, with creamy mustard sauce and butter-browned potatoes." Easy? Yes. And it's the kind of a meal no man can resist!

You'll want to serve it often, because Armour makes chopped ham with the same tender ham you bake for holidays—chops it fine, seasons it lightly, vacuum cooks it. Get several tins today. Have them handy on your pantry shelf for good, quick, easy meals like this; meals that your whole family—the men especially—will go for in a great big way!

"Chill a tin of Armour Chopped Ham for several hours," says MARIE GIFFORD, "and cut contents into thin slices. (Armour's exclusive middle-of-tin opener brings the loaf out firm, whole, and easy to slice). Place ham slices on buttered rye bread and serve, as shown, with chili sauce, pickle slices, and your favorite beverage." It's food for a man-size appetite!

Real good eating—lots less work—when you plan your menus around the more than 25 different Pantry-Shelf Meals that come from the famous Armour Kitchens. Fine Armour meats, cook-book recipes and home-like cooking care make them taste like your own good cooking. Get several kinds next time you go to the store. For *free* recipe booklet, write MARIE GIFFORD, Dept. 430, Box 2053, Chicago 9, Ill.

ARMOUR Pantry-Shelf Meals

Tune in STARS OVER HOLLYWOOD—CBS. Saturdays

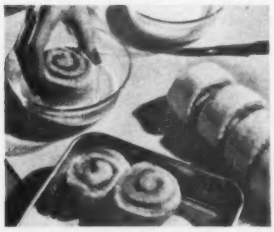
Sugar-bowl trims

Begins on page 72

Sugar dip for sparkly cookies

For sparkling tops on cookies, dip each ball of dough in granulated sugar; place the dough, sugar side up, on the baking sheet. For uniform cookies, dip dough out with tablespoon measure. When cookies are baked, they're perfect rounds, the sugar crystals twinkle

Cinnamon buns with crusty tops



For those crusty, sugar-topped cinnamon buns you admire, cut cinnamon rolls 1 inch thick. Dip roll in top milk, then in sugar. Place, sugar side up, in baking pan. Let rise and bake. The sugar makes the beautiful, crusty top. Rolls are perfect now with big cup of coffee

More on page 99

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL...

FEDERAL Practical HOUSEWARES

—QUALITY IN PLASTICS!

No refrigerator should be without

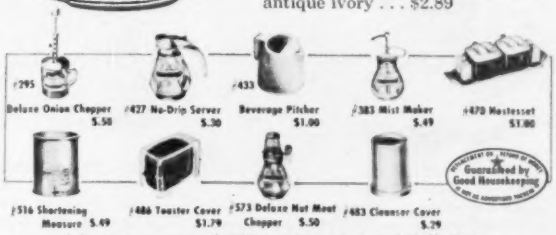
REFRIGERATOR REFRESHER DISHES!

Easy to stack . . . attractively designed for refrigerator to table serving . . . made of sturdy STYRON plastic in harmonizing pastels or clear crystal . . . a "must" in every household . . . Set of three—$1.25

No cake should be without

SERV-RITE CAKE REFRESHER!

Delicately styled of sturdy STYRON plastic with extra high dome and attractive tray for serving . . . a masterpiece of beauty in antique ivory . . . $2.89



In housewares departments of all better department, hardware, 5 and 10c stores.

FEDERAL TOOL CORPORATION

3600 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill.

IF UNAVAILABLE LOCALLY, MAIL COUPON TODAY

Please send me

☐ SERV-RITE CAKE REFRESHER (No. 869)—Color: Ivory.....Price $2.89

☐ SET OF (3) REFRIGERATOR DISHES (No. 865)
Color choice: —All Clear, —Red Bottom, —Yellow Bottom.....Price $1.25
Send money order or check—No C.O.D. please.

Name.....
(Please print)

Address.....

City.....State.....

Federal Tool Corp., 3600 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45

ENJOY YOURSELF! *It costs less than you think!*

More free time to do as you please! Get out with your family more! With a Kelvinator "Automatic Cook" Electric Range, you just put a complete meal in the oven . . . set the control . . . and you're off to have fun! The range starts, times and stops the cooking ***automatically!*** Get super-fast heating with a new "Rocket" Unit! Get a double-duty "Up-Down" Unit—down, it's a money-saving Scotch Kettle; up, an *extra*, 7-Heat Surface Unit. Get a big, two-element oven with deluxe radiant broiler. Get top-of-the-range controls, easy to see, easy to reach! Find the name of your Kelvinator Dealer in your classified phone book. Visit him! See how Kelvinator gives you ***more*** for your money!

Think what you could do with twice the cold space! New Kelvinator Masterpiece Refrigerators give you 11 to 12 cu. ft. of cold space . . . right in the floor space of pre-war "6's"! Model shown has giant, 50-lb. across-the-top Freezer Chest. "Cold-Mist" Freshener that keeps uncovered foods fresh for days. New *cold* Super-Crisper Drawer that *refrigerates* over a bushel of fruits, vegetables and beverages!

Shop in your kitchen! Save time, work . . . money. Get a dependable Kelvinator Freezer! Get such extra-value features as safe, 4-wall cold, with extra coils at the bottom of a separate fast-freezing compartment. Get dependable power with the Kelvinator Polarsphere, with ample reserve to meet heaviest demands. Choose from four sizes: 6, 9, 12 and 20 cu. ft., priced to give you *fullest value!*

Enjoy oceans of hot water! It's safe, fast, clean, noiseless *automatic* water heating with a Kelvinator Electric Water Heater! Have an unfailing supply always on tap for bathing, dishes, all household needs. Get Kelvinator features that mean top satisfaction. Heavy insulation. New-type heating elements. Adjustable thermostats. Wide range of sizes, both round and table-top models . . . to fit your needs.

FREE! Beautiful booklet showing complete Kelvinator line. Write Dept. SBH, Kelvinator Division, Nash-Kelvinator Corp., Detroit 32, Michigan.

LOOK FOR THIS EMBLEM. Awarded to "5-Star" salesmen of Kelvinator dealers. It assures you the highest standard of courteous, helpful service.

Get more—Get **Kelvinator**

Visit Your Model Homes During National Home Week Sept. 10-17

Sugar-bowl trims *Continued from page 97*

Frost the grapes for garnish

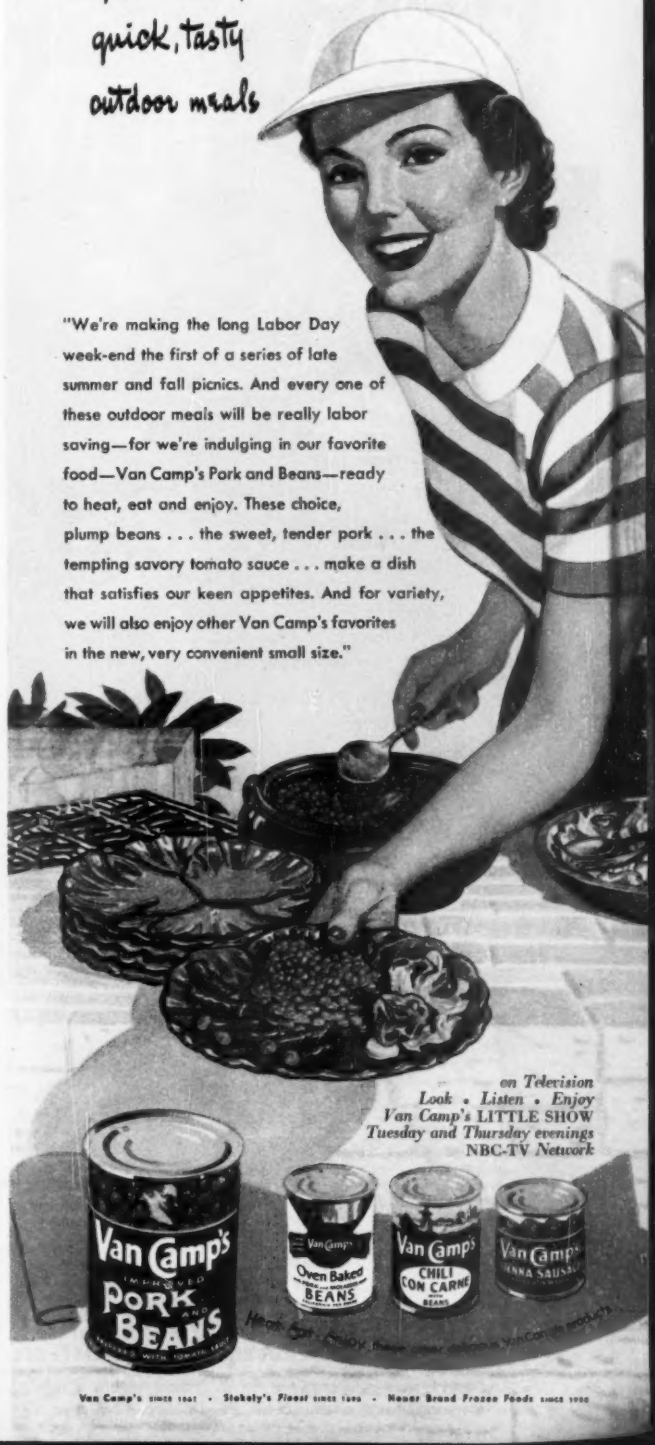
Dip bunches of grapes first in egg white beaten till frothy, then in granulated sugar. Lay on rack to dry a few hours. Paper under rack catches the shakings. Frosted grapes garnish a cool dessert plate or individual salads. Or use smaller bunches on meat platter

Sugar melts for luscious top

Make a rich stirred custard and cool it in an 8-inch round baking dish. Two hours before serving, sprinkle it with brown sugar or maple sugar. Set baking dish in pan of ice cubes; broil dessert about 4 minutes. Chill. It's delicious on peach slices or as is

Van Camp's helps me get many quick, tasty outdoor meals

"We're making the long Labor Day week-end the first of a series of late summer and fall picnics. And every one of these outdoor meals will be really labor saving—for we're indulging in our favorite food—Van Camp's Pork and Beans—ready to heat, eat and enjoy. These choice, plump beans . . . the sweet, tender pork . . . the tempting savory tomato sauce . . . make a dish that satisfies our keen appetites. And for variety, we will also enjoy other Van Camp's favorites in the new, very convenient small size."



on Television
Look • Listen • Enjoy
Van Camp's LITTLE SHOW
Tuesday and Thursday evenings
NBC-TV *Network*

Van Camp's SINCE 1861 • Stokely's *Finest* SINCE 1896 • Honor Brand Frozen Foods SINCE 1930

School is more fun after a BAKER'S COCOA BREAKFAST!

Hm, delicious Walter Baker's Cocoa gives youngsters a "good feeling" that's full of happy bounce. Help it last all through the day by filling their thermos bottles—and after-school and supper cups—with Walter Baker's Cocoa too. Good mothers know wonderful Walter Baker's Cocoa made with milk is a drink that's *super-good* for children . . . they know, too, that there's no drink more satisfying to young appetites.

BAKER'S COCOA DELICIOUS NOURISHING

Chocolate Chip Cookies for hungry lunch-box toters!

Products of General Foods

Always use BAKER'S CHOCOLATE CHIPS

They *taste* better and they bake better!

For these Chocolate Chip Cookies follow the easy recipe on the Walter Baker's Chocolate Chip package.

CHOCOLATE-LOVIN' FOLKS ENJOY THE WHOLE WALTER BAKER FAMILY!

Dot Chocolate · 4 in 1 Sweet Cocoa Mix · Premium No. 1

German's Sweet Chocolate · Breakfast Cocoa · Semi-Sweet Chocolate Chips

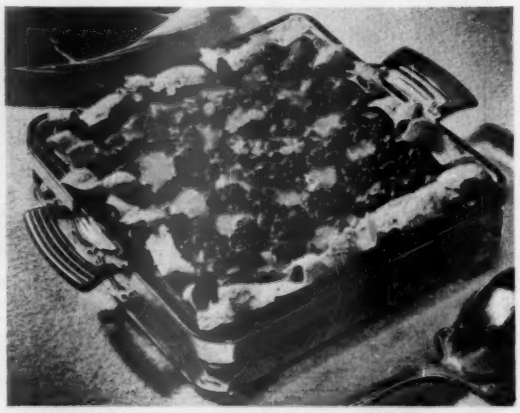
Chips, chips—hurray!

By Flo Lyle

Potato chips, corn chips—picnics and parties wouldn't be the same without them. But have you ever thought of cooking with chips?

See how potato chips or corn chips add crunchy goodness to the Chipper Tuna Casserole, the Mock Enchiladas, the Southern Hominy-Corn Chip Bake. Try potato and corn chips with the Snappy Cheese Dip for informal afternoon or evening refreshments. And use them as crispy toppers on your own casserole favorites, too.

Chipper Tuna Casserole. Layers of crunchy potato chips, tender flaked tuna fish, and delicate-flavored cream of mushroom soup alternate to make this quick 'n' easy casserole. And it bakes in just 25 minutes. Serve Chipper Tuna Casserole with fat spears of buttered asparagus



Mock Enchiladas. Chili con carne mixture simmers between layers of corn chips and cheese. Here's a quick meal-in-a-dish with thrifty ingredients and genuine south-of-the-border flavor. Basket of corn bread, made from a packaged mix, and tossed salad complete this easy meal

More on page 102

SWEETHEART of a breakfast!

Extra nourishing! Extra good! And the freshest Corn Flakes of all!

Ready in 2 shakes

A delicious hearty breakfast main dish!

Shake in . . . **Kellogg's Corn Flakes**

Shake on . . . **shredded coconut**

Trimmings . . . **maraschino cherry**

or . . . **dab of jelly or jam**

P.S. *Nothing to cook and mighty nourishing!*

Save-you suggestion: A "breakfast supply shelf" in a handy location—to keep cereals, jams, canned juices, coffee together. Saves time and trit-trot!

• • •

Enjoys tour. Mrs. June Regnier of Salem, Mass. is a bacteriologist (and now the bride of a physician). After her trip through the Kellogg plant, she writes, "My, you people are perfect housekeepers . . . a spotless factory!"

• • •

No breakfast is no-go for losing weight, says *Reader's Digest* reporting on tests with women university students. And the *hidden hunger* caused by skipping breakfast causes tired mind, body and nerves. You look better and feel better on a nourishing breakfast!

• • •

Mother! On the breakfast table, set up a tray with sugar bowl, salt 'n' pepper, silver, paper napkins. Spin-the-tray service helps everybody help himself!

• • •

Tops for topping. "For an extra-crisp top, bake lots of Kellogg's Corn Flakes on Tuna-Mushroom Casserole! My 3 children love it!" suggests Mrs. Bernice L. Brecke of Minneapolis, Minn. P.S. Marvelous on macaroni-and-cheese or any creamy-type baked dish!

• • •

No duds in Kellogg's VARIETY PACK. Your pick of 7 real favorites! And 9 out of the 10 boxes are Kel-Bowl-Pacs, which kids love to eat out of!

• • •

"Signature" Silverware goes with her sterling! "Harmonizes so beautifully, I want *more!*" writes Mrs. Betty Seemann of Whittier, Calif.

Sing a song of breakfast,
Of corn and rice and wheat—
Crispy packs of nourishment,
And all so good to eat!

10-box choice of 7 cereal favorites

Mother knows Kellogg's Best!

BEGIN THIS LOVELY SET—
your initial on each piece!

Get 4 "Signature" teaspoons of heavy silverplate for only 75¢ and *white-star end* from Kellogg's VARIETY. Package-insert describes offer. With teaspoons, you get a list of matching pieces and prices. Start your set now!

HERE'S TO THE JOY OF GLOWING HEALTH!

Florida's vitamin-rich Grapefruit Juice helps fortify you against colds and fatigue 24 hours a day!

FLORIDA GRAPEFRUIT JUICE OFFERS ALL THIS HELP TO HEALTH EACH DAY!

1. Helps maintain ALKALINE reserve
2. Supplies LIQUID—hostile to colds
3. A gold mine of VITAMIN C
4. Other VITAMINS and MINERALS
5. ENERGY from fruit sugars
6. Arouses sulky APPETITES
7. Stimulates DIGESTIVE juices
8. MILDLY LAXATIVE

FLORIDA GRAPEFRUIT JUICE IS FULL-STRENGTH — BRIMFUL OF NATURAL HEALTH BENEFITS FOR YOU. NOTHING TO DO BUT HELP YOURSELF!

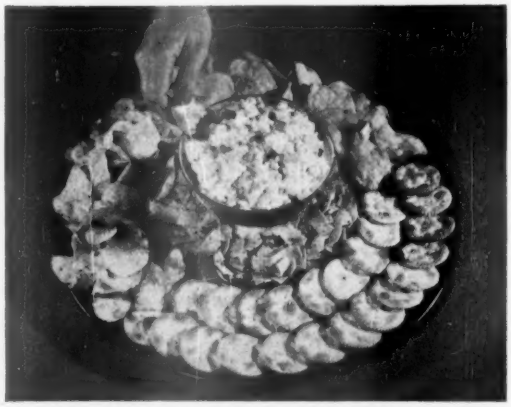
FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION
LAKELAND, FLORIDA

FLORIDA CANNED GRAPEFRUIT JUICE

Chips, chips—hurray!

Begins on page 100

Southern Hominy-Corn Chip Bake. Hominy cooks in a seasoned tomato sauce, then bakes with layers of crisp corn chips and grated cheese



Snappy Cheese Dip. Just right to serve with potato chips, corn chips, or assorted crackers for appetizers. Dip is a blend of cream cheese, Blue cheese, and seasonings—creamy enough for dunking chips with ease

Chipper Tuna Casserole

1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed cream of mushroom soup
¾ cup milk
2 teaspoons minced onion
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 7-ounce can tuna fish, flaked
3 cups coarsely crushed potato chips

Combine soup, milk, and onion. Heat to boiling, stirring constantly. Season. Sprinkle lemon juice over tuna. Alternate layers of tuna and potato chips in greased 6x10-inch baking dish. Pour over soup mixture. Sprinkle potato chips or slivered blanched almonds over top, if desired. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes. Serves 5 to 6.

Mock Enchiladas

1 pound ground beef
2 tablespoons fat
⅓ cup chopped onion
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 No. 1 can (2 cups) chili con carne with beans
1 1½-ounce package corn chips
½ pound (1¼ cups) American cheese, diced

Brown meat in hot fat. Add onion; cook until golden. Season with salt and pepper. Add chili con carne. Place layer of corn chips in greased 1½-quart baking dish. Alternate layers of chili con carne mixture, corn chips, and cheese. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 10 minutes.

Southern Hominy-Corn Chip Bake

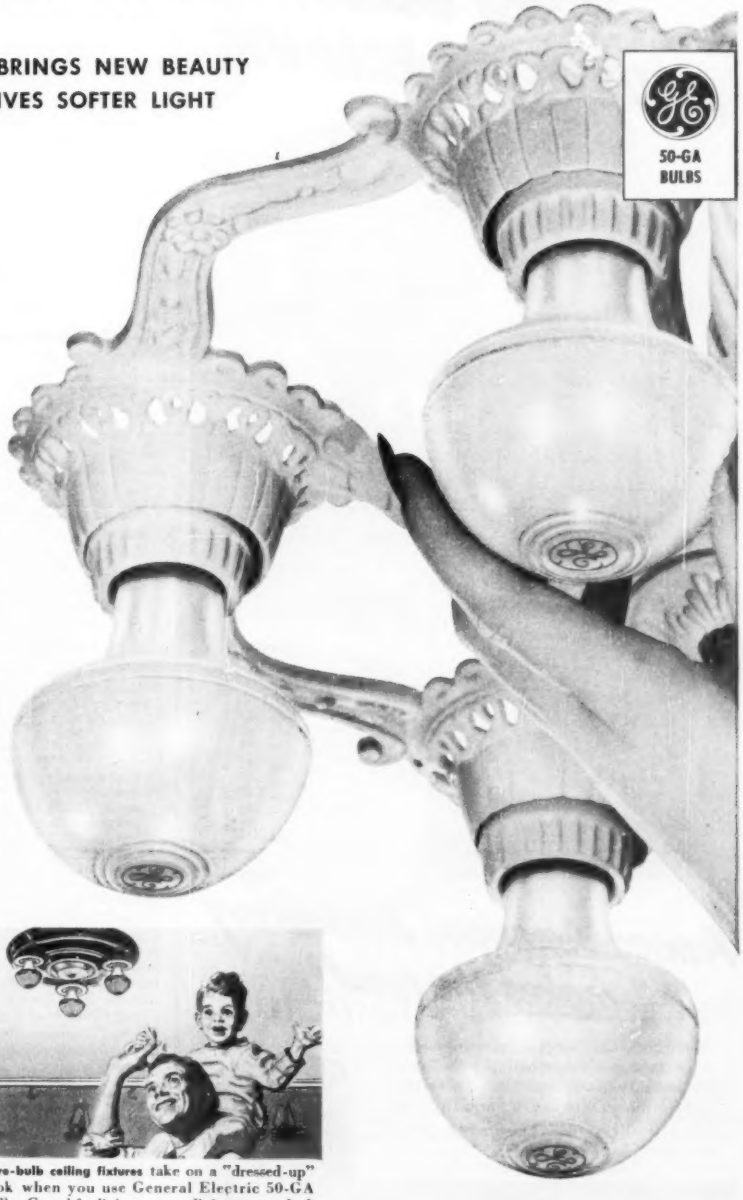
½ cup chopped onion
2 tablespoons fat
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) hominy
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
1 teaspoon chili powder
½ teaspoon salt
1 4-ounce package corn chips, crushed
1 cup grated American cheese

Cook onion in hot fat until golden. Add hominy, tomato sauce, and seasonings; heat to boiling. Line a 1½-quart casserole with

[*Turn to page 104*

General Electric designs a better lamp bulb for fixtures like these...

NEW 50-GA BULB BRINGS NEW BEAUTY TO FIXTURES—GIVES SOFTER LIGHT

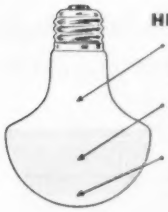


YOU'LL never believe ceiling fixtures could be so beautiful, until you try this new G-E lamp! You'll find it wonderfully flattering to people and surroundings, too.

Designed for overhead lighting fixtures where ordinary bare bulbs in base-up position are now used, General Electric's new lamp bulb mellows the light to add new beauty to furnishings and complexions.

The new shape of the 50-GA bulb directs much of the light upward. An enamel coating on the under-portion gives the downward light added softness and warmth.

Wherever you are using bare bulbs base-up, in overhead fixtures in dining room, living room, bedroom, and hallways, you'll want to replace them with General Electric 50-GA bulbs. Get enough for every socket, and spares besides! 50 watts . . only **40¢** plus tax



HERE'S HOW IT WORKS

- Light is directed upward through inside frosted portion of the bulb.
- Enamel coating softens the downward light.
- Unshaded spot here adds attractive sparkle to the bulb and to your room.

New beauty for chandeliers! Modern design of the 50-GA bulb makes fixtures look better both lighted and unlighted. Flatters complexions, clothes and room surroundings.

Bare-bulb ceiling fixtures take on a "dressed-up" look when you use General Electric 50-GA bulbs. Grand for living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, halls.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FRANCO-AMERICAN MEAL HINTS

A left-over Meal even Dad will Love!

ROAST BEEF AND POTATO ROLL-UPS

Franco-American Beef Gravy makes the meal!

Made from the juices of selected beef... with that genuine roasting pan flavor! Delicious served with any meat-and-potato dinner. On sandwiches. In stews. Or add it to make your own gravy s-t-r-e-t-c-h.

Franco-American
BEEF GRAVY
READY TO SERVE

Chips, chips—hurray!

Continued from page 102

crushed corn chips. Alternate layers of hominy mixture, cheese, and corn chips. Bake in moderate oven (350°) until cheese melts, about 20 minutes. Serves 6.

Snappy Cheese Dip

- 4 3-ounce packages cream cheese
- ¼ pound Blue cheese
- 1 tablespoon grated onion
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce

Mash cream cheese with a fork. Add crumbled Blue cheese, stirring. Add onion and Worcestershire sauce. Mix well. Or whip all, using your electric mixer. Pile lightly in dish. Sprinkle with chopped parsley. Serve with assorted crackers, corn chips, and potato chips. Makes 1½ cups.

Festive fall meals

Begins on page 64

with its well-seasoned filling of tomatoes, sausage, onion, and cheese, tastes like the pizza at famous Italian restaurants.

Planning for guests? Try the Veal Scallopini, Spaghetti and Meat Balls, Stuffed Peppers, or Pizza. They're easy to fix. And with a chilled tossed salad, crusty rolls, and a dessert, they make a meal. You'll like the way they go easy on the pocketbook, too. See the recipes below.

Veal Scallopini

Tender veal slices, hot buttered noodles, and a red tomato-and-mushroom sauce—

- 8 slices leg of veal, less than ½ inch thick
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 1 tablespoon concentrated meat extract or 1 bouillon cube
- 1 cup hot water
- 1 8-ounce can seasoned tomato sauce
- 2 3-ounce cans sliced, broiled mushrooms

Flatten each piece of meat by pounding with a tenderizer or mallet. Coat with mixture of flour and seasonings. Brown until golden in hot fat. Dissolve meat extract in hot water, pour over meat, and bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Pour over tomato sauce, top with mushrooms, and continue baking 15 minutes. Serve with hot buttered noodles. Sprinkle top with chopped parsley.

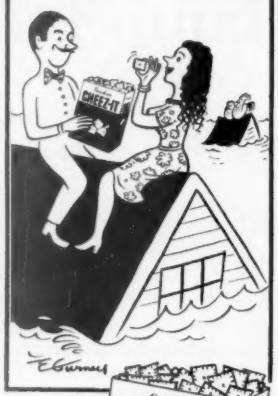
Meat-stuffed Peppers

With fresh corn, juicy ripe tomatoes—

- 8 green peppers
- 1 small onion, chopped
- 1 pound ground beef
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 4 medium-size tomatoes, chopped
- 1½ cups cut, fresh corn (3 to 4 ears)
- Salt and pepper

Remove top and seeds from green peppers; precook in boiling water 5 minutes; drain. Brown onion and meat in hot fat; add tomatoes, corn, and seasonings; stuff peppers and top with buttered crumbs. Stand upright in greased baking dish; add ¼ cup water.

GOOD.. any old time!



the cracker with that swell cheese flavor

America's largest selling cheese cracker!
Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

Now! Work Flavor Magic with 14 Everyday Foods

Taste the Difference Yourself—
Get ZEST in Introductory Size

Learn how good cooks bring extra flavor excitement to simple foods like cauliflower, corn, peas, hamburger, salads, fish, and chicken! No work to it—their secret is a pure vegetable powder called ZEST, first discovered and used successfully in the Orient. ZEST brings out and magnifies flavors yet adds no taste of its own! Use during cooking or at the table. ZEST stimulates taste buds to a heightened appreciation of foods you eat. Look for ZEST at your grocer's. If he doesn't have ZEST yet, send 30¢ for special introductory package to Dept. B-9, Staley's, Decatur, Ill.

ZEST
99+% PURE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

Cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes; uncover; bake 15 minutes. Serves 8.

Full-meal Vegetable Soup

A delicious blend of garden flavors—

3- to 4-pound beef soupbone
2 quarts cold water
1 small onion, quartered
2 teaspoons salt
2 cups quartered tomatoes
6 sprigs parsley
2 cups chopped cabbage
¼ cup macaroni rings or letters
5 or 6 carrots, sliced
2 cups green Lima beans
1 cup diced potato
½ cup chopped celery

Cut half the meat from the bone and brown in hot fat. Add remaining meat and bone to cold water. Add browned meat, onion, and salt; cook slowly 2 or 3 hours. Add vegetables and continue cooking 1 hour. Serves 8 to 10.

Italian Squash

Perfect for an oven meal—

6 medium-size zucchini
3 cups soft bread crumbs
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
1 small onion, minced
3 tablespoons minced parsley
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 beaten eggs
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine

Wash zucchini; cut off ends; don't pare. Cook in boiling, salted water 5 minutes. Halve lengthwise; remove pulp with spoon; combine with bread crumbs, cheese, onion, parsley, salt, pepper, and eggs. Fill zucchini shells; dot with butter; sprinkle with additional cheese. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Serves 6.

Spaghetti and Meat Balls

The seasoning and simmering of the sauce are its secret of success—

Sauce

1 onion, chopped
3 tablespoons fat
2½ cups cooked fresh tomatoes or 1 No. 2 can tomatoes
2 6-ounce cans tomato paste
2 cups water
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon pepper
1 tablespoon sugar
1 bay leaf

Meat Balls

¾ pound ground beef
¼ pound pork
1 cup fine, dry bread crumbs
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
1 sprig parsley, chopped
1 clove garlic, minced
½ cup milk
2 beaten eggs
Salt and pepper

• • •

1 8-ounce package long spaghetti, cooked

Brown onion in hot fat; add tomatoes, tomato paste, water, and seasonings. Cook slowly 1 hour. Combine remaining ingredients except spaghetti; mix thoroughly. Form in small balls, about 1½ inches in diameter; brown in hot fat. Add to sauce and cook over low heat 15 minutes. Serve with spaghetti. Sprinkle with more Parmesan cheese. Serves 6.

American Pizza

Biscuit mix makes this easy to make—

1 pound bulk pork sausage
⅛ teaspoon thyme
½ clove garlic, minced
2 cups biscuit mix
½ cup milk
1 cup grated American cheese
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes, drained, or 2½ cups cooked fresh tomatoes

Brown sausage in skillet; pour off excess fat. Add thyme and minced garlic. Combine biscuit mix and milk as directed on package. Turn onto waxed paper. Knead lightly. Roll or pat dough on lightly floured surface to fit shallow 9-inch round pan. Spread meat filling over dough. Top with cheese, then tomatoes. Bake in hot oven (450°) about 25 minutes. Cut in wedges to serve. Serves 5 to 6. To make scallops on rim of pizza, cut dough with tip of teaspoon, bowl side down.

Caraway Bread Sticks

You can make them extra crusty—

1 cup scalded milk
¼ cup shortening
1 tablespoon sugar
1½ teaspoons salt
1 cake fresh or 1 package granular yeast
1 egg
½ teaspoon nutmeg
1 teaspoon leaf sage
2 teaspoons caraway seed
3 cups enriched flour

Combine milk, shortening, sugar, and salt; cool to lukewarm. Add yeast; mix well. Add egg, nutmeg, sage, and seed. Gradually stir in flour to form a soft dough. Beat vigorously; cover and store in refrigerator about 2 hours or until needed. Divide chilled dough into 3 dozen small pieces, roll by hand into 8-inch cylindrical strips, and place on greased baking sheet, 1 inch apart. Let rise till double in bulk, about 1½ hours. Bake in hot oven (400°) 15 minutes. If you like bread sticks extra crusty, brush with egg white mixed with 1 tablespoon water before sticks rise and again during baking.

Planning to move?

Let us know at least five weeks before you change your address, so *Better Homes & Gardens* will reach you every month without delay. Unfortunately, copies are so scarce that back issues cannot be duplicated.

You will help us give you prompt service if you enclose with your new address, the stencil label from a recent cover of *Better Homes & Gardens*. Send them to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Family resemblance

Our son's all set for Sunday
school,
He's in his very best.
His collar's starched, his tie is
tight,
His pants are crisply pressed.

His hair is brushed, his forehead
shines,
His nails are freshly filed. . . .
He seems like some rich cousin of
Himself, the weekday child.

—*Richard Armour*

That's your lifetime dish-washing sentence, with no time off for good behavior. *Better let Hotpoint do your dishes automatically!*

HOTPOINT
Automatic Dishwasher

YES, Hotpoint will wash—and electrically dry—*all* your dishes automatically, saving you at least one hour's work every day. Pots and pans, too!

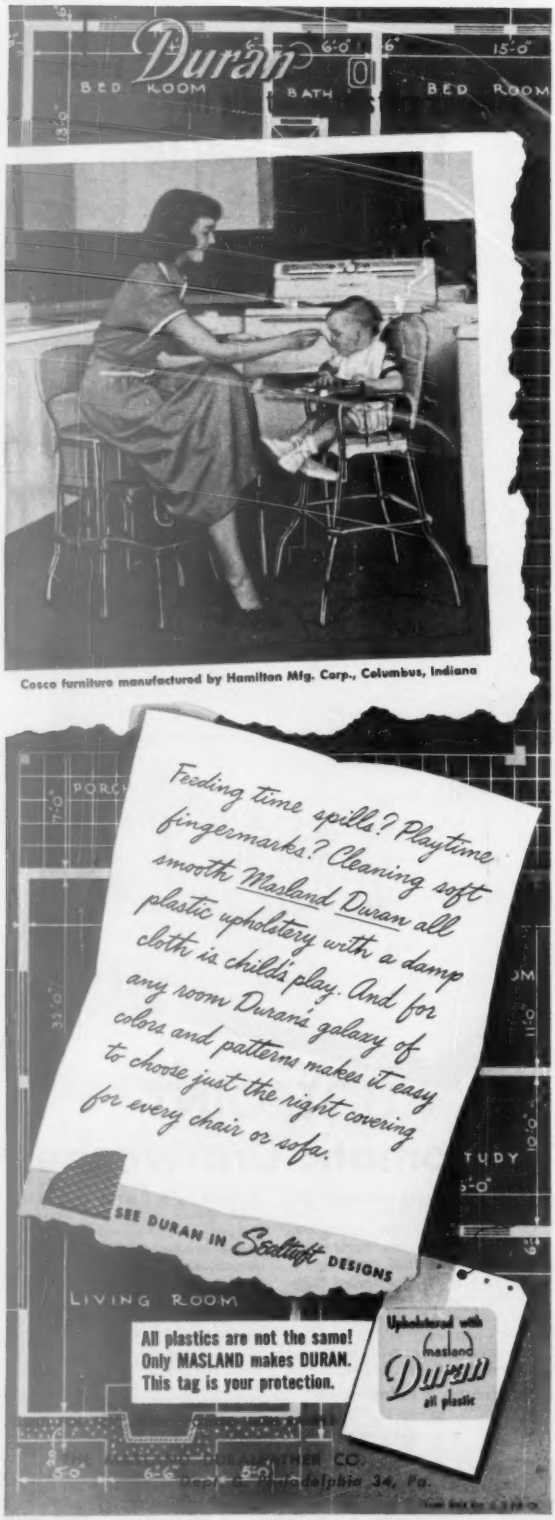
Put them in your Hotpoint Dishwasher, turn one switch, and your job's *done*. China, silver, glassware, pans and all are double-washed, double-rinsed, and dried electrically. Fresh air, warmed by a Calrod® Heating Unit, speeds the sanitary drying. **Hotpoint front-opening design** makes loading easier, gives you an extra 4 sq. ft. of table-top work surface. *Top spray* quickly washes food particles down and out.

Ask your Hotpoint dealer for a demonstration, soon! Hotpoint Inc. *(A General Electric Affiliate)*, 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago, Ill.

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint
Quality Appliances

RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS® • WATER HEATERS
FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS



You can make bamboo draperies

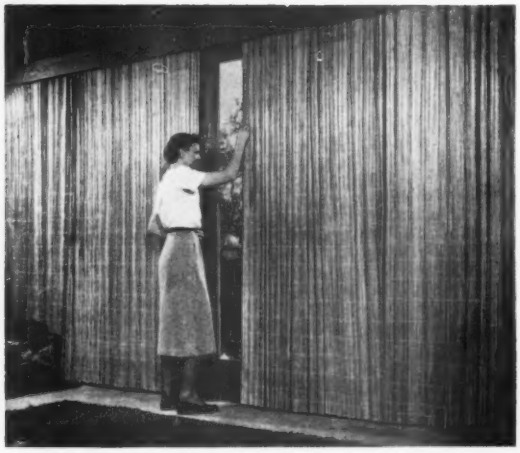
By Colleen Kelly

Hunting for a low-cost window treatment? We were when we hit upon the idea of hanging bamboo porch screens like regular draperies. As bonus we find our bamboo draperies give us lots of light and air—plus easy privacy control.

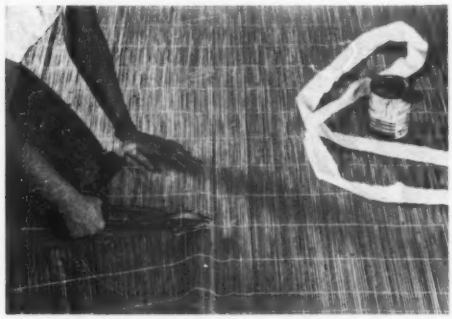
Making draperies out of roll-type screens is easier than it sounds. But it does take patience. These step-by-step photographs show how you can do it for your own home.

1 Remove pulley and bamboo poles. First take off pulleys and pulley cords. Then carefully untie (don't cut) the strings which weave through the splinters and anchor them to the bamboo poles at the top and bottom of the roll screen. Free each set of double strings from its pole—and discard poles. You won't need poles for draperies. Then retie the strings tightly against the end splinters. This is slow work, but it isn't difficult.

3 Cement tape in place. Brush trim cement (from an auto-supply store) along the top edge of the draperies on one side. Follow the guideline you drew. Smear more cement along half of a 2½-inch strip of denim. When both are tacky, press the denim tape down on the draperies and firm it into place. Turn the drapery over and cement denim to the other side, folding the tape over the splinter ends when the cement gets tacky.



Smart, made-at-home bamboo draperies hang from wooden cornice that supports drapery hardware. Be sure your cornice extends at least two inches from the wall so you can draw draperies easily.

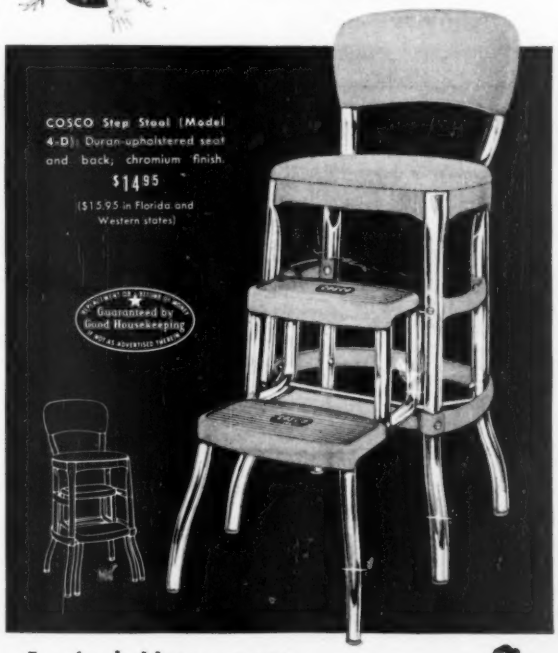


2 Cut draperies to right length. Measure your window to find exact length you want. And line up bamboo splinters against a wall to make sure you get a straight edge. Then cut splinters with heavy scissors or sheet-metal shears. Row of string must be within half-inch of splinter tips at one end. (You may need to trim both ends to do it.) Pencil a line across this end—1¼ inch from top edge—to guide in cementing tape.

Photographs: Morley Baer

4 Pin drapery hooks into tape. You'll need one hook every three or four inches to make draperies hang evenly. Use pliers to force pin ends through cloth tape and into position. Top of hooks should be near drapery top. And all hooks must be in a straight line—check with a yardstick to be sure. When all the hooks are in, your draperies will be ready to hang. Your cornice board will hide any denim tape that shows at the drapery top.

Get wise gal,
I said to myself
Get yourself
a COSCO
STEP STOOL



A safer ladder—a more comfortable seat—in one!

Scrap that risky, rickety, makeshift ladder. Do out-of-reach jobs on a Cosco All-Metal Step Stool. Supports a ton—rubber-treaded steps swing out to form a sturdier, steadier, safer, six-leg ladder for reaching high. With steps in or out, makes a neat seat, 24" high, for doing countless sit-down tasks in solid comfort. See Cosco Step Stools at your favorite store. Get yours right away—choose from four handsome models: enamel or chromium finish; upholstered or plain; with or without back; rounded edges; choice of five gay, kitchen colors. Prices from $5.95.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

As a ladder or a seat—in many ways every day—a handy Cosco Step Stool makes your housework easier, safer and more enjoyable.

Send for New 12-page Booklet!

Helpful hints for homemakers, "How to Lighten Your Work and Brighten Your Home." Send 10¢ in coin to cover cost of mailing. Write: Cosco, Dept. BG9, Columbus, Indiana.

For the best in quality, look for the Cosco Trademark. Accept no substitutes.

COSCO

Household Stools, Chairs and Utility Tables

Sold also in Canada and South America

DeLuxe **FRIGIDAIRE** ***Double-Oven*** **Electric Range**

Bakes and Broils at Same Time!

Look at these other reasons why it's the finest range money can buy!

Think of the hours and energy you'll save with *two* Frigidaire Even-Heat Ovens! You can bake in one while you're broiling in the other. Or you can bake, broil or roast a *double* quantity of food at once! These ovens are *fast*, too—even the extra big one reaches baking heat in 5½ minutes.

That's just the beginning—everything about this range is luxurious! It's America's Most Beautiful Electric Range. See how free it is of dirt-catching cracks and gadgets. Don't miss the two-speed 6-60 Timer—the roomy storage drawers that "float" on triple Nylon rollers—the full-width fluorescent cooking top lamp. And look at all the other features shown below.

Visit your Frigidaire Dealer today—and learn *all* the reasons why you can't match a Frigidaire Electric Range. Also, see the other fine Frigidaire Appliances. Look for your Frigidaire Dealer's name in Yellow Pages of phone book. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ontario.

You can't match a FRIGIDAIRE Electric Range

This emblem on a Frigidaire Electric Range is your assurance of the same measure of economy, dependability and beauty that has made the Frigidaire Refrigerator America's No. 1 Refrigerator.

New Radiantube Cooking Units are faster than ever—yet use less current. More heating surface touches utensils. Each unit has 5 controlled heats.

You can cook a meal automatically! Set the Cook-Master Oven Clock Control—then go out if you like. Your meal's ready when you return.

Lifetime Porcelain inside and out! Resists scuffs, scrapes, heat and dirt! One-piece Flowing-Top is finished in *acid-resisting* Lifetime Porcelain.

See how many ways you can use this Triple-Duty Thermizer! It's a deep-well cooker—a small extra oven—or an extra surface unit.

New Giant-Oven Range! Amazingly Low-Priced! Compact! Thrifty!

Here's a completely new idea in electric ranges—the Frigidaire "Thrifty-30." It's only 30 inches wide and sensationally low-priced! Yet it has the biggest oven in any household range—so big it bakes *10 loaves* of bread at once! It has smart Raymond Loewy styling—top quality Frigidaire construction throughout—many other advantages of much more costly ranges. Visit your Frigidaire Dealer and see *all* its can't-be-matched features!

*Price includes delivery and placement, warranty and Federal Excise Tax. Local tax and special wiring (if any) extra. Prices subject to change without notice.

Cooky jar parade

Today there's a cooky jar on the market for every kitchen. Little ones, big ones, fat ones, slim ones—both cute and sophisticated. Jars that match every color scheme and style.

Here are cooky jars that will add new, lively interest to your kitchen and that are really fun for anyone to raid.

By Chris Hopkins

Plump Mexican cooky jar, handmade, is brown, with green, ivory, and black trim. It adds a charming touch to a ranch-house kitchen

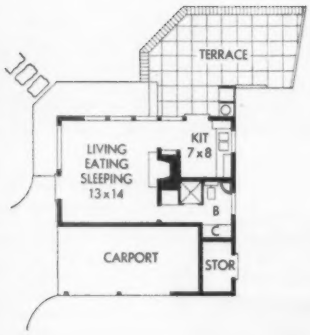
Speckled jar holds pretzels as well as cookies. Pigtailers will look for a snack inside their own white cooky jar. Brown jar with animal crackers around the side makes a hit with the youngsters

Fat, yellow-green pineapple cooky jar is of lightweight earthenware. Any time is "cooky time" when the big clock cooky jar is loaded with cookies. When the blue-trimmed "goodies" jar is empty, you see the words on the bottom "Please fill me." Peasant pottery jar, right, offers "sugar 'n spice, 'n everything nice"

Where to get it, page 279

 See also pages 54 and 190

You don't need a uranium mine in the family to finance your own apartment-sized home. These photographs show how you can build both comfort and economy into your pocket-edition house



Even the smallest home can have

Economy with comfort

You can build a small home that will give you the convenience and compactness of an apartment—without the drawbacks of an apartment.

If you do that building with an eye on the ledger, you can pay for your new home without disrupting your budget any more than you would by paying rent for your apartment.

A good example of a small home built along simple, economical lines is the one-room house designed by Theodore Criley, Jr., A.I.A., for Miss Ethel Ingalls in Los Angeles.

Its 390 square feet of living space is gathered in a simple rectangle, while a carport and generous storage room make the house a 24-foot square.

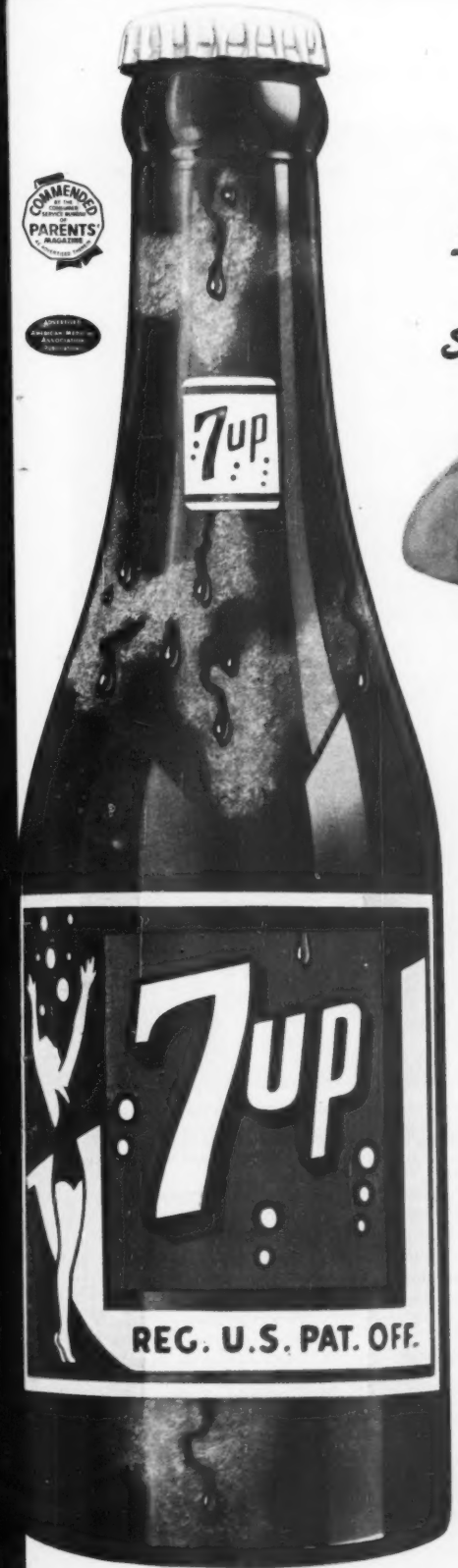
To give the home character and avoid the cracker-box appearance of so many small homes, Architect Criley let carport and terrace roofs project from the main body of the house and balance each other. Striking color—redwood siding, cream trim, and warm apricot plaster walls in the carport—also helps make up for lack of size.

Inside, a 13x14-foot living room takes up most of the space, with kitchen and bath-dressing room opening off one end. Two studio couches, a straight chair, a wing chair, radio-phonograph, and table furnish the room—providing economy in furnishings, as well as building.

More on page 112

Provide an outdoor living area. A terrace gives you the least expensive living space you can get. Here a simple extension of the flat roof and a stake fence give shelter. Note pattern made by unadorned roof framing and supports. This same simple, inexpensive, but attractive construction is apparent throughout the house

Use all the glass you want. A glass wall normally costs no more than a solid wall, and glass lets you enjoy a room that otherwise would seem too small. Note how wood trim is kept as simple as possible, and how bookshelf over windows occupies space otherwise unusable



The "Fresh Up" Family Drink!

So pure... So good... So wholesome for everyone!

Seven-Up... You like it...

it likes you!

BUY A CASE TODAY!

FAMILY GAME BOOKLET

Family fun suggestions for youngsters and grownups! Send 20¢ in coin to FAMILY FUN, 1523 S. 10th St., St. Louis (4), Missouri, or your local Seven-Up Bottling Company.

Copyright 1950 by The Seven-Up Company

Perfect Sleeper

Serta "Perfect Sleeper"

AMERICA'S FINEST SMOOTH-TOP MATTRESS!

The completely-satisfying, more refreshing comfort of ... "PERFECT SLEEPER" cannot be found in any other mattress. It is the direct result of a remarkable, ultra-modern innerspring construction which includes:

PATENTED "VITALIZED CUSHIONING"—gives live, more comfortable—more healthful support—allows you to relax completely.

EXCLUSIVE "UNI-MATIC" TUFTLESS CONSTRUCTION—provides a velvety-smooth, uniform sleeping surface without buttons, bumps or disturbing pressures—adjusts automatically to your size and weight.

LABORATORY AND X-RAY TESTS—prove the "PERFECT SLEEPER'S" greater comfort and more-healthful support, as recommended by leading doctors.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED—against any defects caused by faulty materials, workmanship or construction.

Test these qualities yourself—at better furniture and department stores!

"Perfect Sleeper" Mattress and Box Spring

"Perfect Sleeper Imperial" Mattress and Box Spring
(with extra-luxury cushioning of SERTA-FOAM *latex by* FIRESTONE)

"SERTA-FOAM" Sleep Set, including all-latex Mattress and special Foundation complete
Canadian prices slightly higher. All prices subject to change without notice.

SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC. • 666 LAKE SHORE DRIVE • CHICAGO, ILL.
© Serta, 1950

Economy with comfort

Begins on page 110

Make your space count. Here, walls of small kitchen are lined with cupboards. Even short hall to living room has shelves for glassware; chest below holds clothing. Note unpainted plaster ceiling, polished, dark red concrete floors

Use materials native to your area. Interior walls of this home, built in California, are paneled in redwood. Cedar, cypress, or pine could be used equally well. High sliding windows are used throughout house, except on the private side, to let air and light in and keep eyes out

Old rail fence

I'd like to be an old rail fence
To zig and zag at will
Across a field with no pretense
And over yonder hill.
With pheasants for familiar friends,
And meadow lark, and quail,
And shady corners at the bends
To cool a water pail,
And weathered top rail at a height
To lean an elbow on
As often as a fellow might
Who rises with the dawn.
I'd go where old rail fences go,
Salute a passing cloud,
And play at ghosts with drifting snow,
And smell the fields, new-plowed.

—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

Keep your Kitchen at its Sunday Best

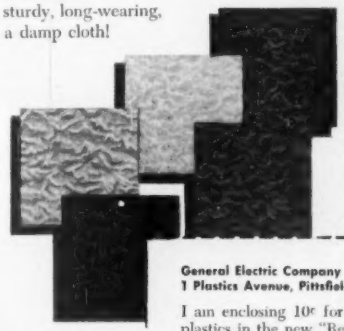
with General Electric's famous Textolite* Plastics Tops in the exciting new "Regent" pattern

Looks Good!

Turn *your* kitchen into the prettiest room in the house—with General Electric's new "Regent" pattern. Its three-dimensional beauty lends a costly decorator look to all kitchen surfaces. And it's just *one* of dozens of cheerful G-E Textolite patterns and colors. Every one sturdy, long-wearing, a cinch to clean. Just wipe the surface with a damp cloth!

Behaves even Better!

G-E Textolite *starts* handsome, *stays* handsome year after year. G-E Textolite tops stand up to plenty of rugged wear. G-E Textolite tops are heat-resistant, withstand scalding greases, boiling water, even resist cigarette burns. G-E Textolite tops are stain-resistant, shed juices, alcohol, ordinary household chemicals without a trace!



WRITE FOR ACTUAL SAMPLES OF NEW "REGENT" PATTERN AND FULL-COLOR FOLDER

Send only 10¢ for actual samples of the exciting new "Regent" pattern showing all five colors. You will also get a full-color folder showing the many other beautiful patterns and colors in which Textolite tops are available. Order blank below.

See your appliance dealer or ask your contractor to use G-E Textolite tops in your kitchen. And look for the G-E Textolite label when you buy dinette tables. For more information, write to General Electric Co., 1 Plastics Avenue, Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

You can put your confidence in

GENERAL ELECTRIC

General Electric Company
1 Plastics Avenue, Pittsfield, Massachusetts

I am enclosing 10¢ for samples of G-E Textolite plastics in the new "Regent" pattern. Please send me, also, free color folder.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Portrait by Arthur Sarnoff

"I like the wide range of Avon lipstick shades,"

says lovely Celeste Holm

of New York and Hollywood

Avon's Mrs. Georgia Sadler of California with Miss Holm. When in New York, Mrs. Dora Guirdanella is her Avon Representative.

"My friends often compliment me on my Avon lipstick," says radiant Celeste Holm. "I have several shades to match my various moods and costume colors. Whether in New York or my Hollywood home, I can always depend upon having an Avon Representative within easy reach to supplement my Avon cosmetics."

Avon cosmetics will also compliment *you*. The wide variety of Avon toiletries assures you of your personal selection. These fine cosmetics are brought directly to your own home by *your* friendly Avon Representative.

Welcome her when she calls!

These are some of the Avon cosmetic shades used by Miss Holm.

Avon

COSMETICS

IN RADIO CITY, NEW YORK

Unfinished furniture

Begins on page 52

If it's natural wood color you want, unfinished furniture should have handsome graining. Check before you buy. Then, with stain and lacquer, you can make the pieces ready for any room. Here's a tidy arrangement to copy for tight quarters—a corner desk flanked by handy bookshelves

Here's about what the unfinished furniture shown will cost

Living-dining room:

Upholstered sofa		$98.00
Shadow box		7.95
End tables	each	14.95
Round cocktail table		32.50
Step table		27.50
Upholstered armless chairs	each	39.75
Kneehole desk		49.75
Desk chair		9.95
Drop-leaf dining table		49.75
Dining chairs	each	8.95
Upholstered armchair		49.75
Three-drawer chests (36 inches wide)	each	52.00
Three-shelf bookcases (36 inches wide)	each	26.00
Two-shelf bookcases (36 inches wide)	each	21.00

Dinette:

Drop-leaf dining table		49.75
Dining chairs	each	8.95
Three-drawer chests (36 inches wide)	each	49.75
Cabinet (36 inches wide)		44.50

Hall grouping:

Three-drawer chest (36 inches wide)		52.00

Bedroom grouping:

Storage headboards (twin size)	each	32.00
Bedside table		22.50

Desk grouping:

Corner desk		35.00
Desk chair		8.95
Two-shelf bookcases (30 inches wide)	each	18.95
Upholstered armchair		49.75

Furrotex, finest handset Chenille, illustrated above in a Melon Mint coloring. Custom made, seamless, any width to thirty feet. Price approximately $25.50 per sq. yd.*

Cellini Carved Broadloom in shades of Ice Cream Beige as illustrated, and in Rose, Gray and Green. Price approximately $12.95 per sq yd.*

Woolturf Broadloom. Heavily textured wool pile in Country Green as illustrated, and in eleven other decorative colors. Price approximately $12.95 per sq. yd.*

Castella Carved Texture Broadloom. Available in color combinations as illustrated and in combinations of ermine tones with Canary Yellow, Cinnamon or Brilliant Green. Price approximately $10.50 per sq. yd.*

During September, Firth dealers from coast to coast are featuring a collection of Firth Carpets designed expressly to complement the spaciousness, simplicity, and functional beauty of your modern ranch-type home.

These are carpets created, not just for today, but for many happy tomorrows—sturdily constructed in the Firth manner. Firth value stems from more than mastercraft weaving alone—it is the product, as well, of original designs and splendid colorings which anticipate the decorative trends of the future.

Don't fail to see Firth's collection of modern floor-coverings for your home—now on display at your local Firth dealer.

Women with a sense of style prefer FIRTH

May we send you the booklet HOW TO ACHIEVE CHARM IN DECORATING YOUR HOME
Address: The Firth Carpet Company, Dept. F, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

*Slightly higher in the West.

Zenith Announces the Simplest All-Speed Automatic Record Changer Ever Invented!

NEW ZENITH "COBRA-MATIC" VARIABLE SPEED RECORD CHANGER

First and only changer that plays any speed record now made or yet to come, 10 R.P.M. to 85 . . . with two simple controls a six-year-old can operate.

Record lovers—here is the changer that sets you free *forever* from the nightmare of speeds, sizes, attachments and adjustments!

Zenith engineers, who revolutionized record reproduction with the world-famous Cobra® Tone Arm, have now brought you an automatic changer—the new "Cobra-Matic"—so unbelievably simple that you simply won't believe it until you operate it yourself!

You touch one control knob—and set it for any size record—7, 10 or 12 inch! You touch the other control knob—and set it for any speed! Yes, for 33⅓, 45, 78, or any speed from 10 R.P.M. to 85 that the modern world may dream up! You can play them all—with one marvelous new Super-Cobra Tone Arm—not even a needle to adjust, not even one single attachment to fuss with!

And what a glorious outpouring of tone will greet your ears! Zenith's new Super-Cobra, resting a mere ⅓ of an ounce on the record, brings out new tonal beauty against a background of velvety quiet. Reproduces music on a Radionic wave like no other method you have *ever* seen or heard!

Now—at last—you can buy a phonograph without fear that it will be obsolete. You can be sure that in a Zenith® you possess the last word in tonal magnificence and the simplest way ever devised for automatic record playing. See your Zenith dealer today, and see for yourself!

New "Cobra-Matic" Changer Now on All Zenith Radio-Phonographs and Television Combinations

New Zenith "H3267R" TV Combination. 165 sq. in. 2-in-1 Screen. "Cobra-Matic" changer. FM-AM Radio. Cabinet of Mahogany veneers. Full length doors.

New Zenith "Mayflower" Console Radio-Phonograph. "Cobra-Matic" Changer. FM-AM Radio. Period cabinet of Mahogany finished hard woods.

© 1950

ZENITH
KLING DISTANCE® RADIO and TELEVISION

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois • Over 30 Years of "Know-How" in Radionics® Exclusively • Also Makers of America's Finest Hearing Aids

I enjoy my children—with my

3-shift system!

Working together

Working during naptime

Playing together

By Ronnie Welch

And if you, too, have small fry underfoot, this may help you get your work done and have more time for relaxing with them

I found a newborn baby and a 14-month-old one easy enough to take care of. I even thought a 9-month-old and a 2-year-old were a cinch. But all at once, that littler one was a toddler, and the angelic 2-year-old was 2-and-a-half. I found myself with two, under 3, underfoot. That's when I figured out my 3-shift schedule. It really works.

With my Dutch ancestors demanding I keep a clean house and the child-care experts warning me that happy children come first, I stewed and fretted. Finally, I figured out this operating plan. It will have to last until my youngest is at least 3, for until then both girls will be dependent upon me for dressing, feeding, and playtime supervision.

My basic idea has been that we could live in cleanliness and whatever charm we could achieve without too many frills, while yet satisfying the children's needs.

I divide each weekday into three periods: (1) time for work that can be done while the children are present; (2) time for work which must be done while the children are asleep or outside; (3) and time when we do nothing but play together.

The period in which I work with the children underfoot is, in a way, the most interesting. It's certainly the most rewarding, for I have found that by letting the children help me do some of these chores, housekeeping can actually help me to take care of them better.

The older sets the table for breakfast, carrying—one at a time—our place mats, silver, napkins, salt and pepper, the jam jar, and empty plates. She puts the clean ash trays around the living room after I wash them, "checks" and reports on her sister playing in another part of the house, brings in the newspaper, pulls the clean clothes out of the automatic washing machine, hands me pans for cooking, and gets almost anything on request.

A very small girl is happy "dusting" with a small, clean rag, and she'll do no damage to the furniture if you let her dust when you do. Two sets of hands to pick up everything that impedes a vacuum cleaner make a wonderful attachment.

[*Turn to page 119*

A Better Homes & Gardens Child Care and Training Feature

PHOTO BY VICTOR KEPPLER

the right bright touch by me

It's so easy and such fun to make rooms come alive when you sew on a White Rotary. Their furniture-styled cabinets add much to the beauty of the room, too. Learn the decorator's art at department stores everywhere.

White SEWING MACHINES Since 1876

See the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory for your nearest White Sewing Department

WHITE SEWING MACHINE CORPORATION · CLEVELAND 1 · OHIO · · · IN CANADA: TORONTO 2M

Haven't you always wanted a kitchen like this?

■ You can *have* it, custom built of steel, by St. Charles. And, everything considered, it can actually cost you *no more* than you would have to pay for impersonal, "packaged" cabinets.

Your own St. Charles Kitchen will be planned, measured and made individually, to fit your room and your ideas. Before you order, you will be shown *five different materials,* in countless colors, from which to choose your sink and counter top. Your decorative skill will find full freedom in choosing among *ten self-expressive St. Charles colors.* Your most exacting demands for convenience, ease and order will seem modest when met by St. Charles selection of *176 storage and special units and accessories,* each with literally limitless variations.

And, when your kitchen has been made and installed, the service crew will leave everything sparkling, tidy, and as perfect as you had always planned it to be. They'll be back in six months, and again in a year, to wax your cabinets, check doors and drawers, to satisfy themselves that *you* are satisfied.

Don't wait longer to enjoy the satisfaction and prestige of saying "My kitchen was custom built, by St. Charles." See your St. Charles Dealer, *soon.*

SEND FOR THIS COLORFUL BOOKLET

"Your Kitchen and YOU"—includes color photographs of St. Charles Kitchens, as well as pictures of many convenience units and special accessories. Tell us if you plan to build or remodel soon. Enclose 10 cents to cover mailing and handling. Address: St. Charles Manufacturing Co., 1708 Dean Street, St. Charles, Illinois.

St. Charles KITCHENS

. . . custom built of steel

St. Charles Kitchens can be bought under F.H.A. terms, with no down payment and as long as thirty-six months to pay. Consult your St. Charles dealer.

3-shift system

Begins on page 117

I save gardening for the times when playing outdoors alone palls. Both children help me with the watering, and it probably hurts the chrysanthemum blossoms less to get an accidental spraying than it would the girls if they didn't have this safe outlet for their urge for waterplay.

I also use the children to run my yard errands. They hand me the trowel and spoon. They carry weeds to the weed pile. They bring sand for the bulb bed from their sandbox. Our older one is now entrusted with putting freshly dug-out plants into the flat box, spreading peatmoss, and holding the freshly cut flowers for the house. Next year, she will have a garden of her own.

Clothes-taking-down and hanging-up can be another fine outdoor time for both you and the children when they need company and the weather is fine. Or, in winter, if their health is good, bundle them up and let them be in the basement or garage with you.

Participation in adult activity seems to be important to children. Letting the children help me with these chores actually helps me guide their growing up.

I have also found the time when this type of work is done can be a teaching time. Our first child learned her colors from the pattern on the kitchen linoleum, and I suppose the second one will too. While we worked, our first child learned to count, learned the months of the year, and learned nursery rhymes. You can't tell me it doesn't help housework to sing your way through it, even if you descend to "Three Blind Mice."

And if the children have something to keep their hands busy and you have something to talk to them pleasantly about, spilled water and dropped pans won't seem so annoying w.en they happen.

I always keep a few kitchen jobs on hand to do while the children eat. The younger one spills, but manages to feed herself. The older one dawdles. I felt I had to be present for refills, to rescue tipped-over cups, and scrape out "last bites." To curb my tongue and hands that would mop every spill, I dry and put away the dishes (saved in a drainer from an earlier washing), clean vegetables, make dessert, or sprinkle the clothes for ironing. A corner-of-the-eye glance keeps me informed, and I don't shout, "drink that milk . . . eat those peas" quite so often.

Then there are the household jobs, such as ironing, that must be done while the children aren't around. Floor-waxing is another chore almost impossible while small feet are present. Window-washing is another.

While naptime is the most obvious time for this work, we have three other means, besides bed, of keeping young children enclosed and safe during this worktime.

The first was devised by a neighbor who takes my children two hours a week in exchange for my taking her two for an equal period. This method should work in any neighborhood in which there are children of similar ages and mothers who need time to themselves.

The second idea is a fenced-in back yard with a sandbox. Since the entire back yard is visible from three rooms in the house, this is a great mother-sparer.

Our third device is a folding gate which stretches across the door of the children's room. Other mothers I know have successfully fenced in a portion of their kitchens or utility rooms.

Successful as the closed gate and

[Turn to page 262

SOMERSET

"Then start moanin' you're sick and want to go home and when she sees how PALE you are . . ."

SAVE up to 1/2 - and get Lovelier BROADLOOM RUGS like these!

How the OLSON RUG FACTORY uses the Valuable Materials in YOUR OLD RUGS, CARPETS, CLOTHING

It's All So Easy! Write for the beautiful FREE *Olson Rug Catalog and Decorating Guide* in full colors that tells how your . . .

Materials are Picked Up at Your Door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where,

By Famous Olson Re-Weaving Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing; then picker, card, bleach, spin, dye and weave lovely, NEW . . .

Deeply-Tufted, Two-Sided Broadloom rugs with the thrilling, twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction the cost. No underneath pads are needed.

Colors, Patterns, Sizes for All Needs—unusual and extra large sizes up to 16 feet wide without seams and *any* length. Choice of:

Solid Colors **Early American** **Florals** **Embossed** **Tweed Blends** **Oriental Designs** **Ovals** **Effects**

Factory-to-You. We do not have agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for materials. 3 million customers. *Our 76th year.*

Orders Completed in a Week. Read praise from editors and women everywhere.

OLSON RUG CO. *Chicago, New York, San Francisco*

Mail this Coupon or 1c Postcard for—

FREE Catalog in Colors

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. B-3, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please mail Book of Rugs, Model Rooms to:

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

New! Another G-E first! General Electric's sensational

ALNICO MAGNETIC DOOR!

No latches! No slam! Each door seals *magnetically* . . . closes easily, quietly! Foot pedal opens lower door! New ice trays and vegetable drawers are revolutionary!!

The Alnico Magnetic Door seals itself tight to prevent the loss of precious cold air.

How does this magic door work?

The answer is in the G-E developed alnico magnets, which are placed end-to-end inside the Koroseal gasket. They grip the door shut . . . seal it *completely* all the way around! Alnico magnets are permanent — the strongest ever developed. They will last the lifetime of your refrigerator!

You don't need to lift a hand to *open* the Alnico Magnetic Door to the fresh-food section! A touch of the new foot pedal swings the lower door open *wide!*

There are other marvelous conveniences in this new General Electric Refrigerator-Home Freezer Combination, such as the marvelous Butter Conditioner! It's built right into the door! It can be regulated to keep *butter at just the right temperature* you desire for easy, wasteless spreading.

Above all—dependable!

When you buy a General Electric Refrigerator you can rest assured that it is thoroughly dependable! *There are more than 2,200,000 G-E Refrigerators performing faithfully after 10 long years.* Many as long as 15 and 20 years, and longer!

Don't let another day go by without seeing this new General Electric Refrigerator-Home Freezer Combination. You'll find your nearest G-E dealer listed in your classified telephone directory under General Electric Refrigerators. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

DEPENDABILITY
MORE THAN 2,200,000 G-E REFRIGERATORS IN SERVICE 10 YEARS OR LONGER!

Just like an invisible magic wand! You'll be amazed when you see the G-E Alnico Magnetic Door in operation. It closes so easily, so surely . . . so quietly! On this General Electric model NHX-10G there are *two* Alnico Magnetic Doors. One door for the *real* home freezer that stores 70 pounds of frozen food at zero . . . another door for the fresh-food section that holds as much food as an ordinary 10-cu-ft refrigerator and *never needs defrosting!* Available, too, in 8-cu-ft size.

New! Redi-Cube Ice Trays. You pick cubes singly, or lift out as many as you want! *One* motion releases all cubes at once . . . lets you pick out one or all as you choose. There's no fuss or fumbling to get cube sections back in place! It's a G-E *extra!* See it today!

New! Vegetable Rolla-Drawers. Drawers that glide in and out silently on small rollers! No channels or guides to scrape or clean. Safety stop prevents pulling drawers all the way out accidentally, yet they can be easily removed for cleaning or loading, and easily replaced.

New General Electric

REFRIGERATOR-HOME FREEZER COMBINATION

A separate Refrigerator PLUS a separate Home Freezer

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Make yours a livable terrace

Begins on page 46

Morley Baer

Gain usable space with a new seat-wall

The tiniest outdoor space will expand in usefulness if you adopt this idea and make seats out of edgings to flower beds. And by using wood, as here, the idea is one any weekend carpenter can make his own.

But whether you use new planks or some you've salvaged, go in heavily for a good wood preservative. Once really rotproofed, your seat-wall can be expected to last as long as you like the idea.

Seal down all possible splinters with paint or spar varnish because, from toddlers up, all members of the family will find it convenient as seat or table. Two 8-inch planks with a capping made of two 2x6s (built up) give you a seat-wall of the proportions pictured.

Rhubarb won front position in the raised bed here both because its bold leaves were wanted and because the gardener-cook knows she can keep it in bounds as she uses it.

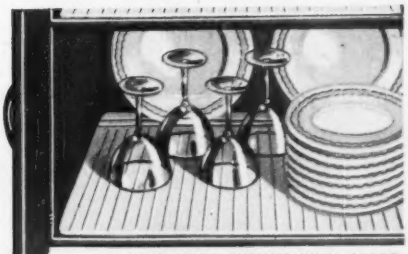
A good tight corner, stoutly braced, is the main objective. Use a 4x4 or two 2x4s spiked together. Let this extend 18 inches below ground level if you do not run a solid terrace floor as a footing along under the front edge of the seat-wall

More on next page

Bright new ideas for crowded cupboards

Rubbermaid of course

Modernize your cupboard space with these brand new Rubbermaid ideas . . . bright, practical, durable!



CUSHION YOUR SHELVES WITH COLOR. Smart, new **Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions** give you permanent, silencing shelf protectors. Ribbed to keep glassware from clouding. Molded with special plate rail for stand-up dishes. Ready-sized for your cabinets.

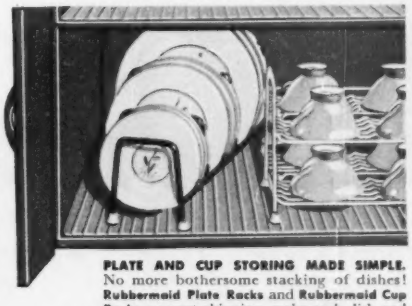
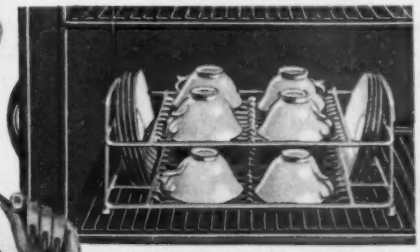


PLATE AND CUP STORING MADE SIMPLE. No more bothersome stacking of dishes! **Rubbermaid Plate Racks** and **Rubbermaid Cup Racks** prevent chipping, make each dish and cup wonderfully easy to get out or put away.



GOOD NEWS FOR CUPS AND SAUCERS. A clever, compact **Rubbermaid Cup-and-Saucer Rack** to hold eight cups and saucers . . . each cup in its own cushioned compartment. Prevents breaking, protects fragile handles . . . and it's portable for serving, too!

Rubbermaid® HOUSEWARE

The quality, home-engineered brand that assures long-life resistance to heat, soap, grease, and wear.

All available in gay kitchen colors . . . wherever housewares are sold in the U.S. and Canada.

Write for free folder showing the complete Rubbermaid line.

THE WOOSTER RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. B-3, Wooster, Ohio

"Home-Planned" Furniture Is a Sure Start For The Years Ahead . . . You'll see at once how efficiently this beautifully fashioned Modern serves your present needs. And as the years go by, you'll be so *glad* for the Heywood-Wakefield quality of every piece—and for the way our "Home-Planned" designs keep later additions to living, dining and bedrooms in happy harmony. See Heywood-Wakefield Modern at your favorite department or furniture store now.

modern *by*

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD EST. 1826

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Both these trusted symbols assure the quality of all Heywood-Wakefield furniture.

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD · GARDNER, MASS.

Make yours a livable terrace

Continued from preceding page

Morley Baer

Provide a simple, effective wind screen

Here's one of the best-looking windbreaks you'll find for a rambling hillside where informality is the keynote. Made for Mrs. Edmund Dexter, Carmel Valley, California, it stands like a giant folding screen. Uprights are set in concrete footings, but angles of the screen make other bracing unnecessary. A dark brown, preservative stain helps screen blend into the landscape.

To go with it, there's flooring of rough wooden blocks, also pleasantly informal and easy for inexperienced hands to lay.

Note that thin wooden curb to flower bed has been scored at 1-inch intervals, so it curves without splitting. Blocks and curb were also treated with a preservative so that the terrace can be enjoyed year after year without thought of replacement or need of paint from time to time.

Guide rails are nailed to 2x4 uprights, and pickets are dropped in so that each wing of the screen is filled in from the bottom up. Measure width of pickets carefully before you start. If any taper is found, reverse every other picket, to keep the lines level

A NAME FAMOUS FOR BEAUTY

ELIZABETH TAYLOR

The *famous young Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer star.* You can count on her—always—for rare beauty and charm. Gown is from her trousseau by

A NAME FAMOUS FOR STYLE

CEIL CHAPMAN

The *famous fashion designer.* Count on her—always—for the latest and loveliest of styles. She says: "*You'll* look best in a *background* of style and beauty." See Gulistan, the *famous name carpet.* You can count on Gulistan—always—for the last word in style and beauty, and unquestioned quality. So insist on

GULISTAN RENAISSANCE. High-styled light-and-shadow sculptured weave —"the carpet of famous decorators." Choose from nine shades that make lovely period or modern rooms even lovelier. $15.95 per sq. yd. Other delightful weaves from $5.95 (higher West and South).

A NAME FAMOUS FOR STYLE AND BEAUTY

GULISTAN

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

CARPET

All imported wool pile, woven on power looms in the U.S.A.
A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., Fifth Avenue, New York

Virginia House dinettes

Above, Miss Wyman with the handsome Virginia House, "*Marlewood*" Table and the 650 Chair in Jonquil Yellow. Miss Wyman's dress especially designed by Gene Shelly.

IF YOU LIKE THIS

Valinite table tops say "NO!" to heat — *and mean it.* Hot dishes and steaming percolators won't blemish Valinite!

Virginia House smiles at spills! Food, alcohol, cosmetics, ink, pencil marks — none of them stain Valinite or Vinyl!

The Virginia House Self-Acting Lock draws table together, prevents separation, assists opening action.

The Adjust-O-Leg feature eliminates "rocking," no matter how uneven the floor. Screw-type attachment raises or lowers for solid leveling.

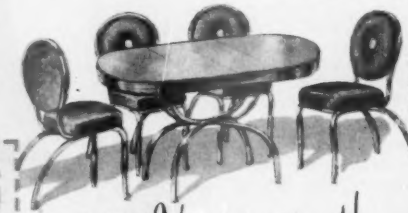
Put your home "on parade" with a beautiful Virginia House Dinette! Choose from a *complete line* of gracious, graceful patterns, all designed to grade your taste "100"! Here you'll find a stunning combination of clean, straight lines . . . gleaming, flowing curves . . . and gay, heart-lifting colors. Table tops are exclusive *Valinite,* and the chair upholstery is lustrous *Vinyl* — rugged, durable and *easily* washable. There's a standard Seafoam pattern in all five colors, so that you can MATCH your Dinette, even tho' you MIX the colors. All Virginia House Dinettes are designed to please the eye, priced to please the pocketbook, and built to serve the heartiest family, enduringly.

Sold from coast to coast — and easily located in your town.

Lovely JANE WYMAN
co-starring in
"THE GLASS MENAGERIE"
A Charles K. Feldman Group Production
DISTRIBUTED BY WARNER BROS.

Jane Wyman says — "See the beautifully-styled, gorgeously-colored new Virginia House Dinettes. You'll find they bring new loveliness and new livability to your home."

Above, the "*Roanoke*" table combined with No. 971 chairs in Tanager Red.



At left, the "*Potomac*" table in gleaming Silver Grey, mix-matched with No. 700 chairs in Plantation Green. (All tables and chairs available in the 4 colors shown plus Horizon Blue.)

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MAIL THIS Today!

VIRGINIA HOUSE
DRAWER 180-BHG
MARION, VIRGINIA

Gentlemen:
Please send me a copy of Emily Rice's new and authoritative color booklet, "Decorating For Better Living." I enclose 25¢ in coin to cover cost of printing and mailing.

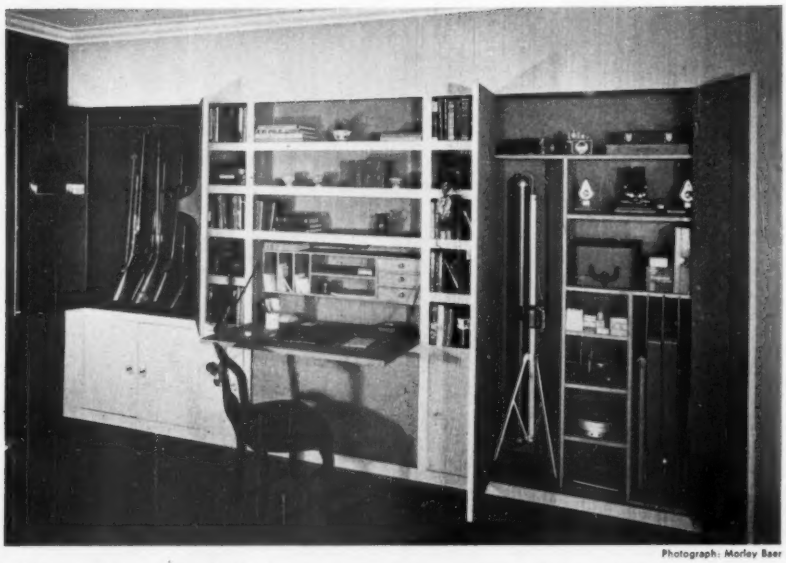
NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Virginia House

BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HIGH POINT, N. C. • KANSAS CITY • KNOXVILLE
LOS ANGELES • MARION, VA. • NEW YORK • SAN FRANCISCO • TACOMA



Photograph: Morley Baer

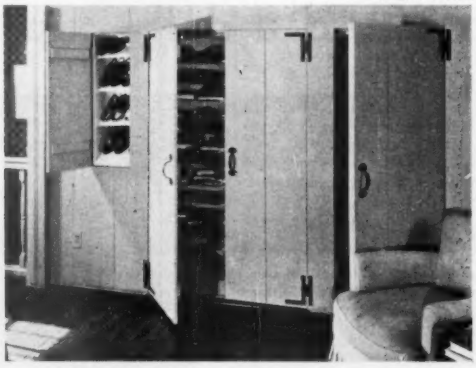
Built-in desk and shelves are included in this storage wall which has been specially designed and compartmented for guns, camera and movie equipment, and card tables. A radio amplifier is located beneath drop-down desk

When you build your new storage wall

It pays to see what other people have done when you're planning a storage wall tailored to fit your needs. Here's a collection of good storage cabinets, any one of which may give you an idea you can work into your own home. If you have a pretty good idea of how the inside of your closet will be laid out, you'll want the outside to be good looking, too. Notice how the exteriors of these storage units harmonize with the type of home into which they have been built.

William F. Howland

This storage closet is located close to an outside door and has one large section for bulky equipment like screens and door mats. Other half has small shelves for cleaning supplies

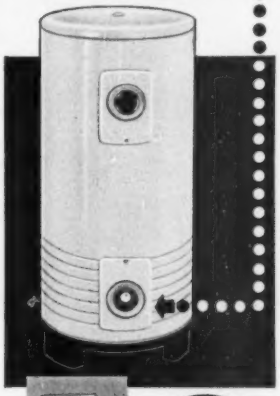


L- and H-hinges and plain-board exterior of this closet are in keeping with Early American house. Shoe compartment is at eye level, dust-free. Shallow shelves in middle section hold shirts, sweaters, handbags. Section at right is lined with cedar for storage of out-of-season clothes

More on page 127

NEW Hot Water Convenience With

HOTPOINT MAGIC CONTROL



Plus MAGIC CIRCLE HEAT

Dial The Temperature Setting You Want!

1. VACATION – *for economy*
2. AVERAGE – *for normal use*
3. EXTRA HOT – *for extra needs*

ALL the hot water you want, automatically, from the Magic Circle Heat of Hotpoint pressurized Calrod® Units! Heavy-duty Fiberglas®-insulated tank stores hot water up to 3 days without reheating! Round and table-top models, for all homes. Hotpoint Inc. *(A General Electric Affiliate)*, 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44, Illinois.

Everybody's Pointing To Hotpoint AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

You may have said to yourself, at one time or other: *"Of course I always dreamed of owning a Beautyrest,* but can I really afford it?"

If you can afford one cup of coffee a day, *you can afford* the "luxury comfort" of Beautyrest.

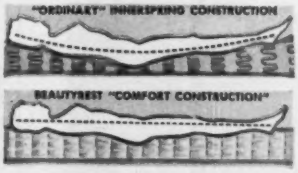
Here is how it works out: Beautyrest is $64.50. It's guaranteed for 10 years. Divide the price by the 10 years, and you actually pay about 1½¢ a night.

In short, you get the greatest luxury value in mattresses for less than the cost of your morning coffee. Hard to believe, isn't it? Yet true!

Your dealer has a special X-Ray Mattress Demonstrator that will show you the inside story of why Beautyrest is so much more comfortable than any other mattress. Stop in and see it today!

The luxury of a BEAUTYREST...yours if you can afford a daily cup of coffee!

Glass of Water Proves Difference. Note how water glass on spring *doesn't spill* when near-by springs are pushed down. Proof that each of the 837 springs in Beautyrest acts *independently.* Gives you just-right support ..."*Levelized Support*"... all night long!



You Rest Better. Chart at top shows ordinary mattress. Springs are tied together. Pull each other down, form hollow. Lets body sag. BUT see how independent spring action of Beautyrest lets you sleep with every part of your body supported *correctly!*

Longer Life. "Torture Tester" at the United States Testing Co. proves that Beautyrest lasts over twice as long as any other mattress tested. For Beautyrest took 740,744 *more poundings,* from 275-pound "Torture Tester" roller than next best mattress.

TESTS PROVE BEAUTYREST FIRMEST!

Dr. Taylor

A test that was made recently at the United States Testing Co. by Dr. T. Smith Taylor proved Beautyrest the firmest of all mattresses tested.

Proof: A man was lowered onto heat-treated plastic sheets covering the mattress. When plastic cooled, the depth his body had sunk into the mattress was measured. Beautyrest proved FIRMEST, the most "*levelized*" of all!

Only Simmons makes BEAUTYREST

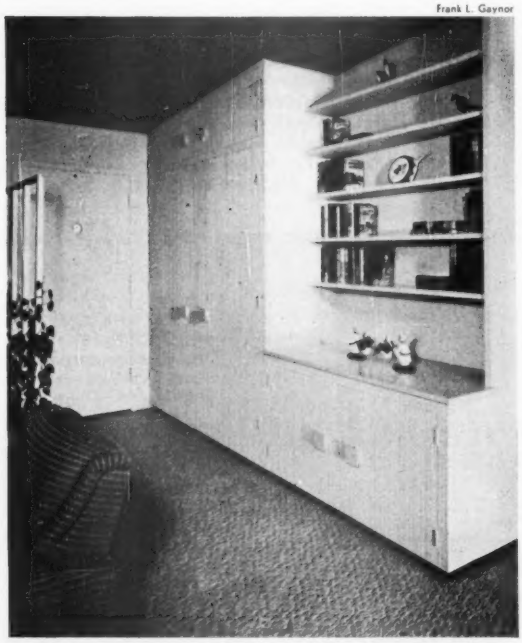
ALSO FROM THE HOUSE OF SIMMONS: Beautyrest Box Spring, ideal companion to Beautyrest* Mattress, $64.50. Deepsleep* Mattress, $44.50 Hide-A-Bed.* Babybeauty* Mattress. Ace* Spring.

*TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE. COPR. 1950 BY SIMMONS CO., MDSE. MART, CHICAGO, ILL.

When you build your new storage wall

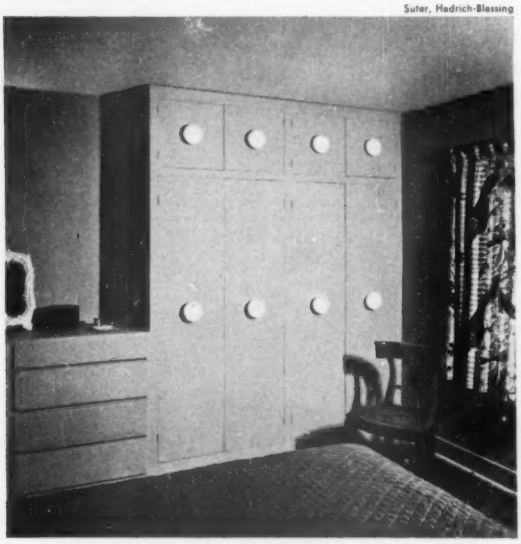
Begins on page 123

Frank L. Gaynor



Textured plywood was used for the exterior of this guest closet and storage cabinet that divides living and dining areas of a modern home. The counter area provides a convenient landing place for hats and gloves. Cabinet holds games, all small accessories used in living room

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing



A ceiling-high wardrobe takes little floor space, adds much storage. You can give distinction to plain plywood by using decorative door pulls. This closet was painted turquoise to match the walls and given overscaled white knobs. Brass knobs, centered as these, also add style

Sunbeam

AUTOMATIC

COFFEEMASTER

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Is your assurance of a Perfect Cup of Coffee EVERY TIME!

IT'S AUTOMATIC you can't miss!

COFFEEMASTER coffee is ALWAYS delicious—because the secret of delicious coffee-making is correct water temperature, agitation and brewing time. *Only the Sunbeam Coffeemaster* gives you all these requirements for perfect coffee every time *automatically*:—The water is always at the same high heat—*automatically*. Brewing time is always the same—*automatically*. Coffee is kept piping hot, at the perfect drinking temperature, after it's made—*automatically*.

AND LISTEN TO THIS! Whether you make one cup or eight, you always get the same perfect cup. That's because ALL the water rises. Not a drop ever remains in the lower vessel to *dilute* the coffee when it comes down. Sunbeam Coffeemaster is a vacuum-type coffee-maker and the ONLY one that gives you this important advantage—it is not a percolator. Be sure your coffee-maker is the Sunbeam Coffeemaster to get the same clear, taste-tempting perfection in every cup. The *truly* automatic coffee-maker. See your dealer.

ALL YOU DO IS PUT IN THE WATER AND COFFEE.

SET IT! FORGET IT! Read the paper, dress the children. In a few minutes, click! . . . it shuts itself off when coffee is done. Resets itself to keep coffee hot.

Remove the brew top and you have the loveliest of servers... for every coffee-serving occasion, as shown in main illustration.

Sunbeam Coffeemaster is also available with this matched Service Set, consisting of lovely creamer, sugar and tray.

© SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill. • Canada: 321 Weston Road, Toronto 9

Famous for MIXMASTER, TOASTER, WAFFLE BAKER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.

This PLUS in his diet

puts SONG in his heart

STOP and think. You can't keep your canary happy on a humdrum diet—perhaps, not even healthy. He needs French's Bird Seed *and Biscuit,* which give him a *complete* and appetizing diet of 12 tested ingredients.

LOOK at him go for the *Biscuit!* There is one in every package of French's Bird Seed—chock-full of elements he would seek if he were out in nature. Feeding them in biscuit form is the *practical* way, and gives him extra exercise.

LISTEN for those glorious new notes after feeding this famous French's diet for ten days. More than likely, you'll be hearing trills you've never heard before!

French's

BIRD SEED and BISCUIT

THE LARGEST-SELLING BIRD DIET IN AMERICA

Your solution may be a

Packaged eating nook

If a table crowds your kitchen, check this fold-up table unit in the home of Mrs. Hobart Crocker of Tucson.

Though the unit contains a table, two benches, shelves, and cupboards, you could fit it in a few inches of space. You can use the table as extra work space—and leave the benches up out of the way. And you can open the table and benches without disturbing the shelves. See how it works.

By Louise Price Bell

Closed. Table and benches fold flush against the wall—and out of your way—when you don't need them. Notice that legs fold up, too. Open shelf at top gives a chance to display colorful china on the wall. Cupboards spell extra kitchen shelf space.

Photographs: Morley Baer

Open. Fold down the table and benches—and you have a comfortable eating spot for four. You can even keep your everyday china on shelves behind the table; unfolding the table won't disturb them. Bench pads slide into spaces behind the benches.

Such carpets too costly?

You're in for a fine surprise!

Let your Bigelow dealer show you!

Perhaps you've already decided what you want to pay for a new carpet. Maybe hundreds of dollars. Maybe only $80 or so. Whatever it is, you'll find genuine Bigelow Carpets at *your* price! *Plenty* of them!

Every Bigelow Carpet has those luxurious good looks. But famous Bigelow style...fabulous Bigelow wear...are *not* out of your reach! Prices begin as low as around $6.75* a sq. yd.!

And every Bigelow Carpet is made of top quality imported wools, treated to keep lively, springy, handsome, year after many a year. Whether you want an average-room-size carpet...or room-shape, cut to fit the contours of your room...or a wall-to-wall installation, make sure you get a carpet that bears the famous Bigelow label.

Brentford 1190-8004. Bigelow's brand-new and easy-to-love sculptured leaf design carpet. Happily priced at about $8.95* a sq. yd.!

Chorale 1140-3001. Another new Bigelow masterpiece. Fashionable carved effect that's so high-style! So low-priced at about $11.95* a sq. yd.!

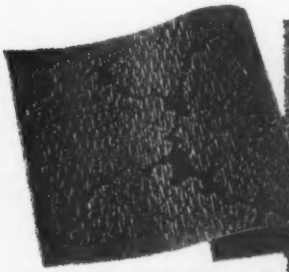
Beauvais 1040-1807; about $10.95* sq. yd.

Brentford 1190-8002; about $8.95* sq. yd.

So many styles to choose from! Here's just a small sample of the many magnificent styles Bigelow offers—at every price level. No matter what your tastes are, Bigelow has the carpet style to match—at your price!

Consult the booklet, "Bigelow Home Decorator." Tells, *shows* how to achieve beautiful rooms. Get it from your Bigelow dealer, or send 25¢ to Bigelow's Home Service Bureau, P. O. Box 398, New York 46, N. Y.

*Prices subject to change. Slightly higher in the West.



Serenade 406-91193; around $15.95* sq. yd.

Chorale 1140-3004; about $11.95* sq. yd.

Fervak 1020-9440; around $8.50* sq. yd.

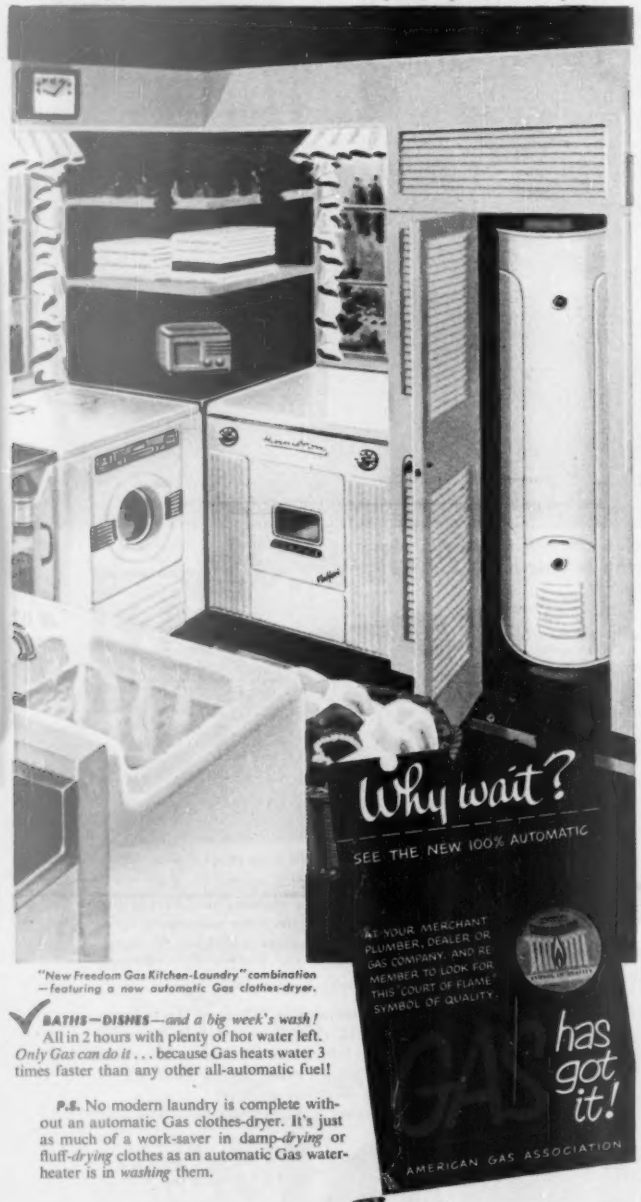
Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see...
quality you can trust...since 1825

3 times faster

✓ **TODAY**... new automatic Gas water-heaters give you *more* than any other completely automatic heater. More service (no fuel to order, no fuel to store)—more abundance—more convenience! *Yet they cost less*... less to buy, install, maintain... *far* less for every gallon of hot water you use.

✓ ***WANT EXTRA-HOT*** water for germ-killing dishwashing? Want economical medium temperatures for general use? Just turn the dial on your *flexible* Gas water-heater — and you get any degree of hot water you want!



"New Freedom Gas Kitchen-Laundry" combination —featuring a new automatic Gas clothes-dryer.

✓ **BATHS—DISHES**—*and a big week's wash!* All in 2 hours with plenty of hot water left. *Only Gas can do it*... because Gas heats water 3 times faster than any other all-automatic fuel!

P.S. No modern laundry is complete without an automatic Gas clothes-dryer. It's just as much of a work-saver in damp-*drying* or fluff-*drying* clothes as an automatic Gas water-heater is in *washing* them.

up to $90 a year cheaper

Maximum savings of Gas water-heaters over any other separate all-automatic water-heaters. Based on fuel costs in 34 key cities from Maine to California. In all but 7 cities Gas costs decidedly less for water-heating.

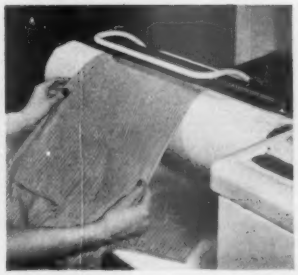
Tips for easier ironing *Begins on page 68*

Timesaving

Ruffles go fast with an ironer. Just follow your ironer instruction book. When using ironer like one in picture, you insert ruffle on a slant over the end of the shoe; let ruffle run off in a natural way, ironing small section at a time. Point of shoe irons right up into the gathers.

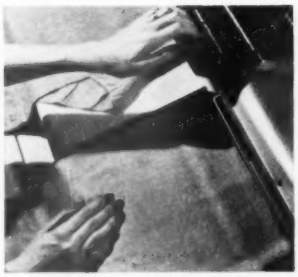
Dresses iron in a jiffy when you use ironer. Skirts whisk through double-quick. Follow ironer instruction book for order and method of ironing. Puffed sleeves look impossible? Fold sleeve double, with crease around middle and armhole lined up with band. More you use ironer, the more jobs you'll tackle.

Make the most of your ironing surface. Here we're doing two big napkins at a time. Or you can iron several smaller pieces in a row. Iron all you can in one stroke. To do the napkins, as in photograph, iron part shown on board. Then fold unironed half over ironed half and lower shoe again. Fold.



Trousers from ironer look tailor-pressed. Here we're ironing two legs together for finish-up. We ironed each leg separately first, placing inner and outer seams together. The top? That will depend on your ironer. Here, we slipped top over end of roll and ironed wrong side out, then right side out, before doing the legs.

tricks with ironers



Folding for double job. You can do two pairs of shorts at once if you fold them this way. Put one leg inside the other, the crotch seams together. Smooth and iron flat; turn and iron other side. When you sprinkle the clothes, put all the "likes" together—this will speed up your ironing.

Iron his shirt in a third your usual time. Follow ironer instructions. After you do yoke and sleeves, you can iron body of shirt quickly. Ironer shown in photograph performs this step best with shirt in position shown. Another rotary ironer starts shirt from the tail and irons right up the back.

Stack handkerchiefs for speed. Lower and lift shoe. Then fold unironed part over ironed half, and lower shoe again. Lift hankies from top and repeat performance with next two. You can get extra use from ironing board by doing shirt cuffs at same time. Trick is to fill entire ironing surface. This saves you time and motions.

Fold flatwork ready to put away as you iron, whether you use ironer or hand iron. Fold sheets crosswise with both hems together, then crosswise again. Sheets can be ironed in from four to eight thicknesses. Iron both sides. Fold to storing size wanted and press flat; if you wish, you can fold accordion-fashion.

More on next page

MAYBE IT'S SOMETHING SHE DIDN'T EAT!

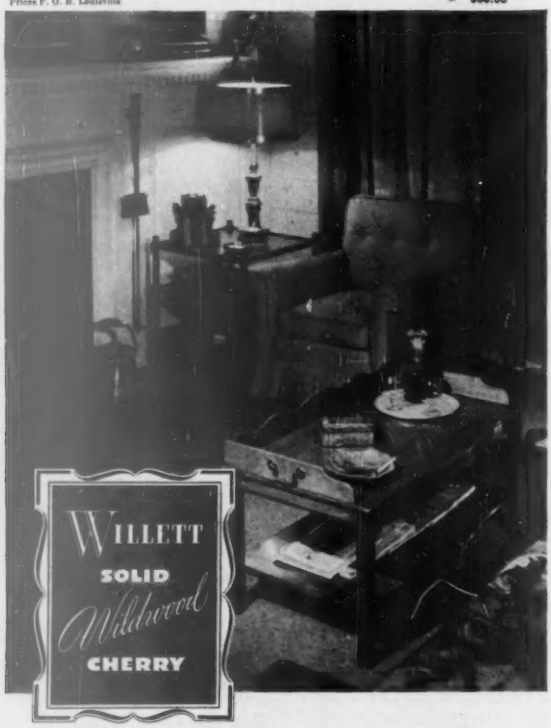
Poor Droopy Dora! Maybe that dull, logy feeling comes from irregularity due to lack of bulk in her diet.
Someone ought to tell her about the "ounce of prevention" in every serving of Post's 40% Bran Flakes . . . the cereal that gives you the *three* extra keep-fit benefits:

(1) bran to help prevent irregularity due to lack of bulk in the diet
(2) whole-wheat values of these essential B vitamins: thiamine and niacin
(3) good source of these important minerals: phosphorus and iron

You'll start the day with a smile when you have Post's Bran Flakes for breakfast! It's bran in its most delicious form . . . toasted to a mouth-watering golden crispness.
No wonder they're America's largest selling bran flakes.
Remember to ask for Post's Bran Flakes!

P. S. If you want something extra special in healthful bran, try Post's Raisin Bran! The raisins add flavor to the flakes . . . and the flakes add flavor to the raisins!

Prices F. O. B. Louisville



Show Place 1950

THAT'S YOUR LIVING ROOM IN SOLID CHERRY FROM THE ELSWICK COLLECTION

You live in your home more, entertain at home more—thanks to Television. You'll do it more and more as TV gets better.

Here is a room you'll be proud to entertain in, love to live in. The pieces are exquisite show pieces in solid cherry, America's finest cabinet wood. They are in perfect taste for today—as they were in the late seventeen hundreds—as they will be for all your tomorrows.

Budget priced, too—and available everywhere in open stock.

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom

Television Table $37.50 (Does not include TV set)

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

Tips for

Adjustable ironing table lets you iron without stooping. This one may be raised to 35 inches from the floor or lowered until only 26 inches high. You open snap catch on back of table, then lift table top, and place adjustment bar in the notch at desired height. Generous 15x54-inch top cuts times you need to move garments.

Ironing-board pad shown here has a silver finish that is heat-reflecting and steam-proof. It snaps in place. Or you may have a pad backed with adhesive which anchors it to the board. Some covers are burnproof and can be cleaned on the board with soapsuds. One cover comes in kitchen colors—yellow, blue, or beige—or white.

Wide board gives 24x54-inch ironing area. Research has found this size speeds many ironing jobs amazingly. Four blocks on underside hold it to your ironing board. Make a pad with double-faced cotton flannel or a cotton blanket. Make cover from unbleached sheeting.

Plastic bag makes short work of dampening. Place a layer of clothes loosely in the bag, then dribble one cup of water over them. Add another layer of clothes, a cup of water. Repeat unt'l bag is full; shake. Let stand a couple of hours before ironing.

Curtain stretcher dries sheer curtains and lace tablecloths in proper shape, to cut ironing. Take exact measurements of curtains before washing, so you can set stretcher accurately. Your freshly washed curtains will look crisp as new.

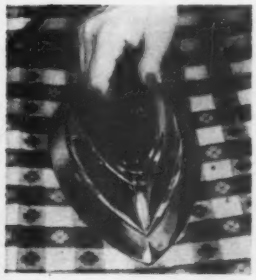
easier ironing

Continued from page 131

Plastic spray bottle may be your choice of an aid to faster sprinkling. It has flexible sides you squeeze. Water comes out in a fine mist that helps you moisten clothes evenly for easier, smoother ironing. Use warm water for quicker penetration through the clothes. Then fold for fewest wrinkles and roll the garments loosely.

Sleeveboard helps you iron crease-free sleeves in a jiffy. Keep sleeveboard within reach for ironing undies, baby dresses, and ruffled trims. Some sleeveboards collapse for handy storage. Some have both a wide and a narrow side. You'll be amazed how much easier a fancy blouse is to iron if you have a sleeveboard.

Spot dampener is bottle with specially treated, fabric-covered top that permits just enough water through it to moisten dried out spots or erase stubborn wrinkles. This is a good trick for those finishing touches. You'll use it for your pressing jobs, too.



Strokesaving iron has extra-large, teardrop-shaped soleplate that gives more ironing surface. And its wide, sloping beveled edge glides easily under buttons, into pleats and ruffles. Iron weighs only 3¼ pounds.

Hot-iron holder is a fireproof bracket that may be fastened to the wall out of the reach of children. Fiberglas insulation protects wall from heat of iron. Cord winds around the hooks provided on holder.

More on next page

Are You Cooking with
Deepfreeze?

America's Newest
ELECTRIC RANGE

The Deepfreeze Electric Range is completely *new!* It has many wonderful automatic features to reduce the hours you spend in the kitchen!

Deepfreeze electric cooking means less work and more leisure time, because you merely set the time controls. Then, cooking starts and stops as you desire!

MANY FEATURES . . . MANY MODELS!

See the beautiful Deepfreeze Electric Ranges with time and work-saving features! Multi-Heat Switches choose the heat intensity you want, from very low to high. More delicious meals—lower operating costs! And there are many *other* features such as the efficient broiler, the generous storage space, the 6-quart deepwell cooker. Heating units heat pots and pans completely to make cooking quicker. Choose one of six models at your Deepfreeze dealer's today!

SEE FOR YOURSELF! Let your Deepfreeze appliance dealer *show* you all the time and work-saving features of America's *newest* electric range, a product bearing the name famous on the world's first and finest home freezer . . . the *Deepfreeze* Home Freezer!

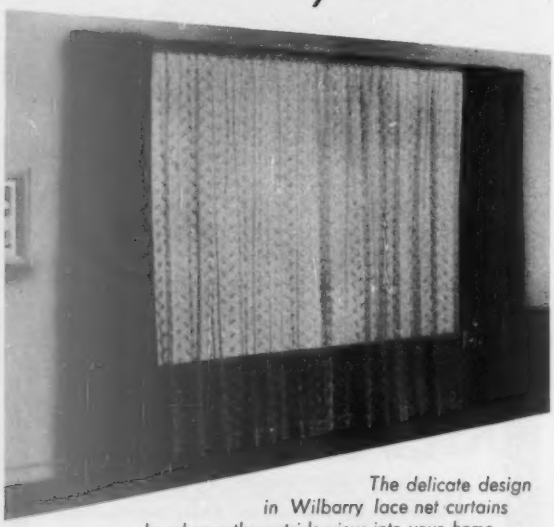
Go Buy the Name— **Deepfreeze**
ELECTRIC RANGES

HOME FREEZERS • REFRIGERATORS
ELECTRIC RANGES • ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

© 1950 Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation

Only the products of the Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois can carry the trade-mark **Deepfreeze** registered in the United States Patent Office.

BUT FOR PRIVACY AND SHEER BEAUTY
YOU NEED LACE NET *Wilbarry Curtains*



The delicate design in Wilbarry lace net curtains breaks up the outside view into your home . . . yet Wilbarry curtains are so sheer, they don't obstruct the air and sunlight or your glance to the yard to check on Junior.

Wilbarry curtains add softness . . . individuality . . . the friendly, gracious look that makes a house your home. They look luxurious, yet are moderately priced— and so long wearing, thanks to tied-in-place threads. Select your pattern in the length and width you want—at your local store.

For "Fashions for Your Windows"— the colorful 24-page idea booklet illustrating 22 graceful ways to dress 15 kinds of windows— send 25c to

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE WILKES-BARRE LACE MFG. CO.

21 EAST 26th STREET • NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK
— MAKERS OF WILBARRY LACE DINNER CLOTHS —

Tips for easier ironing

Continued from preceding page

Guide iron in long, even strokes, and don't go over the same area twice. When ironing a shirt sleeve, slide iron from side seam up across shoulder seam; then switch iron to left hand; iron down sleeve into gathers at cuff.

Move garment as little as possible. For instance, you can iron a shirt and move it only three times before folding. See "How to iron a shirt in 4½ minutes" in July, 1948, *Better Homes & Gardens*. Each ironing step is pictured.

Cushion your feet on a rubber floor pad if you stand up to iron, and wear comfortable, low shoes. Tired, aching feet make you hate ironing more than anything, as you well know.

better heating with less fuel

Automatically with the Honeywell TM Electric Clock Thermostat!

Here's THERMOSTAT MAGIC! Whether you are installing a new burner, or have an old fashioned thermostat on the wall, you'll want this new Honeywell TM Electric Clock Thermostat. You'll want the economy of automatically lowered night temperature. You'll get that extra hour of needed sleep—wake up to a comfortable home and a nice, warm bathroom. And you'll have the comfort provided by the new TM principle that meters heat according to the weather.

Two Models Available. Your dealer can quickly install the Standard model at nominal cost, or he can supply you with a Plug-In Model which you can install yourself in just a few minutes. Both have the same TM comfort features, and either will save at least 10% on fuel—enough to pay for its slight extra cost before you know it.

Thermostat Magic! MEANS COMFORT ALWAYS

- Heat Tailored for any weather.
- Ends up and down temperature.
- No cold or drafty floors.
- No wasteful overheating.

saves at least 10% of your fuel bill!

PAYS FOR ITSELF

CALL YOUR HEATING OR SERVICE DEALER TODAY.

Find out about the Honeywell TM Electric Clock Thermostat—for your new burner—for your present burner. See the classified section of your telephone directory.

Get this free book!

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company
2720 4th Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Please send my free copy of your booklet on Thermostat Magic that tells how I can have **Better Heating with Less Fuel.**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
FIRST IN CONTROLS

1

Gentler bleaching action.....

added protection for linens! Linens cost money. Clorox *saves* money because it *conserves* linens... it's free from caustic, therefore *extra gentle.* Give *your* white and color-fast cottons and linens a long and useful life by laundering them with Clorox! Besides conserving linens, Clorox makes them snowy-white, color-bright. It removes stains, deodorizes and makes linens sanitary, too!

2

Greater disinfecting efficiency...

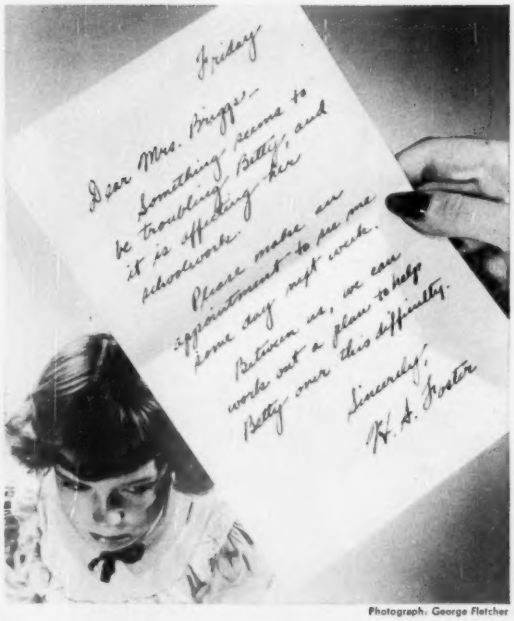
added protection for health! Because youngsters want to be near Mom as she works, the kitchen floor is a favorite playground. But floors can harbor harmful germs. That's why so many women use Clorox in routine household cleaning. They depend on its germ-killing power. For Clorox disinfects better, *kills germs quicker* than any other product of its kind! See directions on the label.

Copr. 1950, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

When you should talk to the teacher

By Barbara Gunn



Photograph: George Fletcher

She won't send for you unless there's something wrong. But you can often keep things from *going* wrong by going to see her

"Betty's mother had to see the teacher!" Poor Betty. She wonders what she's done wrong. Her mother's visit must mean that she's in trouble. *Why else* would her mother come to see the teacher?

Betty knows parents seldom come to see a teacher voluntarily. Usually they are sent for because their boy or girl is having trouble at school. And Betty is right. Parents may make a point of talking to the kindergarten or first-grade teacher, but after that, they seem to be afraid of interfering. Maybe you're one who comes to special programs and P.T.A. meetings but still shies away from a visit which might concern your child more directly.

Yet chances are, outside your own family, no one else is quite so interested in him as is his teacher. Probably no one else takes as much pride in his progress or feels more responsible for his mistakes. Certainly few people spend more time or have more influence with him. She becomes an automatic partner, for a year at least, in his training. For better or worse, you and she are working together. You probably have the same basic goal in mind, too. A good teacher doesn't want a child to just make high grades: She wants him to be a well-adjusted person and later, a good citizen. That's what you want, too.

Yet, if you're like most parents I've known, you doubt if some of the things which go on at school are really for Betty's or Johnny's best interests. You're concerned and probably talk about it with several people, but *not* the teacher. You're afraid of appearing overanxious or of being classified as a doting mother or of embarrassing your youngster. And you know the teacher is overworked already.

Actually, there are times when a visit from you may *save* her time and pay big dividends for Johnny or Betty. It may insure you against ever being called to school because they're in trouble. If you work *with* the teacher, you may be able to anticipate the trouble.

Especially should you talk over the following:

Any physical defect or weakness your child may have which might require consideration and understanding. Some children will continue to sit in a back seat, unable to see the blackboard, rather than ask to be moved. Others will play ball against the advice of a doctor, rather than be called a sissy. Even such a seemingly unimportant thing as an earlier change from left- to right-handedness may be important, since it is quite common for children who are neither decidedly right- nor left-handed to transpose [*Turn to page 140*

Three is Company... Four's a Nuisance

The moonlight... the whisper of the sea... the fire's after-glow... and the new man in your life, yours for the evening! Could there be any more romantic set-up? Yet Lily had been having a rough time of it from the start. Everybody ... Bill in particular... seemed to be politely trying to avoid her. It was a case of three being company and four a nuisance—and she was the nuisance! The reason* for this neglect she would be the last to suspect. It can happen to any girl—even you—but quick! And without your knowing why.

How's your breath today?

No matter what your good points, they can be quickly forgotten when you have *halitosis (unpleasant breath). It can turn a winsome miss into a wallflower, and change ardor to indifference . . . *just like that!* And the insidious thing about halitosis is that you, yourself, may not realize when you have it.

Why risk offending needlessly when Listerine Antiseptic is such an easy, delightful, *extra-careful* precaution against offending? So many attractive people, popular people, make Listerine Antiseptic a "must" night and morning, and especially before any business or social engagement. In a sense, it's almost a passport to popularity.

To be extra-attractive be extra-careful

Listerine Antiseptic is the *extra-careful* precaution because it freshens and sweetens the breath . . . not for mere seconds or minutes . . . but for hours, usually. When you want to be at your best don't trust makeshifts. Trust Listerine Antiseptic.

While some cases of halitosis are of systemic origin, most cases, say some authorities, are due to the bacterial fermentation of tiny food particles clinging to mouth surfaces. Listerine Antiseptic quickly halts such fermentation, then overcomes the odors fermentation causes.

LAMBERT PHARMACAL COMPANY, *St. Louis, Mo.*

BEFORE ANY DATE... **LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC** ...IT'S BREATH-TAKING!

"We're cooking
Magic Chef
No wonder— "more ~~women~~ families cook

á la Waldorf

with our new fun-to-use

Magic Chef

GAS RANGE

You, too, will ENJOY cooking when you start using this favorite range of famous chefs!

Yes, cooking on a *Magic Chef* IS fun because it's so easy to turn out everything from snacks to supper—easily, quickly, economically!

Magic Chef is the favorite of millions because it's so practical. Its many USEFUL features simplify your *every-day cooking!* Like the famous Red Wheel, the world's first oven heat regulator, available only on *Magic Chef*. Thousands of professional chefs prefer *Magic Chef* because of the Red Wheel. There are the exclusive, amazingly easy-to-clean one-piece *Magic Chef* burner units . . . so dear to those who love to cook but hate to clean up!

These and many other time, work and money-saving features make the *Magic Chef* appear "expensive". Actually every family can now afford this famous range since many models sell for even less than unknown makes. Worth knowing, too: there are *Magic Chef* ranges for use with city, "Pyrofax" and other bottled or tank gases.

See your Magic Chef retailer now before the fall buying rush starts and while his stocks are complete! *American Stove Company, St. Louis 10, Mo., world's largest manufacturer of gas ranges*

WAIST-LEVEL BROILER
for smokeless broiling! Lifts out for cleaning. Door protects you from spatters.

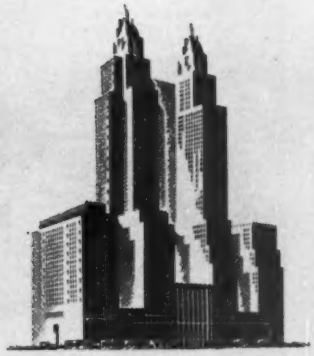
AUTOMATIC COOKING
Set the Clock Control—let it remember when to turn the oven on and off!

PERFECT BAKING
with exact oven heat controlled by famous Magic Chef Red Wheel Regulator!

EASY-TO-CLEAN
one-piece top burners slip out of range in a jiffy for quick, easy washing at the sink!

Magic Chef models in all price brackets, starting in most areas at **$119.50**

on *Magic Chef* than on any other range"



Yes...

All the chefs at New York's famous Waldorf-Astoria Hotel cook on *Magic Chef*

Order what you please—the Waldorf's food is always unvarying in quality, fine of flavor. Expert chefs, using dependable *Magic Chef* ranges, provide a cuisine that attracts connoisseurs from all corners of the earth. For *Magic Chef* at the Waldorf, as in your home, means perfectly controlled top burners; perfectly maintained oven temperatures; perfectly operating broilers; perfectly WONDERFUL food! Cook "a la Waldorf" in YOUR kitchen with *Magic Chef*.

Heat your home with *Magic Chef* "America's Most Beautiful Heater"!

That's right—the famous *Magic Chef* name is now on a new line of heaters that use fuel oil or city, bottled or tank gas. Prices start at about $59.95.

WANT THE *Magic Chef* "CAP 'N APRON"?

Save over $2.00 on this regulation Chef's outfit—regular $4.00 value costs you only $1.98 with this coupon! Swell for barbecuers. Adjustable cap, heavy washable, linen-finish, long-wearing cotton.

TAKE THIS COUPON TO YOUR MAGIC CHEF DEALER NOW —supply is limited.

Name_____

Address_____

At school or at home... do scores of chores with

"SCOTCH" Cellophane Tape

TORN PAGES in schoolbooks are easy to mend with a strip of "Scotch" Cellophane Tape.

SCHOOL LUNCHES will keep fresh and appetizing if wrappers are sealed with cellophane tape.

WORN THREADS on your fountain pen? A wrapping of tape will make them hold tight.

GOOD-LOOKING SCRAPBOOKS are easy to make. Clip colorful cutouts from magazines and tape them in place invisibly with cellophane tape.

BROKEN CRAYONS are made as good as new with cellophane tape. Does a good repair job on all kinds of school equipment and toys.

IMPORTANT: There's more than one brand of cellophane tape . . . for quality always insist on the "SCOTCH" brand, in the plaid dispenser.

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
SCOTCH BRAND **Cellophane Tape**

Made in U.S.A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., St. Paul 6, Minn., also makers of other "Scotch" Brand Pressure-sensitive Tapes, "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Undersea" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-Slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: Durex Abrasives Corp., New Rochelle, N. Y. In Canada: Canadian Durex Abrasives Ltd., Brantford, Ontario.

©1950 3M CO.

When you should talk to the teacher

Begins on page 136

letters in reading or spelling. A good teacher will eventually discover this, but you can make it easier for her and for Johnny by letting her know what to expect.

An emotional disturbance which could affect his school behavior. Sometimes tragedy strikes with an impact adults don't understand—an auto runs over his dog, a playmate moves across town, a baby sister takes over his place in the spotlight. Johnny suddenly becomes belligerent at school, refuses to do his work. If his teacher knows why, she may be able to help him.

A social or behavior trait which worries you. You and the teacher may not reach a solution, but you can *agree* on a method of approach and treatment. Otherwise you may try opposing techniques and only confuse an already troubled child. If Johnny is shy, you won't want to force him into social situations when his teacher has decided he needs only to be left alone. On the other hand, if you've undertaken a courtesy campaign at home, you will want her to emphasize good manners at school. If it's a more serious problem, you may want to take it to the principal. I know of one recreation center which was established largely because parents pointed out to school authorities that their children had no place to play after school.

A nickname or even a given name about which he is sensitive. This may become important to the 10- to 15-year-old. A teacher knows this and will gladly substitute "Bert" for "Herbert" and "Bud" for "Oscar" if it will prevent a classroom titter when she calls the roll. Calling a child by the name he prefers is one of the little things we can do which mean so much at that age. One mother caused her teenage son much embarrassment when she called him "Jackie" in front of his classmates. Pet names must grow up along with a boy or girl.

A special talent which might be useful in group projects. Many a teacher has discovered late in the school year that a dull boy was a whiz at model-building or that a misfit girl blossomed in her authentic Scandinavian costume. Particularly if your child is shy or feels left out, the prestige of doing something for the class is invaluable. Too shy to volunteer, he is happy to participate when asked. Don't worry about his teacher revealing that *you* told her how good he was.

A poor report card. Never, never scold a child for poor marks before you have seen his teacher. If Mary, who is in third grade, comes home with six A's and Johnny, in the fourth, with none, it doesn't necessarily mean that Mary is smarter, or even studying harder. Mary's teacher may believe high grades encourage effort or she may give A's for improvement. Johnny's teacher, on the other hand, may believe an A should be saved for very special achievement, and that B's are high grades. Johnny may be doing even better work than Mary—you can't always judge by his report card. Examine his work. Compare it with last year's—with his classmates' if you wish. Don't forget that attitudes are an important part of education, too. Have his work habits improved? Is he more interested in school this year? Does he like to read? The answers his teacher can give you to such questions will be a much better gauge of his progress than any report card.

Extra help with Johnny's homework. If he needs help, his teacher will be glad to show you where his weak spots are and the method to use in helping him. Otherwise you may

[*Turn to page 226*

BUDGET BUSTERS

"It's hard to believe you're 2,000 miles away, Aunt Edna. The children all want to say 'Hello' to you."

This Fall, Repair for Keeps with COPPER

Don't wait for a leak this winter to remind you that your home should be weather-proofed. Call in your local contractor today. Have him safeguard the vital spots with flashing of Revere Copper. For the elements haven't a chance to use infiltration tactics when your home is sealed with copper . . . in roof valleys, under windows, over doors and around chimneys. And to be on the safe side, your home should have copper gutters and downspouts, too. For copper cannot rust or rot. Copper makes a better, more modern home to own, rent or sell. If you're buying a home, look for copper in the vital spots. It's the badge of a well-built home.

Brighten your Kitchen, Lighten your Chores, with Sparkling REVERE WARE

Beautiful to look at and a joy to use, these copper-clad stainless steel utensils save fuel and cook faster, too. The secret is the thick, copper-clad bottoms that grasp the heat and spread it so rapidly and evenly. Practically indestructible, Revere Ware never seems to age . . . stays bright and new looking down through the years. That's what makes it such a thrifty buy. Start a set today from the complete line of Revere Ware sauce pans, sauce pots, pressure cookers, skillets, Dutch ovens, double boilers, percolators and other pieces. To make sure you get the genuine, look for the Revere trade mark in the thick copper bottom.

Your Most Modern Means of Heating Comfort Comes from COPPER

You've heard of ceiling radiant panel heating. It's one of the most modern, economical and efficient heating systems you can install. Copper tubes, through which hot water is circulated, are installed above the lath in the ceiling and radiate warmth down to every nook and corner of the room. For, contrary to popular belief, heat, originating in the ceiling, travels down, just as the sun's rays do. And it is these rays of heat that give you an even temperature from floor to ceiling. In new construction, Revere Copper Water Tube is readily installed by your contractor in this type of system, which usually costs little or no more than ordinary types of heating systems and, in most cases, cuts fuel bills. You have clean, healthful heat, no wasted wall space.

—you meet REVERE PRODUCTS most every day of your life!

From the time you open your eyes to the pleading of the alarm clock until you go to bed at night . . . in your home, your office, in industry, on the farm . . . practically everywhere you go, almost every day of your life, you are served by Revere Products. Sometimes it's in the form of a finished product, like Revere Ware Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Utensils. Other times it may be a sheet of copper such as used for flashing a roof. Again it may be the brass used in your alarm clock. You just can't get away from Revere Copper, Copper Alloys and Aluminum Alloys.

This is not too surprising when you consider that Revere has been serving the American public and industry for nearly a century and a half. During that span of time, Revere has accumulated a veritable book of knowledge on metals and how they can be used to save time, labor, money . . . improve products, speed production. And as the world hurtles along the road of progress, Revere keeps changing, revising, adding to that knowledge, so that it is always new and fresh. Revere would like to put this up-to-the-minute knowledge to work for you. Now! Address all inquiries to Dept. G-1.

Revere COPPER BRASS & ALUMINUM Products — 1801 REVERE WARE

Insist on products that bear these Trade Marks. They are backed by nearly a century and a half of experience in the manufacture of metals.

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

"Dirty days hath September"

Oops! Coffee on my new luncheon set! But EASY will make it look like new!

Back to school means "back-to-work" for mom!

Sold set tubs today. EASY doesn't need 'em. I just roll it to any sink!

With either soap, or those new "no-rinse" detergents, Mother and I found that my new EASY does a better quicker job!

Even dirty football clothes don't scare mom now!

With "no-rinse" detergents I skip the rinse (or spin-rinse 60 seconds to be sure)!

When mother uses soap she spin-rinses clothes in 3 min. with only 3 gals. warm water.

Less water to heat! Less soap to buy—EASY re-uses suds!

YES, "dirty" days has September. It's the "washingest" time of the year. The *best* time to get a new Easy Spindrier with Automatic Spin-rinse!

Two tubs work at once to do a week's wash in less than an hour! One tub washes while the other double-rinses, then spins clothes 25% drier than a wringer. Clothes dry faster . . . need less time on the line!

Save on Easy's low first cost! Save cleaning bills by doing draperies and slipcovers at home! Get your Easy now on record low easy-pay terms! Easy Washing Machine Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.

BROUGHT UP ON A WRINGER?

This thrifty new Easy Wringer Washer is your best buy. See your Easy dealer for *special* savings now!

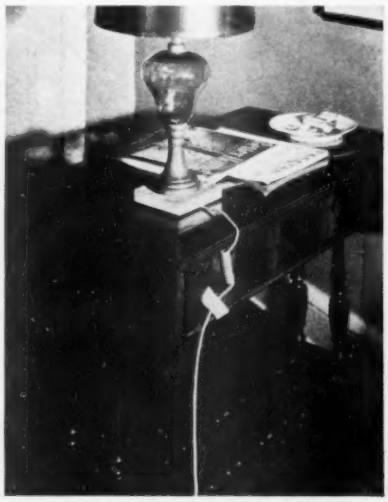
EASY SPINDRIER

Every day more women say — "It's EASY for me!"

Look to your lamp cords

Trailing cords are always untidy—may be dangerous. Try these cures for cords that dangle, trip you up

PROBLEM: Too-long lamp cord trails over the side of a table, looks untidy. And this is just the kind of cord you'll trip over someday. Do you have one like it in your home?



SOLUTION: Shorten the cord by coiling its extra length around a pencil. Cord should curl tightly, hold its curl. Then remove the pencil and tape coil to the back of the table. (Table is pulled out from wall to show how.) Masking tape from hardware store won't harm the finish of table

PROBLEM: Dangling cord spoils the trim good looks of your secretary, gets in your way when you dust. Yet you need a lamp on a secretary that's used daily, kept open

SOLUTION: Drill a hole in the back of one of the cubbyholes so you can run the lamp cord through the secretary. Be sure the hole is big enough for the plug. (You won't see the back of the secretary, anyway. A hole can't hurt.) Borrow this same trick when you put radio in a bookcase

I'm Gus Logan*

Fluid Heat protects our reputation

. . . our company has been in business over twenty-two years. During this time, we have developed large, diversified interests and an excellent reputation. When we decided to enter the heating field, our first consideration was to handle merchandise that would enhance the reputation we've spent so many years building.

Fluid Heat protects our reputation by offering our customers absolute *dependability*, maximum *economy* and most efficient *heating* . . . and the complete Fluid Heat line enables us to tailor our installations to any domestic heating need, large or small! Fluid Heat's old, established manufacturer gives us a fair, square deal . . . stands behind every piece of equipment we sell!

If you're interested in the world's finest automatic heating for *your* home, call the friendly, honest Fluid Heat Dealer in your town . . . or write direct to the company for full information. FLUID HEAT DIVISION, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6740 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

*Gus Logan, Manager, Quality Supply Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

fluid heat
OIL BURNER
"WORLD'S ECONOMY CHAMPION"
Manufactured by
Anchor Post Products, Inc.
Baltimore 24, Md. • Established 1892

Manufacturers of a complete line of Gas and Oil fired Automatic Heating Equipment

If a strip of wall separates two pairs of windows, you can still get a big-window look by curtaining all four windows as one. Let a long valance across the top link the pairs. Generous mirror between the windows will keep the whole wall light and bright

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing and George de Gennaro

If French doors stand at either side of a window, dare to curtain both doors and window with the same fabric—though you vary curtain styles. You'll help yourself to a smooth window wall. Viola Bogue, decorator

What to do about window worries

More on page 146

By Mary O'Day

The window that's a problem today may be your pride and joy tomorrow. Clever curtaining makes that much difference. These pictures show how

If you have different kinds of windows in one room, why not curtain them differently? Here, patterned draperies call attention to the bay window; the sash window at left stays in the background, for its curtains are the wall color. Lubliner and Himmel, decorators

Add to your TOWLE whenever you like

A TEASPOON at a time — a serving piece every so often—a place setting now and then . . . there are any number of ways of collecting your TOWLE Sterling. And don't forget gifts! Your friends enjoy giving Sterling on birthdays and other gift occasions as much as you enjoy watching your set grow and grow.

And this is important! THE TOWLE PATTERN YOU CHOOSE NOW WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR ALL OF YOUR LIFETIME — AND YOUR FAVORITE TOWLE STORE WILL BE AS NEAR AS YOUR TELEPHONE, READY AND ABLE TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE PIECES YOU WANT.

So — choose, from the collection of beautiful TOWLE solid silver patterns, the one that is perfect for you. Let your favorite TOWLE store register your pattern, and let them work out easy payments to suit your budget. You will find that TOWLE Sterling is not expensive. A single teaspoon can cost as little as $2.95, six-piece place settings start at $24.50.

TOWLE SILVERSMITHS, NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS

TOWLE
STERLING

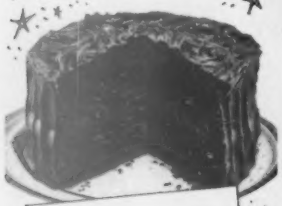
There's a Towle pattern that's perfect for you

Dorothy Duff

of the famous Duff's Kitchen says:

"I Guarantee* You'll Make GINGERBREAD, DEVIL'S FOOD CAKE and WAFFLES JUST LIKE MY MOTHER USED TO MAKE thanks to MY DUFF'S MIXES!"

OLD-FASHIONED GINGERBREAD
Spicy-rich goodness only 4½ minutes from box to oven with my Duff's Gingerbread Mix. Serve with ready-whipped cream.



CHOCOLATY-RICH DEVIL'S FOOD
Delectable cakes every time, with my Duff's Devil's Food Mix. Add only liquid. Just 5½ minutes from box to oven.

HEAVENLY-LIGHT WAFFLES
Egg, milk, *everything's in* my Duff's Waffle Mix...for tender-crisp waffles every time. *Wonderful* with ice cream.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Duff's Mixes

TRY ALL 7 DUFF'S MIXES

JUST ADD LIQUID—THAT'S ALL!

*Money back if you're not satisfied. Address me, Dorothy Duff, 22 E. 40 St., New York 17, N. Y., and I will refund your purchase price.

What to do about window worries

Begins on page 144

Hahn

If your room has recessed windows, frame them with colorful draperies hung on the wall at either side. (Consider traversing draperies for coziness at night.) Choose the recess itself as a show place for your fine china and glassware

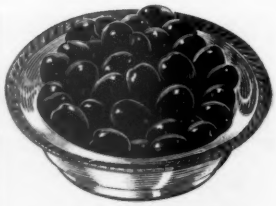
Parker

If there's an important-looking cornice over your windows, keep your curtains simple. That way they won't compete with the architecture of the window. But be sure that your curtains are as well-tailored as these, so they'll have style

Direct proportion

Ever had eight of 'em under
your feet?
Demanding, persuading, and
loving to eat?
Wanting to help, not all big
enough
So busy, so lively—but just
the right stuff!
Don't say to me now, "Oh,
Heaven forbid!"
You've missed a whole lot, if
you never did.
But with eight little angels
I'm telling you now
There's eight times the
loving and caring
Somehow.

—*Elsie Spinney*



THAT *Elegant* TOUCH

RIPE OLIVES . . . They're smart! They're sophisticated! Appealing in appearance! Tempting to taste—in appetizers, salads, sandwiches and main dishes! And perfect for providing an *everyday* meal with a *holiday* air. Yes, for that elegant touch, remember it's—

Ripe Olives FROM CALIFORNIA

Write for FREE booklet of *Elegant* Ripe Olive Recipes: Olive Advisory Board, Room 1002, 16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California

©CRESCENT MFG. CO., SEATTLE

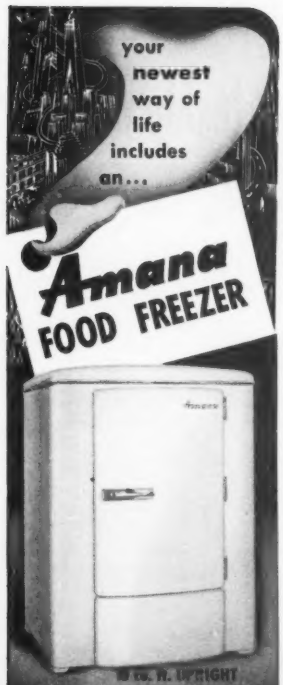
FOUND!
OVER 100 WAYS TO MAKE EXTRA MONEY and FRIENDS
Sell friends newest Metallic Christmas Cards, Gift Wrappings, Novelties, Gifts, Children's "Action" Books. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Special Offers. Request Feature samples on approval. FREE samples 50 for $1 up. Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, 100 for $1 Stationery, Napkins and FREE Catalog.
NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS
North Abington 315, Mass.

Giant Size Towels For 1000 Household Uses

EXCELLO Laundry Fresh KITCHEN TOWELS

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL

EXCELLO



Yes, you live better and you save money with an Amana Food Freezer in your home! You enjoy many extra hours of leisure . . . you spend less time shopping and cooking and the entire family enjoys tastier, more nourishing food. Prepare entire meals in advance and store them until needed; in-season foods, bought in quantity save you many dollars... dollars that pay for your freezer as you live better!

Amana

famous for its century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship...there's an Amana Freezer size and model to fit every family's needs ...chest and upright styles at surprisingly low cost!

Freezer compartment holds up to 70 lbs. of frozen food. Roomy 7 cu. ft. Refrigerator Compartment never needs defrosting.

For hundreds of helpful freezing ideas send for the Amana Freezer Booklet. Send 25c to cover mailing and handling.

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC.
AMANA 6, IOWA

Like coffee? Then you'll like . . .

Begins on page 94

Soluble coffee is a good short cut for coffee recipes. If the recipe calls for strong coffee, dissolve double the usual amount soluble coffee in hot water. You may use caffeine-free instant coffee in any of the recipes.

Chocolate-Coffee Frosting

Favorite flavors, chocolate and coffee, in a creamy frosting—

- ¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
- 1 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate, melted
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
- 3 tablespoons strong coffee

Cream butter or margarine. Add melted chocolate and vanilla and blend. Gradually add sugar alternately with coffee; beat smooth. Frosts an 8-inch square cake or cupcakes.

Coffee Bavarian

Airy and cool; the flavor of iced coffee with sugar and cream—

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold coffee
- 2 slightly beaten egg yolks
- ⅓ cup sugar
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup hot, strong coffee
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

Soften gelatine in cold coffee. Combine egg yolks, sugar, and salt in double boiler; blend. Gradually stir in hot coffee. Add gelatine mixture; stir until dissolved. Cook over hot water until mixture coats a spoon, about 5 to 7 minutes.

Coffee Ice Cream

It starts with a package of chocolate pudding—

- 1 package chocolate pudding
- 1½ cups milk
- ½ cup double-strength coffee
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 cup cream, whipped

Prepare chocolate pudding as directed on package, using 1½ cups milk and ½ cup double-strength coffee. Remove from heat. Add sugar. Stir until dissolved. Cool, stirring occasionally. Fold in whipped cream. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze partially, whip, then freeze firm, about 3 to 4 hours. Makes 1½ pints.

Mocha Sodas

For dessert or cooling snack—

- 1½ pints Coffee Ice Cream
- 1 quart ginger ale

Divide Coffee Ice Cream into 6 to 8 tall glasses. Slowly fill with pale dry ginger ale. Serve at once. Serves 6 to 8.

Let 'em eat bread

On Thursday afternoon I bake
A pie; on Friday, chocolate cake;
On Saturday, it's charlotte russe;
On Sunday, a banana mousse.
On Monday I decide to rest;
On Monday night we have a guest.

—*Alice Peirce*

You'll want this Helpful Booklet

Whether you are building, remodeling or just adding a cabinet or two to your kitchen, you will find that this booklet contains valuable planning information. It will help you select the kind of units that will give you the *most* in lasting satisfaction for every dollar you invest.

Mail this coupon today and get your copy of this booklet

LYON Metal Products, Incorporated
Dept. 50, 847 Monroe Ave., Aurora, Illinois

Please send me a copy of your booklet on Kitchen Planning. Enclosed is 10c to cover mailing cost. (No stamps, please)

YOUR NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Co.

BETTER HOME
Product News

Now's the time for a fall touch-up around the house and yard with protective aluminum paint. The lamp post, the mail box, swings, clothes dryers, picnic grills, the wheelbarrow and wooden outdoor furniture—even Rover's house will be all the better for a few brushfulls of aluminum paint. Be sure you keep a can handy. Reynolds Aluminum Pigment is used in leading brands. Free folder explaining home uses available from Reynolds Metals Company, Pigment Division, 19 E. 47th Street, New York 17, New York.

Time to look at your gutters and downspouts is now before they have to take their annual winter beating. If they need replacing, consider aluminum. Low initial cost goes hand in hand with years of service without maintenance, not even painting. Can never rust or stain your walls. Beautiful designs for all types of homes, plain or embossed. Ask your local building supplies dealer about Reynolds *Lifetime* Aluminum gutters and downspouts or write for information to Reynolds Metals Company, 2057 South 9th St., Louisville 1, Ky.

Follow the sun with this easy-folding, easy-carrying sun lounge with frame made of Reynolds Aluminum. That's why it's so light, yet rigid and sturdy; so gleamingly beautiful; so completely weatherproof you can leave it outdoors and forget all about it. Reynolds Aluminum is used for a wide range of weatherproof outdoor furniture. Look for it in department stores or furniture stores or write Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Good looking out of—these wonderful casement type windows made with Reynolds *Lifetime* Aluminum—and well worth looking into as a good investment for your home. Weathertight and rustproof, they save you money on original cost and maintenance. Welded corners make them extremely strong and rigid. Wide opening permits easy cleaning of outside surface—from inside. Outstandingly beautiful. For every style of house—new or modernizing. Available with or without aluminum storm windows. For free brochure write Reynolds Metals Company, 2057 South 9th St., Louisville 1, Ky.

The foaming cleanser. Ajax, comes to you dressed up in Aluminum by Reynolds. This is not just because it makes the package so much more attractive but because when you use Ajax your hands are often wet. Paper or cardboard would become soggy, could eventually cause product waste due to damaged package. The makers of Ajax are careful to use only the finest packaging protection—Aluminum—to protect you.

More news on next page

One material, inside and out

Open plan gives a feeling of space

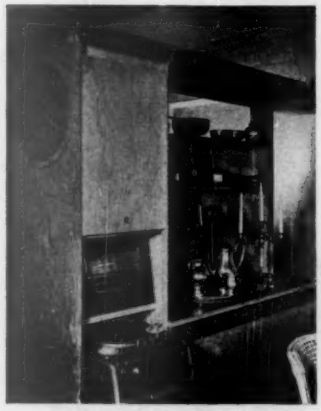
Architect Francis used a number of devices in dividing his home according to the uses to which sections of it would be put, without making it seem small or chopped up.

The most important was broad areas of plywood, which, as wall surfaces, are broken only enough to avoid monotony, giving a feeling of space.

Another device is the use of built-ins. From the outside den wall to the far kitchen wall, the house really is one big room, broken only by built-ins and a low brick wall which is a continuation of the fireplace. The built-ins—planned to meet a minimum budget that included furnishings—are constructed of the same plywood that forms the walls.

The living room has an eight-foot [*Turn to page 150*

Like cabinet shown below, dining table and the pass-through to kitchen are finished like walls, to avoid making room seem cluttered. Pass-through doubles as breakfast bar, can be closed off by double-hinged doors. China shelves above are open to both kitchen and dining sides



Cabinet screens dining area from entrance and houses a wire recorder, which is out of sight when sliding panel is dropped. Circle at upper left is loud-speaker. Cap piece which connects cabinet to the side wall contains tubes for indirect lighting

Begins on page 61

Low brick partition—a continuation of the brick chimney (left)—divides the living area from Architect Francis' home work corner. Large windows, the open arrangement that lets you see from den to far kitchen wall (background), make house seem uncrowded

On the living-room side, top of low brick wall forms an end table for a sofa; the niche formed by omitting a few bricks makes a magazine rack. The wall serves as well as a conversational pass-through

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Co.

BETTER HOME product news

continued from preceding page

See G.E. for TV built from quality material. An attractive overlay of anodized aluminum frames the picture tube. You see it through the viewing glass. Aluminum helps reduce excessive weight. Better electronic parts are being made from aluminum, the metal of better service. Enjoy television now. See the sets in every price range on display at your local General Electric dealers!

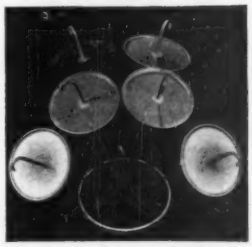
Stick a tray right in the ground to hold sandwiches, snacks and drinks outdoors. Trays are embossed aluminum in beautiful anodized colors. "Stick" is silvery aluminum. This modern metal is best for all outdoor garden furniture and housewares—it will never rust, is light and easy to move. For list of makes and articles available, write Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Ky.

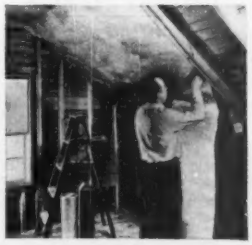
Wanna buy a duct? If you're thinking of installing a warm air heating system, ask your contractor about the advantages of Reynolds Aluminum for ductwork. Many have already found it saves money because it's easier for workmen to handle, gives more long-run satisfaction because it never rusts, never needs painting, is always neat. Aluminum's natural insulation prevents excessive heat loss; sound is deadened too. Approved for FHA financing. For information write Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Kentucky.

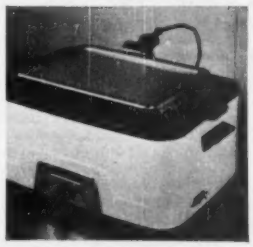
$37 for insulation of your attic (average 5-room house) plus a few hours of your spare time—that's what you can do with Reynolds Aluminum Reflective Insulation. Simply unroll, measure, cut with ordinary shears, fasten with staples or tack hammer. Your home will be warmer this winter (and you'll save fuel) and up to 15° cooler next summer. Wind proof, vermin proof, fire retardant—and a permanent job. See your dealer or write for free folder to Reynolds Metals Company, 2057 South 9 St., Louisville 1, Ky.

More efficient cooking with this electric roaster because it has a two-piece aluminum lid (not shown) with fiberglas insulation, holds in about 25% more heat, gives you same cooking times and temperatures as finest electric or gas range. Reynolds Aluminum in the broiler-griddle attachment gives fast, even transfer of heat for frying, reflects maximum heat for broiling. Even the nameplate is aluminum because this most modern of metals won't turn straw color, even with the intense heat at that point. For names of makes offering advantages of aluminum write to Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Ky.

Recommended for keeping leftovers as fresh as when originally prepared—cover them with Reynolds Wrap, the pure aluminum foil, before you put them in your refrigerator. Wrap butter, cheese, bacon, cut fruits, etc. in it too. Keeps all foods fresh and tasty; keeps out foreign odors and tastes. Booklet, 1001 Kitchen Uses in every package at food, drug and department stores.

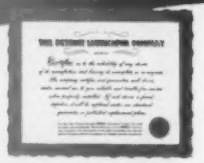






BUYING HEATING EQUIPMENT?

Remember 3 things!



ALL DETROIT CONTROLS ARE CERTIFIED FOR RELIABLE OPERATION!

ONLY DETROIT CONTROLS INCLUDE THE THERMOSTAT WITH A Brain!

YOU CAN SPECIFY THE CONTROLS YOU WANT!

If you're building a home, or modernizing your present heating system, get the most out of your new heating equipment by demanding DETROIT Certified Controls. For only DETROIT gives you the amazing *Timed Cycling* Thermostat—the Thermostat with a Brain—which controls room temperature to a fraction of a degree, giving you positive protection against over and under heating. And only DETROIT offers a complete line of superior automatic heating controls for every type of domestic gas or oil heating system—*certified for reliable operation*. So, when you buy heating equipment, simply ask your architect, builder or heating contractor for DETROIT Certified Controls—it's the surest way to get right to the heart of good heating! Write today for DETROIT'S free, informative booklet on modern heating control.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR COMPANY
8900 TRUMBULL AVE.
DETROIT 8, MICH.
Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION
Canadian Representatives: Railway & Engineering Specialties, Ltd.—Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg

Complete control systems for gas and oil home heating and air conditioning—thermostats, gas valves, oil valves, refrigeration valves and controls.

Serving home and industry AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS
DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KOHWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

One material, inside and out

Continued from preceding page

sofa, upholstered in golden yellow, with a built-in bookshelf for a side arm. The bookshelf balances a 15-foot bookshelf-table under a window on the opposite side of the room, which has a radio loud-speaker built into it.

The built-in cabinet which screens the entry consists of a storage-case base, sideboard, and a radio-phonograph-wire recorder facing the dining area. There also are open shelves on the dining side for dishes and silver.

The den has a built-in desk, bookshelves, cases, and music rack. In the kitchen all cabinetwork is built in, including a roomy breakfast bar.

With the partial brick wall that separates the den from the living room, the built-ins provide privacy without destroying the home's feeling of openness.

To keep unrelieved plywood walls of piano corner from forming a dark pocket, narrow skylight was put in den ceiling. At night, adjustable lamp furnishes focused light; indirect trough over bookshelves provides general illumination

Built-in music rack is at right end of the bookshelves you see on left wall in picture above. Adjustable lamp (top right) can be aimed at music rack or keyboard

More photographs on page 154

Clear Close Up!

Contrary to popular belief you don't need a big room . . . you don't have to sit 'way back to enjoy big picture television. Now . . . with Admiral's revolutionary new "Filteray" tube, you can sit as close as you please and enjoy clear, sharp, glare-free pictures on a big 19" screen. Eventually you'll want the biggest . . . why not get it now?

FM-AM DYNAMAGIC RADIO

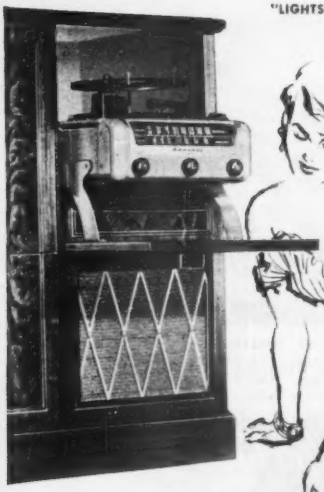
Admiral

America's Smart Set

Model 39X25—19" Magic Mirror Television with Triple-Play Phonograph (for 33⅓, 45, 78 rpm records) and FM-AM Dynamagic Radio . . . all in an authentic 18th Century Walnut cabinet with spacious record compartment $595.00

ON TELEVISION

"STOP THE MUSIC"—ABC, Thurs., 8 PM, EDT
"LIGHTS OUT"—NBC, Mondays, 9 PM, EDT



19" MAGIC MIRROR TELEVISION

Prices slightly higher south and west . . . subject to change without notice. Tax extra

TRIPLE-PLAY PHONOGRAPH

Whole Family Thrilled

"BIG FULL-SIZE doors open wide!" exclaims Mrs. Campbell of Evanston, Illinois. "It's so easy to step in or out of a Dodge without twisting or squirming. And what's more, you don't have to stoop, either!"

WIDER ON THE INSIDE! "Dodge seats are wide, front *and back*—so there's *plenty* of room! Dodge engineers did a wonderful thing in designing a car with so much room *inside*, yet so compact outside."

MORE VISIBILITY, GREATER SAFETY! "It's so easy to 'see out' *wherever* you sit! Driving's safer with the big 'Landscape Windshield' and the huge rear 'Picture Window' gives added spaciousness!"

JET-AWAY—GET-AWAY! "The big Dodge 'Get-Away' engine," says Mr. Campbell, "gives you brilliant performance. Yet for all its pep and power, it's a miser for gas. No tedious 'break-in' period, either!"

LUGGAGE ROOM FOR ALL! "Now the whole family can go on trips and take all the luggage we need! The big compartment is designed for easy 'slide-in' loading! Spare tire is at side, out of the way."

DRIVE WITHOUT SHIFTING! Dodge Gyro-Matic is America's *lowest-priced* automatic transmission! (Available on Coronet models.) *All* Dodge models give you famous Fluid Drive at no extra cost!

by "Magic-Mile" Ride!

Out of the showroom... Out on the road...

That's where the rugged Dodge proves its bigger dollar value!

GET READY for a money-saving surprise when you take the wheel and go for a "Magic-Mile" ride in today's new Dodge! You'll actually see how you could pay a thousand dollars more and still not get all the extra value features Dodge gives you!

You'll see how Dodge engineers designed a car for your comfort. You'll sit comfortably on seats that are "knee-level" . . . just the proper height for a relaxing ride. Body lines allow plenty of shoulder, head and leg room.

EXTRA FEATURES AT NO EXTRA COST

And never have you driven a car so easy to handle! Dodge sleek compact design makes parking, turning, garaging easier. You'll discover a new thrill from the big, high-compression "Get-Away" engine. Fluid Drive smooths out all your starts and stops even in heavy traffic.

And year after year you'll experience the ruggedness that has made Dodge famous . . . the dependability that is bound to save you money mile after mile in lower upkeep costs and trouble-free operation.

See a Dodge dealer . . . take a "Magic-Mile" ride today. You owe it to yourself to find how easy it is to own and drive a new Dodge *now!*

New Bigger Value **DODGE** *Just a few dollars more than the lowest-priced cars*

only NORGE gives You

Say good-by to the mess and bother of defrosting! Your new Norge defrosts itself every night while you sleep. And such perfect food protection! Even ice cubes stay hard-frozen during defrosting. . . . Foods are never removed except for use, never exposed to spoilage heat.

Ice-coating can't remain on coils, so your Norge operates always at peak efficiency, keeping foods at their tasty best . . . using a mere trickle of electricity.

DAILY SELF-D-FROSTING!

ROLLATOR FOOD PROTECTION!

Powered for the tropics, the Norge Rollator Coldmaker supplies more cold than you'll ever need. Only 3 moving parts, silent as a snowflake . . . built to give reliable service over incredible years.

See your Norge Dealer and you'll see compact refrigerators that give you space for up to 39 lbs. frozen storage, up to and over 19 sq. ft. shelf space. Also models with full-width freezers . . . with de luxe all-porcelain cabinets. Every one is priced so low you'll have trouble believing your eyes. See for yourself right now.

SO MUCH VALUE!

SEE NORGE BEFORE YOU BUY

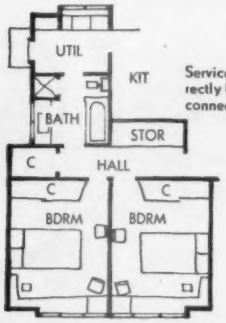
SEE THE FEATURES OF AMERICA'S FINEST HOME APPLIANCES

Refrigerators • Gas and Electric Ranges • Washers
Home Freezers • Electric Water Heaters • Home Heaters

NORGE DIVISION, Borg-Warner Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

One material, inside and out

Bedrooms of the Francis house are identical. Both have low built-in units under windows, finished to blend with plywood walls. Units have dressing table and mirror, drawers for clothes, and a desk. Clothes-hanging space is behind the camera



Service section of house lies directly behind the bedrooms, and is connected to them by bathroom

Burlap stretched over framework forms sliding doors for wardrobes. Burlap offers a simple answer to the problem of ventilating wardrobes. Note mirror under lighting cove at right

Continued from page 150

Bedroom-utility wing has privacy, storage space, and plenty of light

Architect Francis solved three problems in designing the bedroom-utility end of his home: the need for privacy, for diversified storage space, and for adequate light and ventilation in all rooms.

Storage walls, using the same plywood that covers the rest of the house, answered parts of the privacy and storage questions. To supplement the storage walls, Architect Francis designed built-ins for the bathroom and bedroom, and a large cabinet for washing and cleaning supplies in the utility room.

A high window gives the bathroom privacy, ventilation, and light, supplemented by a spotlight in the ceiling above the shower stall. In the hall joining the living area to the bedroom-utility end, a skylight makes it easy to find articles stored in the wall of cabinets.

In the bedrooms, large windows make the desk-dressing table built-in serviceable. There, as in the rest of the house, bamboo blinds screen the windows.

More photographs on next page

Space in this storage wall in the bedroom hall is divided into large sections for linens, luggage, and out-of-season clothes. Skylight in the ceiling makes the hall light and sunny, though it's an inside room

only NORGE gives You

Biggest capacity for floor space occupied! Unmatched for size and capacity by any other upright freezer! 6.52 cu. ft. unit provides space for 210 lbs. frozen storage—yet occupies floor space only 29 3/4" wide, 24 7/16" deep!

Makes the marvelous convenience and economy of home freezers practical for modern kitchens.

KITCHEN-SIZE FREEZER

with "QUIK-PIK" SHELVES

No bending 'way over, no heavy lifting, no needle-in-a-haystack groping! This Norge stores everything within easy reach and sight. "Easy Find" label holders on each of the six cold-retaining inner doors.

The Norge super-power mechanism provides steady, safe sub-zero cold. With only three moving parts, the Norge mechanism is dependable and long-lived, silent and cold as an Arctic night.

Coils within each shelf assure even, thorough distribution of the cold, make each compartment virtually a separate freezer. See this—and the great chest-type Norge Home Freezers—at your Norge Dealer now.

with "SUPER-POWER" FROZEN FOOD PROTECTION

SEE NORGE BEFORE YOU BUY

SEE THE FEATURES OF AMERICA'S FINEST HOME APPLIANCES

Refrigerators • Gas and Electric Ranges • Washers
Home Freezers • Electric Water Heaters • Home Heaters

NORGE DIVISION, Borg-Warner Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Smooth as a diplomat's press conference . . . sleek as a Cole Porter tune . . . Sealy Rest Tuftless Innerspring Mattress that, literally, "un-buttons" a whole new vista of superb slumber comfort! Utterly absent are the burdensome bumps and tin-type-era tufts of antiquated mattresses. All genuine Sealy Innerspring construction . . . select Sealy covers . . . and the smoothest top this side of a "flat-top's" flight deck! Resilient-firmness . . . long-lived luxury . . . it's the most modern mattress in the world!

Sealy Rest
TUFTLESS INNERSPRING
mattress

10 Year
Registered
Guarantee

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Junior Posturepedic
Natural Rest Tuftless
Sealy Rest Tuftless
Foamspun Tuftless
Sunspun Tuftless
Orthopedic Firm-O-Rest
Baby Posturepedic

Other Sealy mattresses from $29.50

In twin or full sizes. Matching Box Springs.

"Sleeping on a Sealy is like Sleeping on a Cloud"

666 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO • FACTORIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

© SEALY, INC., 1950

One material, inside and out

Continued from preceding page

Transom windows and mirror over lavatory make bathroom seem larger than it is. Counter-type lavatory has storage below. Service porch adjoins bathroom, so soiled towels are only a step from washing machine

Large double window and the same wood paneling that's used throughout the house make service porch attractive. Cabinets at left contain washing supplies. Porch fits between kitchen and service door off the bath

More on page 158

You can't choose the wrong wall color

when you decorate with Eagle-Picher Pre-Harmonized Paint

Eagle-Picher House Paints
Durable, economical paints—for dazzling beauty, years of service. Choose Eagle-Picher paints—for every exterior purpose.

Triple-Slide Combination Storm Windows and Screens
A complete line of aluminum enclosures for regular windows, picture windows, casement windows, porches—doors to match.

Eagle-Picher Certified Home Insulation Job
A Certified Job means factory-specified installation of efficient, fireproof mineral wool—wherever needed. Saves up to 40% fuel.

Your Home deserves the Best...
Eagle-Picher manufactures many products for better living in homes—many others are used by industry to make better products.

The color shown is Elfin Green—matched as closely as modern printing methods will permit. It is one of the 32 modern, popular pre-harmonized colors selected in consultation with the Rahr Color Clinic.

Choose from 32 pre-harmonized colors—the new, easy way to decorate interiors!

Cheerful Elfin Green . . . lovely Danube Blue...refreshing Harvest Peach...colors that give a lift to the eye and warm the heart! You'll find 32 of them on your dealer's color card—and you can easily produce innumerable others by simple mixing of the standard pre-harmonized paints.

These colors are specially *pre-harmonized* for *easy* planning of beautifully balanced color schemes. Leading decorator **Robert Tratt of Chicago,** says: "These new pre-harmonized colors *simplify* interior decorating for amateurs...make the most difficult furniture and drape colors *easier to handle*, thus giving you the most modern, up-to-the-minute decorator effects."

Eagle-Picher Pre-Harmonized Paints are remarkably easy to apply, too. They brush, roll, or spray on magic-quick, smoothly and evenly, cover almost any surface in one coat. They're *washable*, because they're genuine oil-base paints—and a gallon does the average-sized room! Pre-harmonized paints come in three exactly matching finishes—flat, semi-gloss and gloss.

Eagle-Picher Lead and Zinc Pigments are used in making:
Paints • Varnish • Storage Batteries • Ceramics • Rubber And in many other industries.

Eagle-Picher Metallic Goods:
Solders • Bearing Metals • Roof Flanges • Lead Pipe • Plumbers' Lead Goods • Lead Wool.

Other Eagle-Picher Products:
Insulation for high and low temperatures • Industrial Floor Dry Diatomaceous Earth Products Air Changers for both home and commercial installation.

Send for additional information today—clip the coupon now!

THE EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY, Dept. BHG 9-50
Cincinnati (1), Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me particulars about:
☐ Paint ☐ Triple-Slide Windows
☐ Certified Insulation Job ☐ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *County* _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

☐ For present home ☐ For future home
☐ Students check for special information

THE EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY, GENERAL OFFICES: CINCINNATI (1), OHIO

EAGLE-PICHER

A modern, diversified company serving home and industry since 1843

lovelier to look at
—easier to clean

...look for Venetians
with the LEVOLOR tag

Only better venetian blind makers offer LEVOLOR-built Venetians with *matched* quality and *matched* colors in all 3 vital parts: smart, enclosed *Head*, durable, springy aluminum *Slats*, slender enclosed *Bottom bar* in which tapes just disappear.

LEVOLOR-built Venetians are *easier to clean*. Dust and dirt are so easily wiped off the plastic, mirror-smooth surfaces... *all* of which are chip-proof, mar-proof, stain-proof.

And when tilt cords are uneven, just pull the short one and click! they are even again, thanks to the LEVOLOR magic, patented self-adjusting tilter. Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., New York 12, N. Y.

© 1950, *Levolor Lorentzen, Inc.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Magic LEVOLOR *self-adjusting tilter.*

look for LEVOLOR
TRADEMARK
time-proven products for Venetians

One material, inside

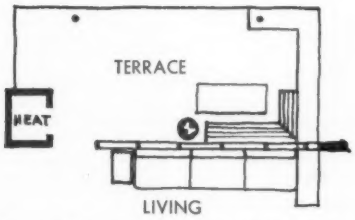
Brick-floored terrace outside the living room is partially covered by a high roof that is an extension of the living-room ceiling. The house is placed at a slight angle to the street to insure privacy from neighbors

Since photograph at the top of the page was made, the Francises have added this table and cantilevered bench. Overhang and glass wind shields make table and the rest of this outdoor living area usable all year

and out

Continued from page 156

The outdoors is part of the house



Terrace forms an outdoor extension of the living room and doubles living space the Francises have available

To make their home larger—both in appearance and in use—the Francises made their garden a part of their house. Here's how they did it:

Large glass areas make the limits of the living area not the frame that holds the windows in place, but the woven slat fence that screens their grounds.

A low brick wall that starts from the chimney extends across the living room and outside, to make the boundary of a bricked terrace.

To insure privacy in this outdoor room, Architect Francis set his home at an angle to the street.

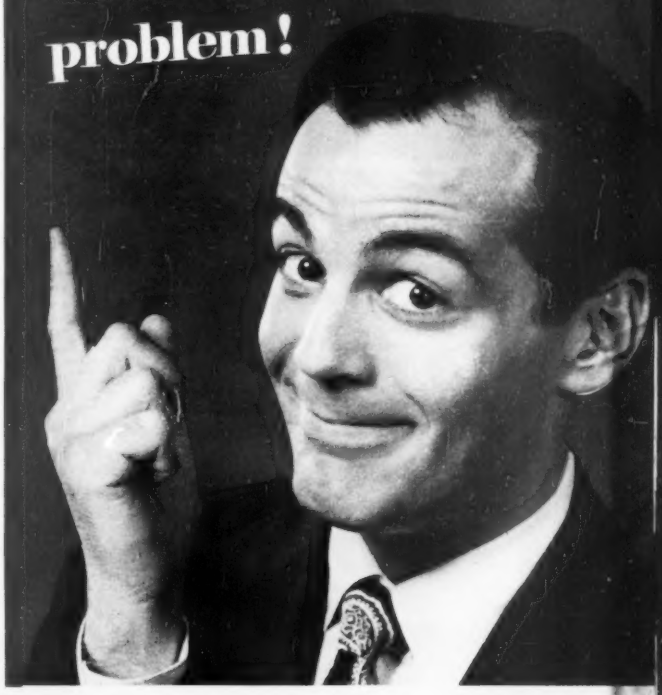
The terrace is protected by a roof overhang that also keeps glare from the windows.

The roof, incidentally, is almost flat, but slopes from both front and rear toward the center of the house, like a V. Water drains down the trough between slopes, eliminating the need for gutters at the eaves.

That technique, the concrete slab on which the house was built, the extensive use of plywood, the many built-ins, combined to reduce the cost of the Francis home.

Brick wall between living area and den extends through exterior wall to form a low windbreak around the outdoor terrace. Note that some windows don't drop to floor, leaving enough room below sills for furniture

Bryant's HIDE-AWAY solved our heating problem!



SAVES FLOOR SPACE! Installed on attic crossbeams or suspended from basement or other ceiling. Cabinet only 48¼" long, 37⅛" wide, 29¾" high. Available in 100,000 and 125,000 Btu per hour inputs. Heat exchanger of rugged 12-gauge steel, 3 times thicker than minimum American Gas Association standards. Built for years of trouble-free service.

We put our hide-away in the attic . . . others suspend it under the floor or from the basement ceiling!

No matter where you place it, Bryant's practical and proved *hide-away* winter air conditioner is specially designed to conserve valuable living space. Automatically controlled, it gives even, comforting warmth all winter long. Economical in operation, it brings automatic gas forced-air heating within range of every homeowner's pocketbook!

CONDITIONS THE AIR! Filters and gently circulates the warmed air through duct system to every room. Humidification optional.

FULLY AUTOMATIC! Turns on and off automatically to maintain the degree of heat dialed on the thermostat.

EASILY INSTALLED! Compact unit separates into two sections for ease of handling in those hard-to-get-at places.

BURNS ANY GAS! Approved by American Gas Association for use with natural, manufactured, mixed and LP-Gases.

OVER 40 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN GAS HEATING

Let the pup be furnace man and water boy too!

bryant

AUTOMATIC HEATING

Bryant Heater, Dept. 46,
17825 St. Clair, Cleveland, Ohio

Send me literature that tells more about the new Bryant Winter Air Conditioner designed for *hide-away* installation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

"MY CALORIC HAS Cook-ability Plus*"

*one of thousands of enthusiastic statements in letters from Caloric owners.

What is "Cook-ability plus?" Caloric owners, like the one quoted, can tell you. It means the finest cooking, broiling and baking results you've ever had, with far less work.

A fast Ultramatic Caloric Gas Range actually saves you hours of time every week. It offers extra value for your money to begin with—and saves you money in operation as well. Your Caloric dealer (listed in the Classified phone book) has beautiful new models to suit your needs and pocketbook. Caloric Stove Corp., Widener Bldg., Phila. 7, Pa.

1 Flavor-Saver Dual Burners speed cooking, save gas, hold flavor. Give instant control. Replacement guaranteed for life of range.

2 Hold-Heat Oven, with exclusive door seal and the Veri-Clean Completely Removable Broiler make baking and broiling easier and assure better results.

3 America's Easiest Ranges to Keep Clean have acid-resisting triple-coat white parts, porcelain enamel throughout. Seamless oven, broiler, burner box wipe clean in a jiffy.

Any Caloric can be factory-equipped for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases. "CP" features optional on all models give automatic cooking.

ULTRAMATIC Caloric GAS RANGES

AMERICA'S EASIEST RANGES TO KEEP CLEAN

Homework—

how to keep it from being a headache

By C. Howard Smith

School homework doesn't mean that your evenings *have* to be academic nightmares. Most boys and girls respond quickly when you show a desire to help them.

Have prestudy conferences . . .

. . . with them at the dinner table. Children like to talk about their activities. Use this advantage to direct their conversations to tomorrow's lessons. You'll have a chance to lay a good foundation for a successful study hour.

Provide a study area . . .

. . . where they can complete their assignments. A well-lighted and moderately comfortable room is desirable. But lacking it, you can adapt a part of your living or dining room with satisfactory results.

Set a study routine . . .

. . . by clock and calendar. Regular study habits, Sundays through Thursdays, for the same time every night, will save you the trouble of getting Mary and Bill "in the mood" each evening before they begin to work.

Be there . . .

. . . when they start to study. And stay there. They need evidence of your interest in their success. You can't give them much attention from a double feature or a bridge game.

Lay aside ridicule . . .

. . . when they do something wrong or appear to learn slowly. Temper and sarcasm won't help. Mistakes are perfectly normal. Children learn from making them.

Keep up . . .

. . . with the subjects they're studying. They'll welcome you as a companion, and you'll be able now and then to offer discreet help.

Banish interruptions . . .

. . . by phone, radio, and television. Even occasional breaks will thin their interest in fractions and state boundaries.

Say a nice word . . .

. . . when they have done their best. Your approval gives them confidence and encourages them to keep up the good work on succeeding nights.

Visit school . . .

. . . to win the assistance of their teachers. They will be glad to give you their impressions of your boy's or girl's strength and weakness. They can also tell you what they expect.

Attend meetings . . .

. . . of P.T.A. and similar groups. Gather hints from your neighbors on handling homework. They have the same problems as you. A united front in your community will help all of you to overcome resistance to evening study.

A Better Homes & Gardens child care and training feature

But two of many distinctive Krome-Kraft innovations in lustrous, non-tarnishing chrome and fine hand-made colored glass! Patented chrome mountings protect glass, snap on-off for easy cleaning. Superb gifts! At jewelry, gift and department stores.

(patented feature)

Krome Kraft
FARBER BROTHERS

FARBER BROTHERS
15 Crosby St., New York
"Distinguished for Quality"

Cloth *makes the finest* **Window Shades**

Nothing . . . no, *nothing* . . . can take the place of the tough cotton yarns that form the backbone of a **CLOTH** window shade. Without this strong, flexible base of firmly woven fabric, no window shade material can take the punishment of constant exposure and countless thousands of rollings and unrollings without shrinking, curling or sagging out of shape. **CLOTH** in a window shade, whether plastic-coated or oil-painted, is your guarantee of long-lasting, straight-hanging beauty. **CLOTH** window shades installed today will keep their smart, crisp, new look for *years* after substitute window shades have been thrown away!

Feel that fabric! At your dealer's, the Joanna Western Quality Demonstrator turns window shades "inside out" . . . lets you *feel the difference* between **CLOTH** and substitute materials.

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS CO. · CHICAGO

books

for your home

Remodeling Ideas—Fall is a good time to start remodeling your home. And it can cost so little if you plan your changes with authoritative advice. In the *Better Homes & Gardens* Remodeling Ideas book, you can find hints and ideas to fit *your* purse strings. Interior or exterior, large home or small, one room or your entire house—$1. (Canada, $1.25.)

Cook Book—Looking for new recipes now that summer is over? A little variety would be a welcome change to both you and your family. The *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book offers you completely planned meals for fall and a host of different recipes. Still in its attractive red-and-white plaid cover, the Cook Book sells for only $2.75. (Canada, $3.25.)

Gardening Guide—Don't leave that lovely summer garden up to chance! It needs special care to survive Jack Frost this winter. Find out what protection you can give it from the *Better Homes & Gardens* Gardening Guide. Get next summer's garden off to a good start now! Only $1. (Canada, $1.25.)

Food Dictionary—A list of 275 food tongue twisters. Next time you're dining out, don't be embarrassed because you can't pronounce your menu choice—or don't even know what it is! Order booklet No. 89, only 20c, and be up on your food pronunciations and definitions.

Baby Book—Gift for baby? Gift for the expectant mother? You want a practical gift, yet one she'll treasure. What could be more fitting than a *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book? Care and training from prenatal to 6 years, plus complete record section. The perfect gift for $2.75. (Canada, $3.25.)

Cook Book for Men—256 taste-tested recipes for the man who likes to cook and the woman who likes to cook for him. A compact booklet of men's favorite recipes—outdoor barbecues, poultry and fish fries, special salads and garnishes. The "chef" in your family will approve this 50c investment!

Better Homes & Gardens *books are available at newsstands, book and department stores everywhere. Or order on the form below.*

Use this coupon to order direct,
8709 Meredith Building,
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Enclosed is $_____ for the books checked below.

- ☐ **Remodeling Ideas—$1**
- ☐ **Cook Book—$2.75**
- ☐ **Gardening Guide—$1**
- ☐ **Food Dictionary, No. 89—20c**
- ☐ **Baby Book—$2.75**
- ☐ **Cook Book for Men—50c**

See it! Try it! The all-new SINGER CLEANER with Dual Suction

This wonderful, easy-to-use, SINGER Cleaner is first to bring you *two fans* . . . for the greatest dirt-getting action ever! Call your SINGER SEWING CENTER for a free, home demonstration.

SO EASY TO OWN!
Only $7.95 down
BALANCE AS LOW AS $5.00 PER MONTH
LIBERAL ALLOWANCE ON YOUR PRESENT CLEANER

So Easy To Use—thanks to all these marvelous SINGER extras!

Magic Handle! A new vacuum cleaner design that puts all controls at finger-tip reach.

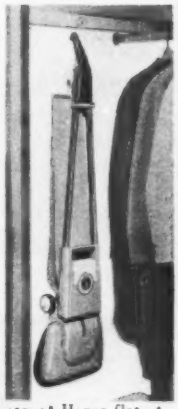
No unwinding of cord! Gives you extra cord as needed—gets it out of the way as you clean.

More cleaning power when you need it! Two-speed switch for heavy and light cleaning.

No more foot-pedal acrobatics! Touch the trigger—and adjust handle to any position.

Exclusive "floating" brush gently loosens deep imbedded dirt. Adjusts automatically to most any rug thickness.

Easy to carry with sideway hand-grip. Soft Vinylite bumper cannot mar furniture.



Gets under furniture—easily. Housing unit is only 5 inches high.

So easy to store! Hangs flat against wall. Ideal for small homes.

For your protection SINGER sells and services its Sewing Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, and other products only through SINGER SEWING CENTERS, identified by the Red "S" Trade-mark and the SINGER SEWING CENTER emblem on the window, and never through other stores or outlets.

*** SINGER* Vacuum Cleaners are sold only through your...**

SINGER SEWING CENTERS

THERE'S ONE NEAR YOU TO SERVE YOU

Copyright, U.S.A., 1949 and 1950, by THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY.
All rights reserved for all countries.
*A Trade-mark of THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Promises from Tampax

Tampax is a word full of meaning for every woman who faces each month the problem of sanitary protection. Millions of women are using the Tampax method today; how about you?

Tampax promises you

complete freedom from belts, pins and external pads—freedom from odor, chafing and binding. Gone is the fear that bulges or ridges may be revealed under your dress or skirt. With Tampax this *cannot* happen.

Tampax promises you

a thoroughly scientific, doctor-invented method, combining efficiency and delicacy. Pure surgical cotton is contained in slender patented disposable applicators designed for easy insertion. The Tampax, in place, is absolutely invisible and *unfelt*.

Tampax promises you

a new peace of mind and confidence during "those unpleasant days." Buy it now at drug or notion counter and tuck a month's supply into purse. (3 absorbency-sizes: Regular, Super, Junior.) Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Are you looking for . . .

By Helen Ares

Two tables you can fit together

or stand apart at coffeetime

Photographs: Dale Rooks

Above: Low coffee table is just the right size to slip under this end table—to make a step table you'll love beside your sofa. Think how much floor space you'll save!

Right: When you pull the coffee table out, it's handsome in its own right. Top is wide and long enough for magazines, cups, flowers. End table looks smart alone, too.

Desk to tuck in tight quarters

and double as a dining table

Above: Smooth-lined desk was designed for small space. Yet it has three ample drawers, a top generous enough for serious afterhours work, and lots of knee room to delight the long-legged man.

Right: Lift up the drop leaves at both ends of the desk—and you'll make the top wide enough to serve dinner for four. You'll find that extra length is also handy for spreading desk work, playing cards.

Where to get it, page 279

Double-duty table on page 164

Paint can make your house worth more—and lovelier

A quality paint job will increase the value of your home at least 12%, according to a survey by real estate experts, and will improve appearance so very, very much.

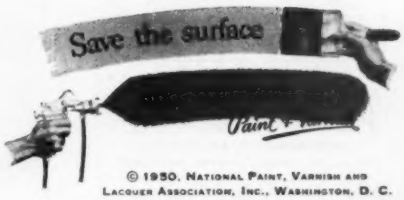
Just a few gallons of paint, and a few days. That's all it takes, and your house steps out of an ordinary past . . . becomes an enchanted—all new-looking—home of which to be proud.

It can be done . . . easily.

For $40 to $50 worth of paint is all you need to turn the average-sized house into a home that's worth living in. You'll find there are special quality paints for cement surfaces, for shingles, roofs, sash and trim—special types of putties, too.

And there's this other bit of magic about paint: It adds years of life to your home. There's greater protection in today's new, durable paints. Remember, *it always costs more NOT to paint.*

Get started today! Stop in at your painter's or paint dealer's and pick your favorites from the many new, just-for-you colors.



© 1950, National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association, Inc., Washington, D. C.

For America's Most Beautiful Homes

THE BRAND NEW

Coronet

PLASTIC WALL TILE

with the new deep Beveled Edges

"On America's Most Beautiful Walls"

Quality—*nothing finer, more luxurious, more permanent, more economical*—for the walls in your home. Planning a new home or modernizing your present home—insist on seeing the *New* HAKO CORONET PLASTIC WALL TILE. It embodies the new styling and an amazing array of rich new colors. *Write today for illustrated brochure.*

Also Makers of

HAKO ASPHALT TILE FLOORING

"On America's Most Beautiful Floors"

The companion product—HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring—in new *rainbow-hue* pastels, hardwood parquetry type and many other beautiful colors—will give your home enduring, low cost floors, with your individual design ideas.

Write for free colorful Floor "IDEA" brochure

Hachmeister-inc.

PITTSBURGH 13, PA., U.S.A.

Plants at Pittsburgh, Pa.—Long Beach, Calif.

Are you looking for . . .

Begins on page 162

Big square coffee table

that you can turn on one side

ABOVE You'll have more than enough space for a family-sized collection of magazines, ash trays, flowers on this coffee table. The top is a generous square—32x32 inches.

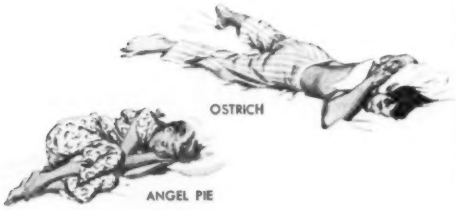
LEFT Rectangular base is 18 inches high (see top picture) and 27 inches long (see below). And you'll want to use it both ways. Just turn the base on its side and slide the top over. Concealed hinges will keep the top steady.

and change into a game table

LEFT With the base turned and the top in place, your coffee table becomes a game table 27 inches high. That's just the right height for playing cards comfortably. And hinges assure you the top won't tip if you lean on it.

Where to get it, page 279

Special-duty furniture on page 180

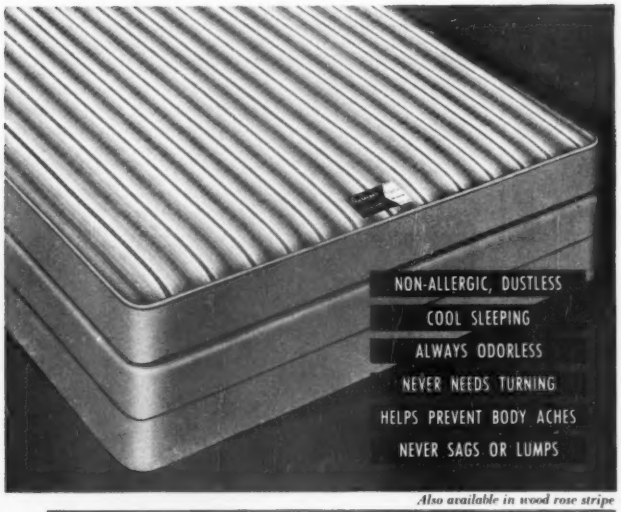


Englander alone makes a mattress of Airfoam* by **GOODYEAR**

America wakes up to

THE NEW SLEEP

ON AN *Airfoam* MATTRESS



Also available in wood rose stripe

. . . at a new low price . . . with a 20-YEAR guarantee!

Now you can get an Englander Mattress of Goodyear's Airfoam for $59.75

This is the wonderful new mattress that is sleeping the country! It's genuine Airfoam—yet it costs no more than a good innerspring mattress. That's because Englander and Goodyear teamed up to develop it—put their heads together to bring America a brand-new standard of sleep. And what glorious sleep it is! Airfoam's millions of tiny air cells cradle you, suspend you, soothe you into the soundest, sweetest sleep of your life.

When used with Englander's special Red-Line* Foundation, whole unit guaranteed for 20 years

An Airfoam mattress requires a special type of support that ordinary box springs just cannot provide. To fill this need Englander engineers have designed a *special* foundation—the Englander Red-Line Foundation—made to order for Airfoam. So scientifically matched are they that we guarantee them for 20 years against any defects in material or workmanship when used together.

Both for the price of a conventional mattress and box spring $119.50

Other Englander Red-Line mattresses and companion box springs (both twin and full size) from $39.75 to $79.75

All prices subject to change without notice.

All the proof you need. Just press down on Airfoam. Feel how it molds itself to your hand, responds with a buoyant "uplift."

No other foundation works like this. Joined only through the middle by flexible steel bands, each spring in the upper half is free to adjust individually to every move. Lower part acts as a unit, supports body in the firm, healthful manner doctors recommend.

Englander

AMERICA'S MOST LUXURIOUS MATTRESS

*TM—The Englander Company, Inc. *TM—The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company

...SO *Easy* TO OPEN!

No Tugging! No Warping!
...when windows are Alcoa Aluminum

Windows are snug through the years and all year 'round, when they're made of Alcoa Aluminum, because it can't shrink, swell, or warp. Yet they open at a touch.

And windows of Alcoa Aluminum never need painting, for they can't rot or rust-streak. Truly the mark of a well-built home, they're easy to clean, have no deep dirt-catching corners. Aluminum's soft, lustrous finish blends with exterior and interior color schemes.

Leading window manufacturers use Alcoa Aluminum to produce quality windows in all standard types and sizes. Your dealer, builder or architect can help you select the right type. For more information on aluminum windows, write for the booklet, "Lighter to Live With." ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1480J Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

VENETIAN BLINDS of Alcoa Aluminum are light, easy to lift. Can't warp or rust-streak . . . stay good looking year after year!

THE MODERN METAL FOR MODERN HOMES

ALCOA ALUMINUM

What a band saw

Endless, fast-moving saw blade enables you to cut intricate curves, accurately, in a thick piece of lumber. Saw cuts metal, too

For cutting graceful and intricate curves in a thick piece of wood, no home-workshop power tool can surpass the band saw. Without it, your mechanized workshop will be strictly limited in its capacity.

Unlike its relative, the scroll saw, the band saw can't make an internal cutout in a board or panel without an entering cut. But it will cut much heavier material, and do it faster and more smoothly.

The band saw will make straight cuts as well as curves, and the length of the cut it will make is limited only by the size of your shop. Width of material is limited by the distance from blade to side arm—10, 12, or 14 inches in most home band saws. This side distance is also the diameter of wheels over which saw blade is stretched.

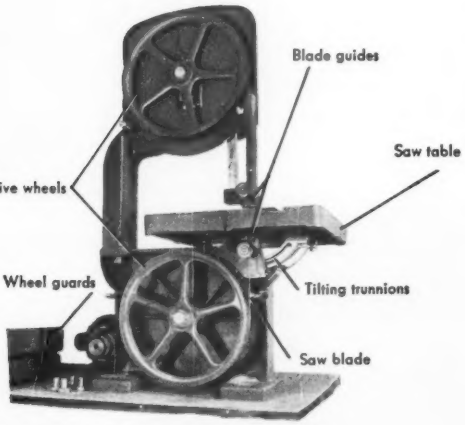
In action, the wheels of the band saw propel the saw blade, belt-on-pulley fashion, so that its downward-pointed teeth travel continuously downward through a hole in the saw-table insert. Cutting action is smooth and free of vibration. The narrower the blade, the sharper the curve it will cut. The finer the teeth, the smoother it cuts.

Heavier, coarser-toothed blades are used for sawing thick material, and for rapid cutting in any thickness. Cut sheet metals or heavier metal stock with special blades.

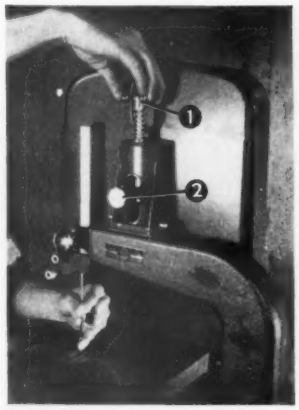
All moving parts of the saw—blade and wheels—are enclosed in metal housings, leaving only 6 or 8 inches of blade exposed for cutting. Price of a band saw ranges from less than $50 on up toward $100, less motor.

Long curves in heavy stock can be cut most easily and quickly on a band saw. A 12-inch saw will slice rapidly through a block 6¼ inches thick. A piece much longer than the one shown would call for the help of an assistant, or of a roller support placed at the far side of saw table

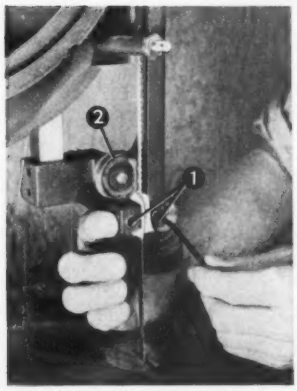
can do for you



Lower wheel is connected with motor, drives blade. Table tilts, locks with hand knob, must be set accurately for right-angle cuts. Loosen blade guides, use square to set table at right angle with blade, and set tilt gauge at zero

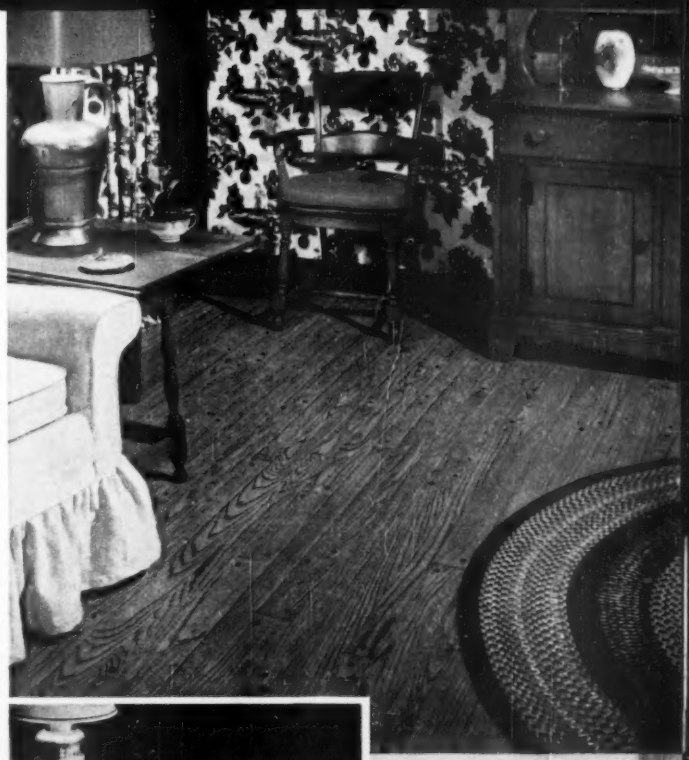


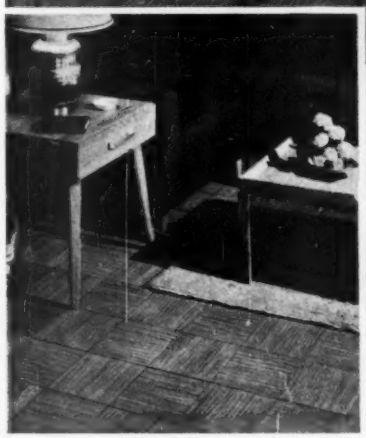
Blade adjustments are made with upper wheel. Turn knob (1) until blade is taut but will spring a bit between thumb and finger. With saw running, adjust wheel tilt (2) until blade travels on center of wheel tires. To install blade, remove guards and crank top wheel down. Feed the blade through table, teeth pointing down, and stretch over wheels. Then adjust blade tension and guides



Set blade guides (1) as shown. Lock upper and lower sets; then remove scraps of paper used as spacers. Allow about 1/64-inch space between back of blade and support wheel (2), against which the blade runs under pressure of the cut

More on next page





Ranch Plank Floor

This new solid oak floor is superbly finished and inlaid with walnut pegs to give the informal charm and beauty of a random plank floor. It has an expensive custom-laid look, yet is moderate in cost.

Modern Block Floor

Easily installed over concrete or wood, a Bruce Block Floor provides a smart, luxurious setting for contemporary or traditional furnishings. It's a modern adaptation of ever-popular parquet floors.

These beautiful, flattering

Bruce Hardwood Floors

cost less than $6 per sq. yd. installed

Floors you'll cherish through the years

Of course, you are going to have hardwood floors in your new home. Almost everybody does. So why not choose a distinctive Bruce Floor that will give your rooms fresh, interesting style along with the ageless beauty of hardwood.

Whether you select Ranch Plank or Modern Block, pictured above, you can be sure that your floors will always be one of the most admired features of your home. You'll save on room decoration, too, because these fine floors are "at their best" with small scatter rugs.

Write for booklet

Insist on beautiful, long-wearing Bruce Hardwood Floors for your home. Ask your architect, contractor, or lumber dealer. Write us for new booklet, in color.

E. L. BRUCE CO., BOX 397 AE, MEMPHIS 1, TENN.
Bruce also makes Strip Floors, Random-width Planks, Terminix, Floor Cleaner and Waxes

"WE WERE AWFULLY TIRED OF ALL THIS . . .

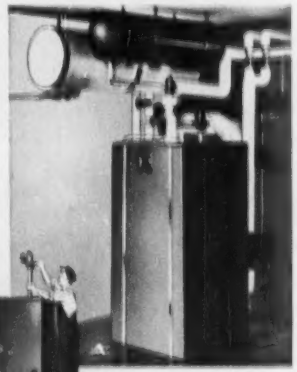
"Too hot one minute . . . too cold the next . . . and never enough hot water to bathe a bird!"

so we converted our old hot water heating system to

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating

You don't have to build a new home to have the comforts of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating! The same *Hydro-Flo* equipment used in today's most modern homes can be applied to your present hot water heating system. Thereafter, you'll have all the benefits of automatic *forced hot water heating*. Heat is supplied instantly when needed . . . smoothly modulated to meet every change in the weather. No chills—no money-wasting overheating. Besides, more hot water than you can use for kitchen, laundry and bath.

It's as simple as this —



1 First, your heating contractor installs a B & G Booster Pump. This is the unit that provides *forced circulation* under accurate automatic control.

2 Next comes the B & G Flo-Control Valve. This valve remains tightly closed except when the Booster Pump is running, preventing heat from rising into the radiators. Hence, it protects against an "over-ride" in temperature and also permits summer operation of the Water Heater.

3 Finally, the B & G Water Heater. From this unit comes an ever-ready supply of hot water every month of the year. You never need worry about expense because this is the low cost way to produce an abundance of hot water. Always plenty for automatic washers and showers.

Your heating contractor will show you how easily you can convert to B & G Hydro-Flo Heating.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

BELL & GOSSETT *Company*

DEPT. 8826, MORTON GROVE, ILL.

Please send free booklet "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

What a band saw can do

Begins on page 166

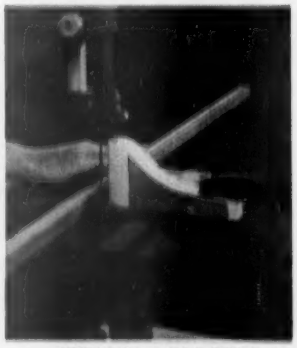
Entering cut (1) is necessary in making an internal cutout with the endless band saw blade. In making involved cut, plan ahead, visualizing each twist and turn. With a large piece of wood, make sure a cut doesn't bring stock against side arm (2) where cutting is impossible

Compound curves are possible on a band saw—this will be model boat hull. Working from a square piece, cut flat curves and tack waste back on. Then turn stock sideways and cut second curve in the block

Beveled curves are easy to cut with the table tilted to any angle up to 45 degrees. Some tables will tilt a few degrees to the left, for easier adjustment of blade guides beneath

Saw table tilts on pair of trunnions beneath it, and locks with hand knob (left) at angle desired for making a beveled cut, straight or curved. Note lower blade guides beneath saw table

Straight cuts in long stock can be ripped with fair accuracy on a band saw. When blade deviates from a straight cut, cut out a single-contact-point fence like this; it allows slight steering of the stock to produce a straight cut. If blade tracks true, you can use a long fence like that of a circular saw, or simply clamp a straight board to the table and use it for a fence to guide your work



More on page 178

Oh's and Ah's-

greet the one-coat beauty of "Dutch Boy" WONSOVER!

When you see the magical way rooms respond to "Dutch Boy" Wonsover, you'll be the first to rave over it.

"Oh, how easy!" and "Ah, how beautiful," you'll say delightedly.

"One coat, and everything looks new. My! Does Wonsover cover!"

As home-lovers everywhere can tell you, this one-coat, flat oil paint covers most any painted surface—plaster walls, woodwork, wallboard, brick, concrete. Wallpaper and water-reduced paints, too.

And wait till you see how smoothly Wonsover goes on—how easy it is to apply with either brush or roller. For only a few dollars, you can completely transform an entire room.

There'll be "Oh's" and "Ah's" from everyone who sees your home. For whether you use subtle shades...soft tints...white or off-white ..."Dutch Boy" Wonsover has what it takes to win compliments.

To make the most of your rooms, decorate with one-coat, washable Wonsover. Find your "Dutch Boy" dealer's name under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory.

5 OTHER WAYS TO MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR HOME

1. "Dutch Boy" *Bright White* House Paint, BLENDED to clean itself, stay dazzling white and give long-time protection.

2. "Dutch Boy" Tinted House Paints, BLENDED to remain true in color and stubbornly protective.

3. "Dutch Boy" Trim Colors, BLENDED to provide durable, bright, glossy finishes for sash, doors and trim.

4. "Dutch Boy" Porch and Floor Enamel, BLENDED to assure a tough surface resistant to weather and scuffing shoes.

5. "Dutch Boy" Primer-Undercoater, BLENDED to seal and hide. Used under *Bright White* or Tinted House Paint, produces a superior two-coat job ...even on new wood!

"Save the Surface and You Save All"

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE COLOR BOOKLET

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, Dept. 86 (Address nearest office) New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of your illustrated booklet on interior and exterior color schemes, *Blended Beauty For Your Home.*

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

***Dutch Boy* Paints** ...For Interior and Exterior Surfaces*

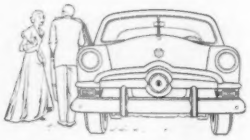
A family's best friend is a FORD!

No doubt you've noticed that the best-dressed families are wearing Fords this year. But you've got to get behind the wheel to appreciate fully what a friend you have in Ford!

You'll be "spoiled" for anything else by the comfort of its new foam-rubber cushioned front seat! You'll be thrilled by the quiet response of Ford's power . . . by the ease of handling . . . by the steady smoothness of the famous "Mid Ship" Ride! And you'll find that day-in, day-out, Ford is an economical car to own.

Why not let your Ford Dealer introduce you to the big, beautiful '50 Ford today? There's a Ford in your future . . . with a future built in!

Ford's 'Lifeguard' Body is made of heavy-gauge steel. Has plenty of room for all the gang!



'Fashion Car' styling—inside and out. It's America's best dressed car!

Deep Deck Luggage Locker with trigger-type latch for easier opening and closing!

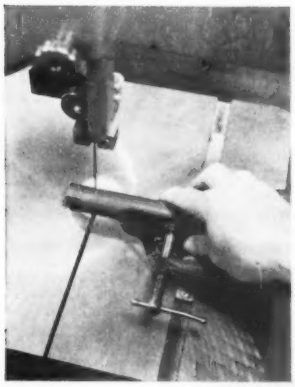
'Finger-Tip' Steering! 'Magic-Action' King-Size Brakes work 35% easier!

"TEST DRIVE" the '50 FORD

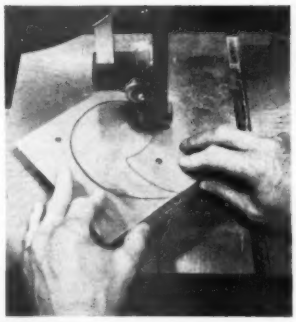
It's the One Fine Car in the Low-Price field!

High-compression performance on regular gasoline for savings that count! Your pick of power—famous 100 h.p. V-8 or advanced 95 h.p. Six!

What a band saw can do *Continued from page 168*

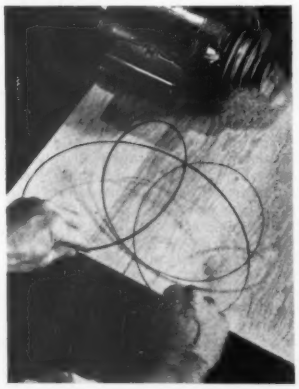


Miter gauge is an accessory that increases the accuracy of work done on a band saw. Here it is used with a C-clamp to cut accurate sections from length of copper tubing. Blade made for cutting metal is used



Thin sheet metal can be cut on a band saw. Avoid ragged edges on underside by using a piece of waste wood as backing board. Tack metal to wood (through the waste portions) and cut desired pattern. Wood will stiffen metal and keep the edge of cut clean and smooth

Sharp corners can't be turned with a band-saw blade; it must enter, then back out and start from another point to complete pattern. Make short cuts first and back out, rather than long, intricate cuts. Deep, straight slot pictured leaves no choice but to back out. Complete it by second cut marked, with nibbles to eat out triangle



To fold blades for storage, use this technique. Hold blades with hands at mid-points, teeth up, flat of blade clamped between thumbs and first two fingers. Roll hands inward, twisting the blade, at the same time hooking far side of loop under edge of table to help force loop down. Continue twist and bring hands together until blade forms triple loop. Then slide loops onto table where they will enmesh and lie flat. Store blades in a wooden box or hang them on wall pegs

NOW! Exclusive Luxury Colors Bring *"Cushioned Beauty"* to Any Room...

All through your house... this wonderful *Rubber Tile by the makers of Kentile* gives you unmatched beauty and comfort. Such luxurious, restful resilience underfoot! Choose from exquisite new Kennedy colors... give your designs your own individual touch with exclusive ThemeTile inserts! Your friends will envy your beautiful floors. They'll envy you the time you save in housework, too. A swish of a damp mop whisks dirt away... this Rubber Tile almost never needs waxing. Dirt can't penetrate its lustrous surface... the lovely colors can't wear off! Each tile is clear color and comfort all the way through!

DAVID E. KENNEDY, INC., 48 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

KENTILE... KENCORK... RUBBER TILE

And, the cost is actually low because this Rubber Tile wears so long, requires no expensive repairs or upkeep once it's down. Look under FLOORING in your Classified Directory for the name and address of your nearest Kentile dealer. He will give you a FREE estimate on installing this "Cushioned Beauty".

RUBBER TILE
by the makers of
KENTILE.

SAME WONDERFUL CHROMCRAFT FEATURES in this sleek Y-legged Oval extension table, dimensions and colors as above. Tuffex padded chairs in solid matching or contrasting Masland Duran plastic.

AT LEADING DEPARTMENT AND FURNITURE STORES EVERYWHERE

Clip the coupon for your free copy of Chromcraft's new booklet containing the "Planorama Color Chart" with its valuable advice on blending the right Dinette with your favorite wall, floor and trim colors.

FREE

Chromcraft DIVISION

American Fixture & Mfg. Company, Dept. B-H
2300 Locust, St. Louis 3, Missouri

Please send me a free copy of Chromcraft's new "Color Planorama" booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

YOU'LL TREASURE YOUR COLOR PLANORAMA . . .
says Betty Bond, Chromcraft Stylist
Actual room colors in proper combinations . . . plus page after page of Dinette Styles. You'll agree that a CHROMCRAFT Dinette is the perfect answer to modern living . . . and the Color Planorama will help you place it in its best setting.

How tough is an

What about—bumps and blows emotional shocks and a mother's worries?

Contrary to old wives' tales, the little rascals are pretty rugged

By Amy Selwyn

Henry Jones had two sons, 7 and 10, and every time he looked at them, he was torn with guilt. Even after 7 years, he couldn't shake off the memory of that terrible morning his wife Betty had tripped on the cellar step he had forgotten to fix. The doctor had kept telling them not to worry, that the baby would be all right. But Henry hadn't believed him, and after Johnny was born, he was sure the doctor had been wrong. From the beginning Henry could see that Johnny would never turn out to be as strong and healthy as his older brother. Now, at 7, he was smaller and more frail than Donald had been at 5. He ate poorly, got sick frequently, and seemed slower mentally than his brother. Henry was convinced that his carelessness during Betty's pregnancy was entirely responsible.

This article is being written for Henry, and for many other men and women who are tormented by the same feelings. And there are many. There are couples like the Browns, whose little girl is not doing well at school and is impossible to manage at home. The Browns realize sadly that she has always been troublesome, and the only explanation they can offer is that she must have been affected in some way by a disturbing emotional experience when Mrs. Brown was pregnant. Or there are couples like the Smiths. Their only son was born with a deformed hand. It has been operated on four times without much success. They feel sure it wouldn't have happened if they had stayed home the summer the baby was due, instead of taking an auto trip and getting shaken up in an accident.

And there are many other couples now expecting babies who are in dread that an accident or a fright or an emotional upset during pregnancy will mar the baby.

The message that this article brings to them all—and to you—is this: Stop feeling fearful; stop feeling guilty. Nothing that a pregnant woman experiences or thinks about is likely to affect her unborn child. The belief, widely held by men as well as women, that the daily events of pregnancy can mold a child as if he were a piece of clay is without foundation.

I learned this by talking directly to leading doctors and by going through reams of scientific material published on this subject. Authorities are convinced moreover, that even a serious accident or a severe shock during pregnancy is not likely to harm the baby. Dr. Alan Frank Guttmacher famous obstetrical specialist at Johns Hopkins University, tells of a patient who fell from a 16-foot cliff and broke both legs, yet delivered a normal, healthy baby. "Rarely in my almost 30 years of practice," he adds, "has a blow or a fall done serious damage to the unborn baby. Neither have I found babies to be affected by anything a mother sees, does, or thinks during pregnancy."

No doctor says that there *aren't* ways in which the events of pregnancy can influence a baby. It is well established that what a mother eats can determine the size, the weight, and the future health of her baby. It is also agreed that a mother's health during pregnancy undoubtedly affects her baby, as well as her own safety in the delivery room. It's accepted, too, that both baby and mother are benefited if the mother gets good medical care and may be harmed if she doesn't.

The brutal fact is, though, that many mothers do not take these important steps to protect themselves and their babies because they spend their time, instead,

unborn baby?

worrying about dangers that *don't* actually exist. And their husbands are equally concerned with groundless fears, sometimes more so.

If you cling to these mistaken beliefs about prenatal influences, you are asking for trouble in other ways, too. The fear and tension that are built up during pregnancy may make labor and delivery longer and more difficult. The guilt which begins in pregnancy may last for years afterward and jeopardize your family happiness. And if something does seem to be wrong with your boy or girl, the belief that the trouble was caused before he was born may keep you from going after the true cause and getting it taken care of.

That's why it is so important to discuss openly what these misconceptions are, and why doctors are so sure that they have no basis in fact. Actually, they've been sure for some time, but recently they've gotten new and indisputable proof.

First, there's the belief that an accident during pregnancy can mar the baby, physically or mentally. Mrs. Young, in the third month of her pregnancy, was taking a Saturday afternoon stroll with her husband. They were walking along the edge of a high-school playground. Suddenly a boy threw a football wild and hit Mrs. Young in the stomach.

Both she and her husband were sure that the blow had injured the baby, perhaps killed him. The doctor took X-rays and said the baby was alive. He said he couldn't tell them anything more, although the chances were good that the baby was all right. But Mr. and Mrs. Young had heard too many stories about accidents during pregnancy to accept the doctor's word.

So the doctor explained further: Within the uterus, the developing baby—the fetus—floats about in a substance called amniotic fluid. Amniotic fluid serves many purposes. It prevents the walls of the uterus from cramping the fetus, and it allows the fetus unhampered growth and movement. It ensures the fetus a warm, even temperature. Above all it acts as an excellent shock absorber. If the mother receives a blow on the abdomen, the fetus is jolted a bit and merely floats away.

"It is because of the amniotic fluid," comments Doctor Guttmacher, "that accidents to the mother almost never injure the child. Many times I have been called to examine pregnant women who have been injured by blows on the abdomen. Despite many bruises on the mother, the baby remains unharmed."

Another doctor told me of a patient who was in an auto accident during pregnancy. She broke both legs, both arms, and suffered a brain concussion. Her baby was unharmed. And there are numerous medical accounts of women who have jumped from burning buildings, fallen down flights of stairs, and crashed in airplane disasters. Some of them received serious injuries, but their babies came through untouched.

Next, consider the belief that the *thoughts* a mother has during pregnancy can affect the baby. Pregnant women often believe that they must think beautiful thoughts, if they want their baby to have a sweet disposition. Many husbands believe this too. Some people even think that if an expectant mother reads a lot or listens to music, she increases her chances of having an intelligent or musical child. One doctor told me about a woman who took piano lessons and practiced two hours a day, and, incidentally, didn't get around to seeing a doctor until the sixth month of her pregnancy. She had a physical abnormality which almost cost her her child, and which could have been treated easily, had she seen a doctor when she first became pregnant.

This woman didn't know that a child's intelligence and talents cannot be altered during the course of pregnancy. These are decided at the moment of conception when a particular egg and a particular sperm happen to fuse and create a new individual. The chemical and physical factors within the egg and sperm determine once and for all whatever native talents and abilities a youngster is going to have. No simple environmental influences can have much of an effect.

When May Hall was pregnant, her husband's sister came to live with them. The two women didn't get along at all. May either was in a constant rage or else was too depressed to talk. She had heard about the importance of keeping calm and happy during pregnancy, but her husband kept telling her she was foolish to believe in old wives' tales. Now their child is 9, a bad-tempered girl, sullen and uncooperative. Both Tom and May are convinced now that the disturbing environment during pregnancy was the direct cause. They feel guilty about it.

Here are the facts: No thoughts

[*Turn to page 175*

3 TIMES YOUR MONEY BACK

If you don't agree with Mrs. Thomas McDonough (below) of 318 Third Street, Union City, New Jersey

Biggest Thing in Ironing since Starch was Invented!

SATINA

What it is . . . How it works . . .

It's blue in color—yet takes the "blues" out of ironing.

It's lightly perfumed to make clothes smell fresher.

It comes in a bar of four little sections—one section for each starching.

It's quickly, easily melted in boiling water or a boiling starch solution.

Added to hot starch, SATINA lends miraculous *ease* and *speed* to ironing.

No sticking! No pulling! No caking! Because SATINA gives starched things a satin-smooth finish that really adds wings to your iron!

Yet this "Little Miracle" of ironing costs you only pennies a month!

—AND LOOK AT THE RESULTS!

Ironed with ordinary starch! — messy, rumpled, soiled after ordinary wear!

Starch plus SATINA! dirt-resistant gloss helps keep clothes fresher, cleaner *longer!*

ACT TODAY on Sensational Triple-Your-Money-Back Offer

Made for a limited time only to introduce millions more women to the "Little Miracle" of ironing! Effective *right now* on your first purchase of SATINA!

1. *Buy* SATINA at your grocer's—look for the little blue-and-white package with the *Winged Iron!*

2. *Try* SATINA in your next starching.

3. *If* you do not agree with housewives from coast to coast that SATINA added to starch makes ironing *3 times easier*—simply mail unused portion to SATINA, Box No. 1540, New York 46, N.Y.—and *you'll receive* TRIPLE *the purchase price you paid for your first package of* SATINA!

A Product of General Foods

BUY-TRY **SATINA** *NOW!*

THANKS TO A MATTRESS THAT REALLY FITS...

wake up Fresh as Spring Air

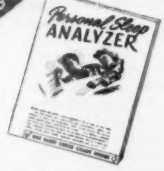
Now—on a mattress that FITS YOU—enjoy restful nights of deep, relaxing slumber. Luxurious "rest treatments" that soothe your tired spirits, and restore your energy and glowing vitality. You'll wake up renewed . . . invigorated . . . "Fresh as Spring Air"! See your Spring-Air dealer about this new way of selecting a mattress . . . the specific mattress *you* need, to get *more* rest from every sleeping hour.

© 1950

WITH THIS NEW CHART YOUR SPRING-AIR DEALER HELPS YOU SELECT THE MATTRESS BEST FOR YOU!

With the Sleep Check Chart—a new, revolutionary mattress-selection method—the trained Spring-Air dealer helps you select the mattress best suited to *your* height, weight, age, and sleeping habits.

Only *Spring-Air* dealers have the Sleep Check Chart. Look for it. Ask about it! *Trust it*—as a reliable guide. Accepted for advertising in The Journal of the *American Medical Association.*



THERE'S A FREE SLEEP ANALYZER FOR YOU!

Here's *scientific guidance* in selecting the mattress best suited to YOUR individual weight and build. It's the sure way to new sleep comfort! See your dealer or write for *your* Personal Sleep Analyzer today . . . it's FREE! Spring-Air Company, Dept. 903, Holland, Michigan.

SPRING-AIR MATTRESSES ARE USED IN OVER 1000 FINE HOTELS, 2000 HOSPITALS, NEARLY TWO MILLION HOMES

How tough is an unborn baby?

Begins on page 172

or moods—whether good or bad—can pass from mother to baby. The baby has his own nervous system, his own blood supply. The only substances that go from mother to baby are food products and glandular secretions. If the Hall's little girl is sour and nasty, it's because of something that is disturbing her *now*, not something that disturbed her mother 10 years ago.

How about an emotional shock during pregnancy? Can it mean disaster for the baby? Here, too, all the evidence says, "No." Most babies born during the bombing of Britain were hale and hearty. A specialist told me about a pregnant woman who lost two other children in a fire, went on to have a normal baby. Another mentioned a woman who became mentally ill during pregnancy and had to be confined to a hospital. Her baby was fine, and has been ever since.

There are many women like Mrs. C. During her fifth month, her mother was killed in an automobile accident. Mrs. C. was grief-stricken, and even the thought of her child didn't rouse her. Her husband kept telling her: "You know it isn't good for you to feel this way—with the baby coming. Something may happen to him." Suddenly, she was seized with the idea that the baby had been harmed by the shock she'd gone through. Her fear kept mounting as she waited out the last four months. When the baby was born, all the C.'s fears seemed to have come true: The baby's face was misshapen by a cleft palate.

Fortunately, surgeons are now extremely skillful at repairing abnormalities of this sort, and within a couple of days the baby's mouth was in perfect shape. But didn't this prove that the child had been affected by his mother's emotional state? Definitely, no. As we noted, the accident occurred in the fifth month. By that time, though, the baby's physical development had already been completed. A cleft palate was the result of *incomplete* development. And the baby's features were formed much earlier in pregnancy, months before the accident occurred. Few men and women know that a baby is completely formed by the end of the second month of prenatal life. He grows larger after that; he develops hair and eyelashes and nails; but he doesn't grow any new parts.

Any abnormality—whether it's a birthmark or a major physical defect—must develop during the first 6 to 8 weeks of pregnancy. That is, during the time when the woman—and her husband—are not likely to know that she is pregnant.

Doctors say, though, that most men and women don't start worrying about prenatal influences until the latter part of pregnancy, often 6 or 7 months after the baby has been completely formed.

Colorful Beauty

IN Weisway CABINET SHOWERS

Now you can choose from five appealing colors, in addition to white, when you select a Weisway for your master bathroom, or for that convenient extra bath. The entire cabinet, including the exclusive foot-grip, no-slip floor of vitreous porcelain, is furnished in a choice of these lovely colors, to harmonize with other standard bathroom fixtures now available: *camellia—mist blue—ivory—tan-tan—spring green.* Weisway adds the decorative value of color to high quality, guaranteed leakproof construction, giving free reign to your taste in planning bathrooms in the most modern spirit.

How to Have Extra Baths in Old or New Homes

Self-contained Weisway Cabinet Showers give you a complete bath in a three-foot square, or less. Take the "traffic" pressure off the family bath by installing a Weisway in your present home or when you build. No special treatment of building walls or floor required. Weisways are easily, quickly installed. Guaranteed leakproof, insure lasting satisfaction through the years.

Send for this PLAN BOOK

Contains sketches and floor plans with many new ideas for added bath facilities in your present home or when you build. Enclose 10 cents with coupon, or letter—or ask for free folder about Weisways.

HENRY WEIS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
920 Weisway Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
☐ Enclosed is 10 cents; please send book of bathroom floor plans.
☐ Send free folder on Weisways.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

Here's another reason why doctors debunk these worries: Nearly all fathers and mothers worry that some experience during pregnancy can make the baby abnormal. One of the first questions doctors hear is invariably, "Is the baby all right, doctor?" Yet only a handful of babies are born with any abnormality—no more than one in several hundred. "If a mother's worries could make a baby abnormal," one doctor commented, "wouldn't there be more abnormal ones?"

The average doctor delivers thousands of babies during his years of practice. Yet, as a noted specialist, Nicholson Eastman, points out: "Neither I nor any obstetrician I know has seen one case where a mother's thoughts or fears during pregnancy affected her child in any way."

Actually, many doctors make a special point of telling this to women who come for care, or they ask husbands to stop by so they can be reassured. Yet many of these men and women go right on believing that experiences during pregnancy *can* hurt or handicap their child.

What's the reason? Is it just that any misconception that has been upheld since the dawn of mankind can't be expected to die overnight? Perhaps that's one reason, but there's a newer one which has far more significance for men and women who cling to these false fears, because it shows a way of overcoming them.

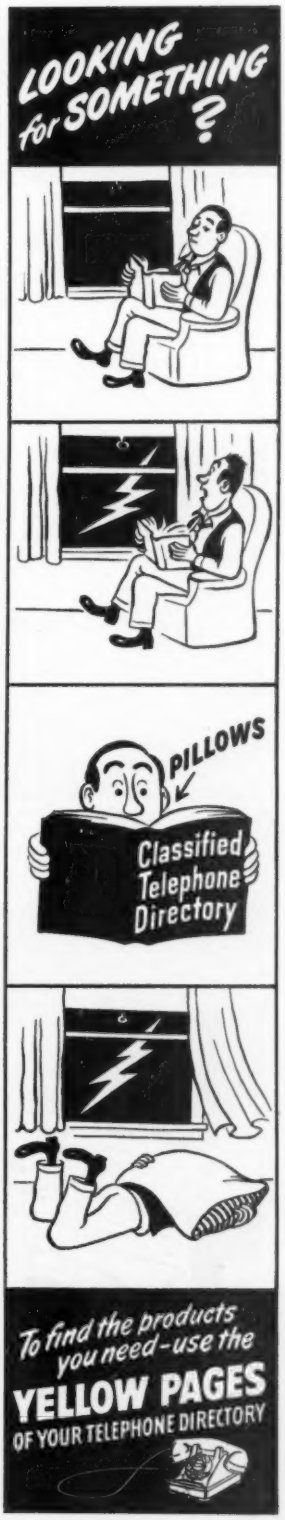
During pregnancy, the explanation goes, a number of powerful emotions come into play—among men no less than women. Most men and women aren't fully aware of them.

If you're a man who's just found out he's going to be a father, you know that you feel happy, but you may not know that you also feel deeply anxious. You're anxious about how the baby will turn out and how you'll tackle the job of fatherhood. You're anxious about having to provide extra money and food and clothing. (Even if you have a good job and money in the bank, this fear is inevitable.) Usually, though, you keep these fears hidden deep in your unconscious mind so that nobody, *not even you*, knows about them. That's because to you—as to most men—such emotions would imply weakness or inadequacy. You don't realize that they're normal, inevitable feelings that every man has, so you're determined that they won't find expression.

Like all unconscious feelings, though, these can't stay bottled up for long. They burst forth *not* in their original form, but as superstitions which you are confident everybody has believed since the world began.

It works similarly if you're a woman. As soon as you discover you're pregnant, you're hit by mixed emotional reactions. You're overjoyed, but at the same time you're haunted by a deep—and usually unconscious — concern

[*Turn to page 214*



In any room hanging shelves can add height —and thereby add importance—to a table, desk, or chest, if you hang them close to it

On a long wall mix shelves with pictures. Pictures will set off the hanging shelves—and the shelves will add interest to picture grouping

Hanging shelves

—*something special for your walls*

By David Jardin

Hunting a show place for your prized china collection?

Looking for still more storage space for odds and ends?

Dreaming of *different* treatment for your sofa wall?

Hanging shelves are your answer. Hanging shelves do all these jobs with a flourish because they're as practical as they are pretty. They're low cost (and easy to build). And they fit tiny rooms as well as big rooms.

Here are some of the many ways hanging shelves will prove to be something special for the walls in your home.

In your study why not keep pint-size books on hanging shelves? Small books that get lost on standard bookshelves fit neatly. And Dad can use extra space for his humidor and pipe rack

In your dining room let hanging shelves turn a chest of drawers into a breakfront. Choose wide shelves to balance the size of the chest. And hang them low, so they'll seem part of the chest

For a Modern room try your hand at making your own hanging shelves. You can turn out shelves as handsome as the shadow-box type here. And you'll get exactly the size and the finish you want

More on page 178

See what you can do with wasted basement space

UNUSED basement space can easily be turned into an inviting extra room for family and friends to enjoy. There's not much to it beyond putting your imagination to work to develop your favorite decorative theme. Plan to include a colorful floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile, and you're well on the way to a livable basement room.

Until Armstrong's Asphalt Tile came along, it wasn't practical to have an attractively furnished basement. The floor was a problem. Concrete is dusty and hard to keep clean. Most flooring materials are ruined by the alkaline moisture in concrete that's in direct contact with the ground.

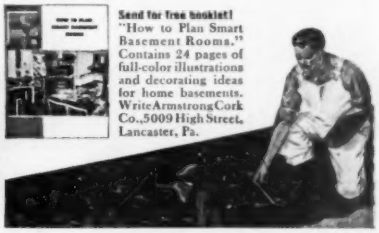
Armstrong's Asphalt Tile solved these problems. It's specially made to withstand the harmful effects of alkali and moisture and goes down right over the concrete basement floor without any special preparation.

A floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile stands hard usage in other ways, too. Scuffing feet and spilled things won't mar its colorful beauty. Even cigarette burns leave no permanent trace. Dust and dirt can be swept away in a jiffy, and occasional washing and waxing is all the care required to retain the first-day beauty of this floor.

In addition to its practical features, Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is unusually handsome. It is available in a wide range of colors —all harmonized to blend with one another. The way this floor is laid tile by tile means it can be arranged in an endless variety of designs. It's also an economical flooring. Ask your local Armstrong merchant to give you an estimate on an installation for your own basement. You'll be amazed how low the figure will be.

MOST OF THE SPACE in this basement had no real use. Now it's a comfortable "hunting lodge" to be enjoyed by the whole family. It's easy and practical to plan a room like this with a floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile. In this floor, a field of Tokay Marble is set off with inexpensive die-cut insets. Floor plan and details of furnishings sent free on request.

Send for free booklet! "How to Plan Smart Basement Rooms." Contains 24 pages of full-color illustrations and decorating ideas for home basements. Write Armstrong Cork Co., 5009 High Street, Lancaster, Pa.



ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

The low-cost floor (A) *with the luxury look*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER RUGS

Du Pont DUCO

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

gives shabby old rooms a bright new future

Use DUCO, the "One-Coat Magic" Enamel

for walls, woodwork and furniture

The easiest way to new home beauty is the "Duco" *Transformagic* way! A little "Duco," a little imagination and, presto, a drab room comes to life, in colors that literally sing. You'll like painting with "Duco." It slips from the brush, flows out to a smooth, tile-like surface that is as easy to clean as the finish on your refrigerator. See your Du Pont Paint dealer today.

- white stays white, colors stay bright
- 18 modern colors, pastels to deep-tones
- flows smoothly, covers solidly
- dries fast to a tile-like surface
- keeps its gloss despite many washings
- stands hard knocks, protects for years

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PAINTS

for every purpose

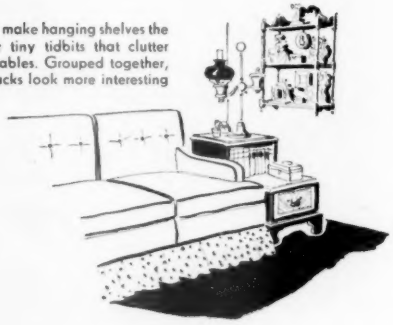
COLOR SCHEMES for every room in your home, and for the exterior as well! Ask your Du Pont Paint dealer about the new 40-page Du Pont book, "Color . . . Likeable and Liveable," or send 25¢ to Du Pont, Finishes Division, Dept. B-4, Wilmington, Delaware.

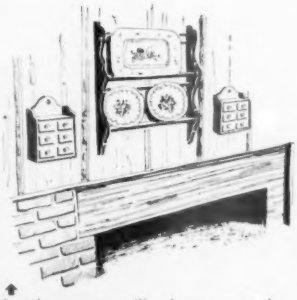
Save the Surface and You Save All!

Hanging shelves

Begins on page 176

In your living room make hanging shelves the meeting place for tiny tidbits that clutter your mantel and tables. Grouped together, your tiny knickknacks look more interesting

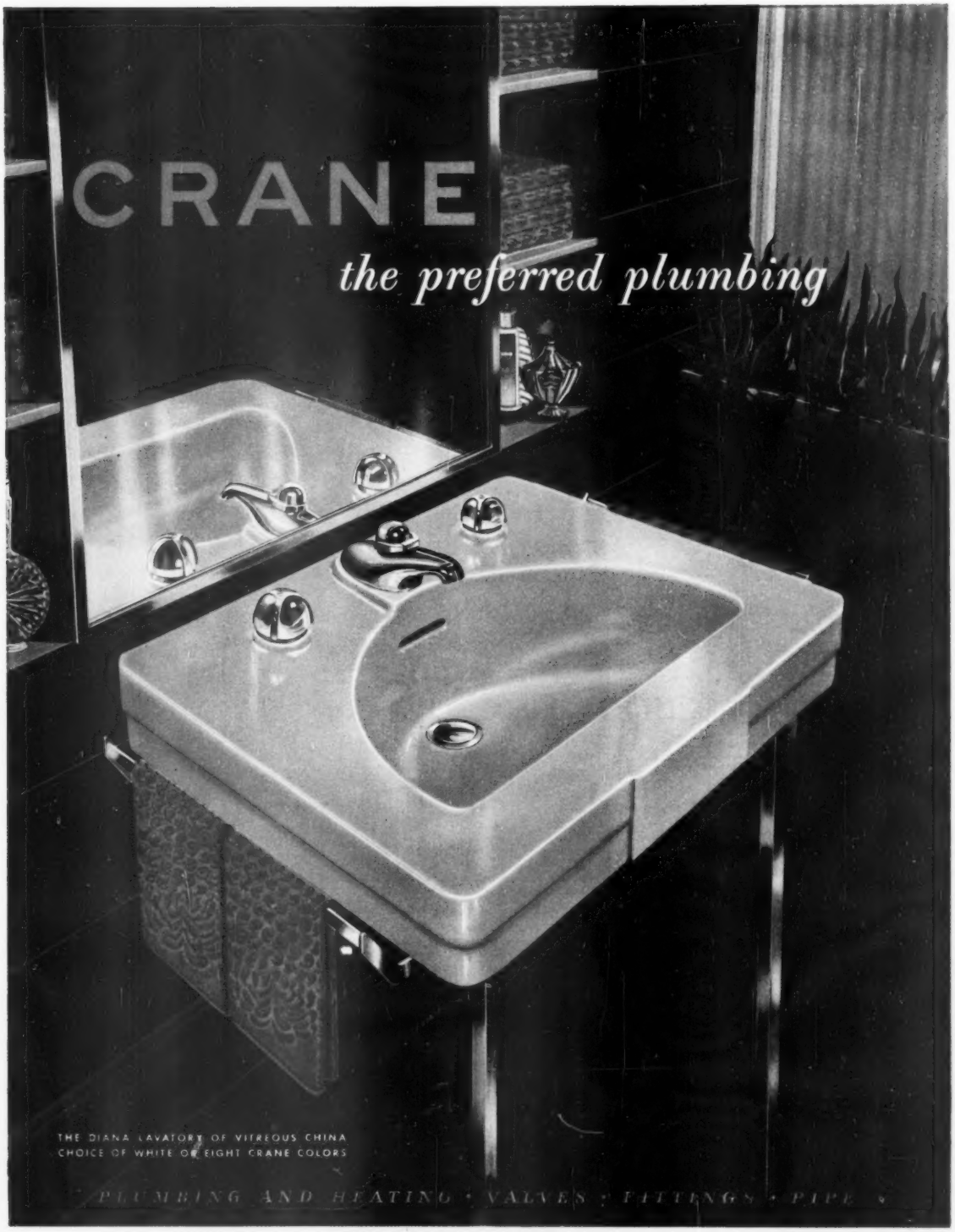




In tight quarters you'll welcome practical kinds of hanging shelves. Here are two: Center shelves are grooved so dinner plates can stand up safely; salt boxes at either end hold needles, pins, and such

Above a desk you can fill your shelves with decorative bits or with such practical accessories as books, pencil boxes, ink bottles. These shelves, by the way, were fashioned from an old clockcase

Over a low chest you'll choose hanging shelves for extra height. Shelves will carry your attention up the wall to make the chest seem taller. But be sure the chest accessories (like these candles) tie chest and shelf together



CRANE CO., 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTION THROUGH BRANCHES, WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING DEALERS

WE'RE SATISFIED
with our new heater

because...
we looked for this
AUTOMATIC
GAS CONTROL

Many of the gas-fired space heaters, floor furnaces, and wall furnaces for small homes satisfy your wish for truly automatic heating service — because they have the Robertshaw-Grayson UNITROL built right in.

The UNITROL dial makes you master of your comfort no matter what the weather. Set it to the room temperature you want...you get that temperature — constantly — automatically.

SPACE HEATER

FLOOR FURNACE

WALL FURNACE

AUTOMATIC SAFETY FEATURES, TOO

The same UNITROL also automatically shuts off the gas to both pilot light and main burner, should the pilot go out. All these features of modern heating performance are yours in economical heating units—if you look for the Robertshaw-Grayson UNITROL dial when you buy.

TAKE THIS AD WITH YOU. It will remind you to look for "Robertshaw," "Grayson" or "Fulton Sylphon" controls on gas or electric ranges, automatic water heaters, space heaters, central home-heating systems, and dryers. These names are trade marks of the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company — they are buying guides to satisfaction.

IN HOME AND INDUSTRY
EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Robertshaw-Fulton
CONTROLS COMPANY
GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

ROBERTSHAW-THERMOSTAT DIVISION
Youngwood, Pennsylvania
FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION
Knoxville, Tennessee
GRAYSON CONTROLS DIVISION
Lynwood, California
AMERICAN THERMOMETER DIVISION
St. Louis, Missouri
BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIVISION
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Robertshaw Sylphon GRAYSON

Are you looking for...

Continued from page 164

Reserved seat for phoning

Ordering the day's groceries or gossiping over the phone will be a lot more pleasant when you can sink into a chair like this—and know your phone book and note pad are handy in a compartment beside you if you need them.

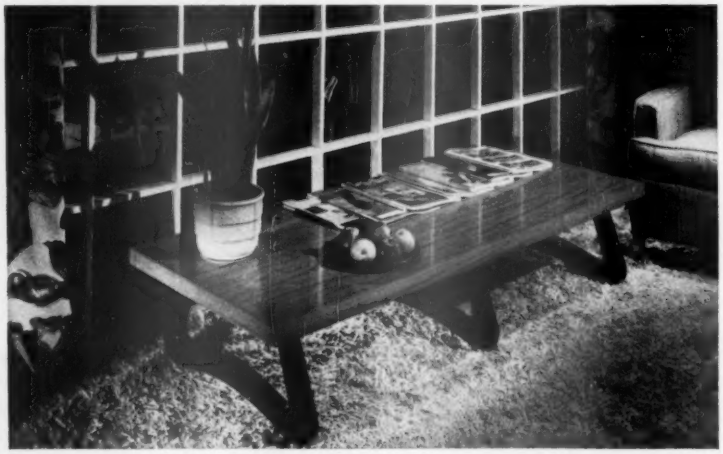


Table tailor-made for big windows

Your picture window deserves the best. So here's a long (66 inches) and extra-low (only 13 inches) table that can add grace to your window without blocking the view. Use it as another table. Or ask for foam rubber pads to outfit it as a window bench.

Turnabout table for television

Trim table for your table-model television set might fit anywhere in your living room. At showtime, you can swing the whole table around to face the audience. Note the middle drawer that's handy for cards, the two shelves for magazines and books.

Where to get it, page 279
Double-duty chest on page 182

Design by Dorothy Draper

Dorothy Draper has reached back into the past and looked forward into the future to conceive this brilliant living room. Its paneled walls are standard Malarkey doors. Each opens into convenient storage. Its view seating alcove is directly opposite the video grid. Built with Malarkey plywoods and doors, this outstanding living room costs much less than its beauty suggests. Send for Plan Sheet.

A Living Room...Malarkey House

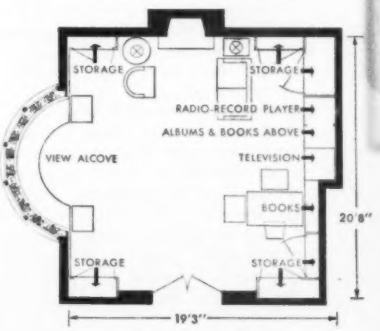
Inspiration! Stimulating ideas! Conveniences! Surprises! All these are *free extras* in this ultra modern, yet thoroughly traditional living room. Malarkey doors in standard patterns form a wall texture of deep beauty and give an impression of spacious luxury in a room of modest dimensions. Combined with Malarkey plywoods they provide accessible closets and wall storage beyond all expectations.

You get more living out of every room in the house when you build and decorate with Malarkey plywoods and doors. You can add distinctive features and a world of extra storage space with any of the many designs of Malarkey panel doors available.

Malarkey plywoods and doors can be finished to your liking—painted, stained, lacquered, varnished, bleached or natural. Malarkey walls are easy to keep sparkling clean, sparkling new.

Your architect, interior decorator, builder or lumber dealer will help you select the Malarkey plywoods and doors that will do your particular job better. Whether they be used for beautiful finished surfaces or whether their advantages are mainly structural (such as for sheathing, subflooring or sturdy carpet base), Malarkey plywoods assure you of longer, more satisfactory service.

Plans and Specification Sheets for this living room are available at your lumber dealers for 10c or send coupon below.

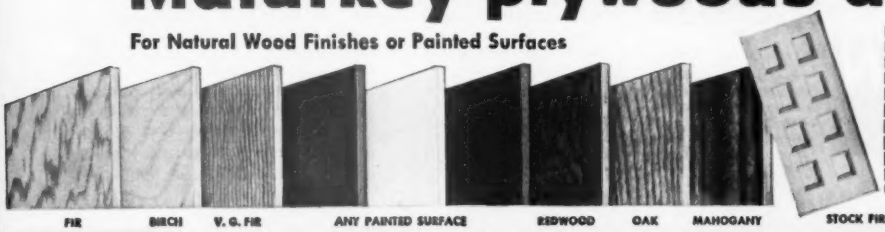


PLANS AND SPECIFICATION SHEET gives details and list of materials for the 11 featured ideas embodied in this living room, including those shown on floor plan (above). Send coupon and 10c.

Look for the Malarkey red diamond trademark

Malarkey plywoods and doors

For Natural Wood Finishes or Painted Surfaces



FIR · BIRCH · V. G. FIR · ANY PAINTED SURFACE · REDWOOD · OAK · MAHOGANY · STOCK FIR DOORS

PLEASE PRINT

M and M Wood Working Co. 2307 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.

Enclosed is _____c for Malarkey House Plan Sheets.

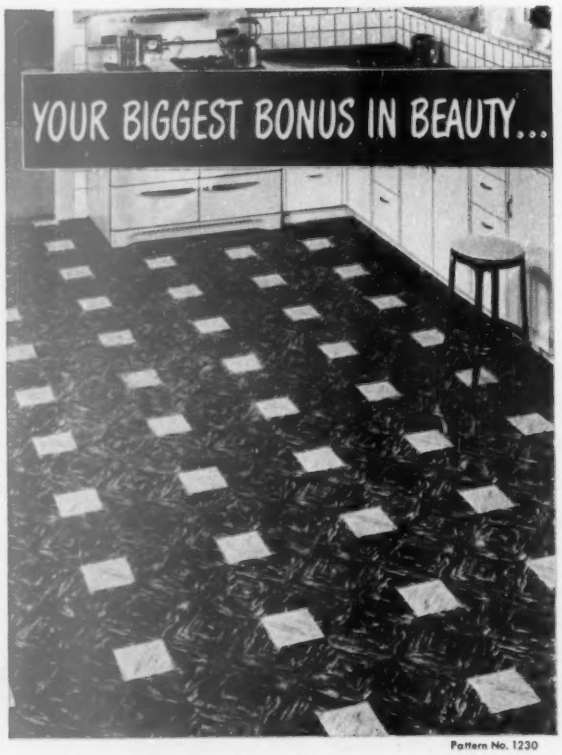
☐ Living Room by Dorothy Draper (above) @ 10c.
☐ Master Bedroom Plan Sheet with 8 ideas @ 10c.
☐ Kitchen with 16 Step-and-Bend-Saving Ideas @ 10c.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

© 1950, M and M Wood Working Co.



Pattern No. 1230

Beautiful *Plastic* SANDRAN (TRADE MARK)

For out-of-this world beauty at a down-to-earth price there's nothing like Sandran . . . the new plastic floor covering with colors locked-for-life in durable vinyl plastic.

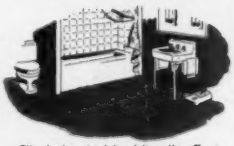
Here's revolutionary new cleaning ease. Sandran's non-porous surface simply sheds dirt . . . no scrubbing, no waxing.

Here's low-cost durability. It's the surface that counts! Sandran's rubbery, vinyl plastic out-wears more costly products. Unaffected by strong soaps and detergents . . . even lye won't hurt it!

Here's ease of installation, too. Lies flat without fastening or can be cemented. Install it yourself. It's flexible, easy to handle. Comes in rolls 6 and 9 feet wide . . . costs only a thrifty $1.79 a square yard in most areas.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LOW-COST LUXURY FOR EVERY ROOM



Tile designs in rich rubber tile effect.

Tone-on-Tone patterns with the luxury look of deep pile carpet.

FREE! Write for literature on Sandran and for information about all-plastic rooms. Sandura Company, Inc., 1409 Architects Building, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Buy Sandran Where You See This Authorized Dealer Sign

SANDRAN (TRADE MARK)

Also, manufacturers of SANDURA enamel surface floor covering and SANDURA-WALL plastic wall covering.

Are you looking for . . .

Continued from page 180

Server that adds dining-room storage now may be king-sized bedside table someday

At top: Server brings storage galore to your dining room—yet it fits tight quarters. Server is 35 inches wide, 30 inches front to back, 30 inches tall. Drawers hold a full supply of silver and linen. And that sliding shelf will be a lifesaver when you're setting the table.

Below: Same server stars as a bedside table. Sectioned top drawers hold jewelry instead of silver. Top is wide enough for really big lamp. Generous bottom shelf will help keep magazines in order.

Where to get it, page 279

DELCO-HEAT PROVIDES HEALTHFUL COMFORT IN OLYMPIA'S NEW HOME

"Until we installed our Delco-Heat Conditionair, we hadn't the slightest idea of how really healthful and comfortable automatic heat could be," writes Peter M. Olympia of Newburgh, N. Y. "Our Conditionair maintains even heat and keeps the air clean and dust-free."

Buyers appreciate the *value* that is built into all Delco-Heat home heating units . . . *General Motors* value, which, translated into dollars and cents, makes Delco-Heat your best buy. And your installation will be made by heating specialists. Hagle Sheet Metal Co., Newburgh, installed the Olympia's unit.

Delco-Heat Conditionair —with exclusive "Rotopower" Oil Burner— automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. BH-20, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

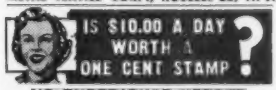
Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 265, 287.

"Because I'm CHORE GIRL, there's no rust. Be sure it's ME— for I'm a MUST For pots and pans where crust still lingers. I leave no splinters in your fingers."

"P.S. It's me only when my picture's on the tag. I'm the original knitted-copper pot cleaner. I'm 10¢ everywhere."

CHORE GIRL

METAL TEXTILE CORP., ROSELLE 22, N. J.



NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Let me show you how YOU can make as high as $10 a day, without previous experience, by showing Merit Christmas and Everyday Cards, Stationery and Napkins to your friends, neighbors, relatives and others. We print your customers' names at no extra cost. No risk or investment. Drop me a penny postcard TODAY and I'll send you complete Selling Plan and samples on approval by return mail.

MERIT GREETING CARD CO.

370 Plane St. Dept. 39 Newark, N. J.

Home Plans for Small Homes. Pictures and plans of 86 outstanding small homes in this completely new book, *Five Star Homes.* Order from 6509 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

R.F.D.

To us it means good living. Can it mean the same to you?

By Winifred Netherly

After three years of living in the country, I would not trade our eroded acres for any town house in the most luxurious city district. In spite of bad roads, a telephone shared by 12 neighbors, and repeated crises with the plumbing, we like it here.

Ours is the forthright tale of two city-ridden people who simply wanted more space. We wanted a real outdoors; room for children, dogs, and a couple of horses. And our country home had to be near enough to the city for Father to drive to his office five days a week.

We bought the old farm you've dreamed about, too, the place with the leaky roof and the glorious view. Our nearest neighbor lives a mile away. The maples are magnificent. A brook sparkles below the hill, and snow blocks our driveway all winter. A dozen men have wistfully asked my husband, "How'd you get your wife to live out there?" But on sweltering August nights, our friends, both wives and husbands, drive from the city to share our cool, unfailing breeze. They eagerly discuss buying a certain charming, if dilapidated, farmhouse they've seen. They talk, but they hesitate. They've heard too much lately about "Acres and Pains." "Maybe it'd be smarter to wait until our lovely farm country becomes a city suburb 15 years from now?"

In contrast, we decided for country living right away. We also decided not to be too primitive, even though there might be a best seller in it. Neither would we sink our fortune into purebred cattle about which we knew nothing. We believed there was a middle ground, a way of enjoying year-round country life without breaking backs or bank accounts. Now, because so many pleasant people are being discouraged about adventuring beyond the suburbs, we want to count realistically the pleasures as well as pitfalls of the kind of country living we did set up:

First, and to the good, one's first country loves are his true ones, the repeated delights of every season: We see the cold fire of winter stars, and taste the sweetness of plum blossoms blown from our orchard. We hear the meadow lark's song, watch slow rain fall on planted fields, and know the fragrance of the earth itself.

We have always liked animals and wanted the children to understand more of the processes of life

[*Turn to page 230*

Be Particular...

BUILD WITH

penta-protected WOOD

chlorophenol

—safe from termites and decay

It pays to be particular—especially when your house is at stake!

Today you can buy and build with PENTA-PROTECTED wood, wood treated against termites and decay. Wood treated with PENTA water-repellent solutions lasts two to four times longer and is protected against warping and checking. This practically eliminates peeling paint, sticking doors and ill-fitting trim.

For lasting beauty insist on PENTA-PROTECTED wood . . . especially for critical areas like sills, roofing, window sash and frames, doors—in fact wherever wood is subject to moisture.

Just ask your lumber dealer for wood treated with preservative solutions containing PENTA. For further information write for your copy of "Before You Build or Buy," Dept. PE-46A.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

Midland, Michigan

when you install...

a new screen door, if it doesn't bear the NWMA seal of approval, you'll want to brush on a water-repellent PENTA solution. Buy a gallon today from your lumber dealer.

DOW penta- chlorophenol

Instant heat—anywhere

Arvin

Arvin Hot-R-Cool heats fast, pushes out 200 cu. ft. of warm air per minute; 1320-watt unit. Safeguard Switch cuts current if tilted. Cools in summer, too, with 600 cu. ft. of breeze per minute. Adjustable fan head. Operates on AC only. Underwriters' listed. **$17.95**

Arvin Safeguard Fan-Forced Heater delivers billows of warm air per minute. And it's safe with children—Safeguard Switch acts instantly. Choice of three colors. No radio or TV interference. Carrying handle. 1320 watts. Use on AC only. Underwriters' listed. **$12.95**

Arvin Economy Fan-Forced Heater delivers the same amazing heating results as the Safeguard Heater shown above. Beautifully finished in pastel green. No radio or TV interference. 1320 watts. Use on AC only. Underwriters' listed. Outstanding value at **$9.95**

$8.95 *Thrift Model!* Handy, compact Arvin Fan-Forced Heater with 1320-watt unit heats fast, efficiently. Tan baked enamel finish, chrome finished handles. No radio interference. Guaranteed one year. Underwriters' listed. World's biggest bargain in a fan-forced heater. Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana. (Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

At better dealers everywhere!

Arvin—world's largest maker of portable electric heaters

Range top in center of room is just a few steps away from both sink and refrigerator. Family can kibitz what's cooking without getting in Mrs. Donaldson's way. Oven is built into a cabinet at waist height. A ventilating fan directly above range top carries away cooking vapors

New kitchen:

Handy as it is handsome

Here's a kitchen that proves it pays to be different. When the Norton Donaldsons of Santa Ana, California, built their new home, Mrs. Donaldson had ideas of her own on kitchens. She wanted a room that was arranged conveniently. So she threw tradition to the wind, installed separate oven and top-of-the-range units.

She wanted a kitchen easy to work in. So she filled the room with time and energy savers—continuous counters, plenty of storage space, waste disposer, and dishwasher. The result you can see in the pictures—a handsome, smooth-running kitchen.

Eating corner at right is sunlit through the big bay window. This cheery breakfast bay is conveniently close to the refrigerator and serving end of the range. Mrs. Donaldson keeps kitchen knickknacks on cornice shelf above sink. Cabinets are of mellow white ash, counter tops are peach tile

More on page 187

How *Glass* can build beauty into your home

AN EXCITING CLIMAX to your home decorating plan is a bathroom with walls of lovely Carrara Structural Glass. These Carrara walls—so perfectly and elegantly modern—can be applied right over your present bathroom walls if you like. And you have ten appealing colors of Carrara Glass to choose from. Once you've installed Carrara, you'll have your reward not only in enhanced bathroom beauty, but in permanence, economy and easy cleaning, too. (Note the handsome panel of Plate Glass Mirrors above the tub.)

ONE OF THE SIMPLEST . . . and most effective . . . decorating tricks of them all is the use of a Pittsburgh Plate Glass wall mirror like this behind your dining-room buffet. It forms a perfect setting for furniture and silver, increases the apparent size of the room, and reflects in warm detail the color, movement and good cheer of pleasant meals. And for a graceful finishing touch, why not a mirrored or Plate Glass top for buffet and server?

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

TO BE SURE you're getting genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass when you buy, look for this Pittsburgh Label.

WHERE TO BUY. Your department or furniture store or other local glass dealer can help you work out your ideas for using glass and mirrors in your home.

New Free Booklet!

Just off the presses! A brand-new 24-page book, packed with practical suggestions for using glass and mirrors effectively. Illustrated in color. Ideas for old homes and new.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2124-0 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name.....

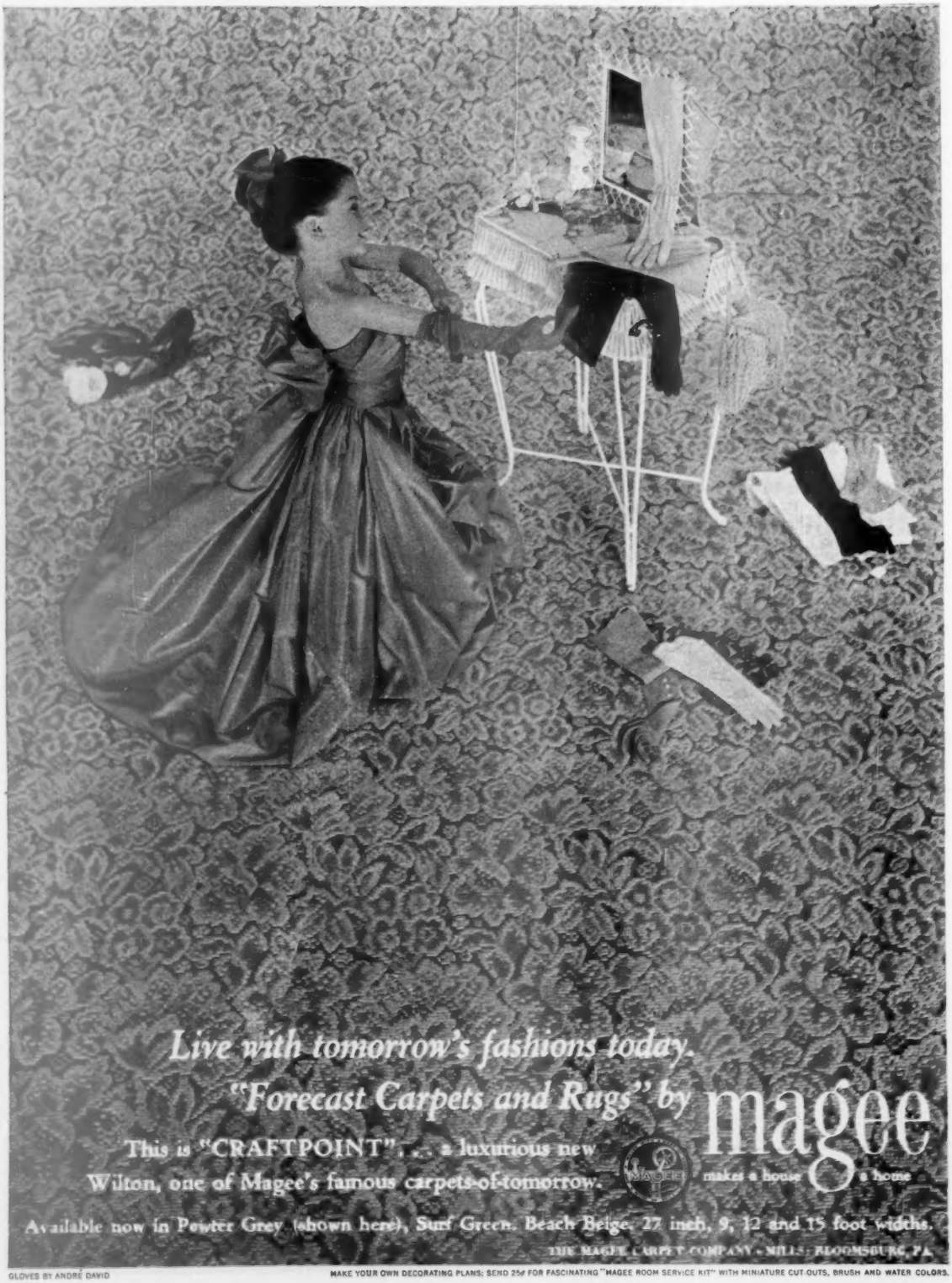
Street.....

City.....

County..... **State**.....

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY



GLOVES BY ANDRE DAVID

MAKE YOUR OWN DECORATING PLANS: SEND 25¢ FOR FASCINATING "MAGEE ROOM SERVICE KIT" WITH MINIATURE CUT-OUTS, BRUSH AND WATER COLORS.

Handy as it is handsome

Begins on page 184

Storage space for cooking utensils is handy to range top. A divided drawer keeps lids and baking equipment in apple-pie order. Larger cabinet holds saucepans and kettles. Cleaning equipment is kept in the floor-to-ceiling cabinet next to the planning desk. Mrs. Donaldson's china in cabinets, left, can be reached from the dining room through sliding doors.

Smart cook!

How to fix a garlic French loaf

SLASH long French loaf in even slices. Make the cuts on the bias; don't cut clear through. Mash 1 garlic clove thoroughly; cream into ½ cup butter or fortified margarine. Spread generously between slices. Wrap loaf in aluminum foil or slip it into a paper sack. Heat in oven (400°) until piping hot, 15 to 20 minutes. Serve the crusty bread in a napkin-lined breadbasket.

Enjoy the enduring loveliness of

Kling

SOLID MAPLE

Maple, the well-loved wood of generations of Americans, takes on new beauty in the hands of Kling cabinet-makers. Their skill and care bring out all the golden loveliness of the rich grain, and their craftsmanship produces the graceful lines and dependable construction which bring lasting satisfaction.

See the *Olde Towne Group* by Kling at your favorite furniture or department store. It is open stock, of course. Choose the pieces you need most now and add others later as your needs change.

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for the big, new, illustrated booklet "*Your Bedroom and You*". Contains a wealth of helpful suggestions on bedroom decoration and arrangement. Address Dept. BH9, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING
BEDROOM FURNITURE

KLING MEANS SOLID MAPLE, CHERRY AND MAHOGANY

Home Owners Voted...

54% FOR DRY WALL CONSTRUCTION

• What features of your houses do buyers like best? Mark C. Bane, builder and developer of Richmond, Va., decided to find out—before starting a new real estate development. He invited former purchasers of his houses to advise him on some twenty points. For wall construction *54% voted for dry wall construction over plaster walls.*

This is a new high figure, but it reflects a trend that is mounting higher every year—as home owners come to realize and then demand the sensible, sound advantages of Dry Wall Construction.

For 32 years Homasote has been used for Dry Wall Construction — in millions of dollars of private homes. Since 1936 its use has been supported by intensive research costing more than $500,000.

With Homasote Big Sheets — up to 8' x 14' — the average wall is covered in one piece; batten strips and unsightly wall joints are eliminated.

You have great structural strength, lasting insulation value, walls that are *permanently crackproof* and modern in every way. You save time and money.

Use the coupon below to secure *free literature* on Homasote and allied products.

Weatherproof HOMASOTE

. . . oldest and strongest insulating and building board on the market

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

HOMASOTE COMPANY, DEPT. 49, Trenton 3, N.J.

Send me literature as checked:

- ☐ Standard Homasote (Big Sheets) up to 8'x14'
- ☐ Striated Homasote (Tiles and Panels)
- ☐ Wood-textured Homasote (Panels)
- ☐ The Nova Roller Door
- ☐ The Nova-Shingle and the Nova-Speed Shingling Clip

Name.....
(Please print in pencil)

Address.....

City & Zone.....State.....

Arm's-reach convenience

Begins on page 54

Even a large architectural feature can go in a small room if linked to room by color or materials. Here, stone floor keeps stone fireplace from dwarfing room. Fireplace provides heat and auxiliary cooking place

Use solid-color floor coverings and small-scale furnishings to make small rooms seem larger. Note the placement of built-in radio-phonograph and records

See pages 110 and 190 for more small houses

Provide easy access to the outdoors. Here in the kitchen, a pair of glassed doors flank an eight-foot-square section of fixed glass, making the slope part of the house in good weather. In bad weather you can watch in comfort while wind, rain, and snow buffet the landscape. Most work and storage space is concentrated on two of the inside walls

COLEMAN'S GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY SPECIALS

Comfort costs so little with a Coleman

Coleman FLOOR FURNACE for Oil, Gas, LP-gas

Fits in the floor, takes no living space, no basement needed. Draws cold air off floors, heats and circulates it to cold corners and hard-to-heat places. Heats up to four rooms. Flat register models and dual wall models that fit under the wall between rooms.

Coleman GAS WALL HEATER

Fits in wall between studs. Extends only 3⅝" into room. Uses no living space. A complete heating unit that circulates warm air for fresh, all-over comfort. Single wall model for one room, dual wall model for two.

Coleman super-performance OIL HEATERS

A brand new glamour line of Golden Anniversary models, beautifully styled with exclusive features including Automatic Fuel-Air Control that saves up to 25% on fuel. A model for every purpose, one for every purse from $29.95 up.

Coleman WATER HEATER for Oil, Gas, LP-gas

All the hot water you want — any time, day or night! No on and off periods. Automatic, clean, silent, dependable. 20- to 45-gallon capacities. Coleman engineering assures low-cost operation.

Whatever your heating needs—you'll find Coleman's great new Golden Anniversary Heating Appliances just the thing to give abundant, healthful warmth and constant comfort. A Coleman is engineered to give *warmer* floors and a *warmer* low "living zone" where you live and work and children play. With Coleman's distinctive styling, exclusive operating features and low-cost operation, you'll always be glad you bought a Coleman. Send coupon.

COMFORT COSTS SO LITTLE WITH A

Coleman®

The Coleman Company, Inc., Wichita 1, Kansas

AMERICA'S LEADER IN HOME HEATING

THE COLEMAN COMPANY, Inc., Dept. BH-001-1, Wichita 1, Kansas

Without obligation, send me literature on the following:

☐ Floor Furnaces ☐ Oil ☐ Gas ☐ LP-gas ☐ Oil Heaters
☐ Gas Wall Heater ☐ Water Heaters ☐ Oil ☐ Gas ☐ LP-gas

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

FLATLUX

The one-coat wall paint made with oil!

Give your tired walls a quick long-lasting Beauty Treatment

Why live with dark, glum, faded walls when easy-to-use Flatlux can make them sparkling and bright in no time at all. There's no mix, no mess with Flatlux because it's *made with oil,* not water-thinned. Just buy and apply Flatlux on any wall surface and with every stroke of the brush, you'll see the tremendous difference it makes. Washable and fade-proof, Flatlux dries quickly . . . goes on smoothly, easily. For a quick, long-lasting beauty treatment, treat your walls to Flatlux *now!*

Write today! Get your BPS Color-Vision set and see in advance how your walls and ceilings will look finished with Flatlux. Send 25¢, your printed name and address, to The Patterson-Sargent Co., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

and for color-matched woodwork and trim...

IDENTICALLY MATCHED COLORS

SATIN-LUX—semi-gloss enamel for walls, woodwork. Perfectly color-matched to Flatlux.

GLOS-LUX—high gloss finish ready-matched for use with Flatlux, for woodwork, cupboards, etc.

THE PATTERSON SARGENT CO.
CLEVELAND NEW YORK

Arm's-reach convenience—on your lot

See also pages 54 and 110

Small home

One sure way to get maximum living out of small space is to build everything into the walls.

Harold Bissner and Harold Zook, A. I. A., didn't waste an inch in laying out a house for Dr. and Mrs. Earll Kinzer, to be used by their daughter summers and as a guesthouse the rest of the time. Inside the four walls of this house are 330 square feet, all but 36 of them in one huge room.

When you walk into this room it looks like a living room. There's a table which might be for eating and a pair of couches which might double as beds. But you aren't sure until a series of doors at one end of the room is thrown open.

Behind those doors are the works of the house. There is the kitchen, a range-sink-refrigerator combination that fits in a space six feet by two. Fix a meal, and heat and odors disappear through a ceiling ventilating fan. Put dirty dishes in the sink, close doors, and the mess is out of the way.

Behind other doors in this wall are six drawers for flat clothing, topped by a mirror; two sections of hanging space, shelves above; and a separate unit for outdoor clothes and sports equipment. All this space is completely out of sight except when in use.

When you eat and live in the same room, use a floor that can be kept spotless easily. There's a pleasant spot for eating in front of windows. Electric wall heater warms house

walls must work

Data compiled by Ethel McCall Head

Tucked under this textured shake roof is a complete apartment that is easy to live in and easy to maintain. Entire apartment is in one room except for bath, which is in projection at right

Use interior wall finish that's easy to clean, that won't need frequent painting. Walls above are paneled in striated plywood. In the end wall are nine inconspicuous doors. Opened, doors reveal complete kitchen (below) flanked by hanging space and hat shelves on one side, trays and dressing mirror on other. Ventilator removes kitchen odors

Careful figuring by successful home building contractors all over America proves that these Truscon Steel Windows cost less to install . . . require less maintenance . . . last longer . . . and deliver more dollar value than any other type.

Mayer I. Blum, well-known Philadelphia builder says: "Your 3600 Double-Hung Steel Windows in our apartments have provided perfect service for over 10 years, and not more than $50 has been spent in servicing them during this period."

Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Steel Windows are completely factory assembled. They are ready to install. No time wasted cutting and fitting . . . no need to plane on the job. The entire window and frame is electro-galvanized, Bonderized against rust, and given a baked-on prime paint coat at the factory.

These precision-made steel windows can't rot, warp, shrink or swell. Their snug fit is permanent, yet they raise or lower easily by fingertip control. Republic ENDURO Stainless Steel Weatherstripping locks the cold weather out . . . prevents heat loss . . . cuts fuel bills. No weights or cords . . . operation is controlled by spring balances with tapes also of ENDURO Stainless Steel.

Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Steel Windows harmonize with every type of architecture, and will beautify every room. No constant maintenance, repair or refitting problems. See your local building supply dealer, your building contractor, or send coupon for FREE literature on these modern steel windows.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
1315A ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Sales Offices, Warehouses and Dealers in all Principal Cities
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

Truscon STEEL *Windows*

DOUBLE-HUNG AND CASEMENT

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1315A Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio
Please send me free illustrated literature on all the features and special advantages of Truscon Residential Steel Windows.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *State* .....

Collect winter bouquets now

With gardens and roadsides bursting with fall bloom, it's time to think ahead to winter. Collect flowers and leaves in gorgeous autumn hues. Dry them. Then you'll be able to make arrangements like these all winter long

By Anna Hansen

Light, airy arrangement adds interest to a coffee table. Place nine stems of roadside grass high and outside. Arrange five medium-length stems of plumed celosia in center and right, five stems of crested celosia in low center. Put bowl on burl base made from a maple stump.

Hollow stump makes the bowl. Place three cattails in high center, two stems each of oats and wild rye at right, two stems of dock on left. In center put two stems of teasel, and at low center two wood roses or pine cones cut crosswise in layers. Sycamore seed ball rests on burl base.

Winter arrangements look smart in a high vase. Outline arrangement with five pentstemons. Put six bergamot round seed heads center and left. Place one large mullein rosette in low center. Bowl and small figurine go on burl base made from a tree stump.

Small arrangement in a comport is perfect for an occasional table. Arrange three cattails in high center, four fertile fern fronds center and right, two stems of dock at right. Place three yellow, flat-headed achillea, two branches Siberian iris seed pods left. In center go three wood roses.

How to make a burl base, page 194

How to dry flowers, page 195

Oriental arrangement in a small, rectangular bowl is easy to make, adds a decorative touch to the room. Place five stems of apple of Peru high, three stems of sumac seed heads in low center. Bowl and figurine go on base made from piece of hedge stump.

Smart buyers of lowest price cars say...

NOW 4 TO SEE INSTEAD OF 3

The Studebaker Champion is one of the 4 lowest price largest selling cars in America!

$1487.50

Studebaker Champion
Custom 6-passenger
2-door sedan
as shown

This is the South Bend delivered price and includes Federal Tax. It does not include transportation from South Bend, or state and local taxes, if any.

Comparably low prices on other Studebaker Champion Custom models —4-door sedan, 5-passenger Starlight coupe, business coupe

Prices subject to change without notice

© 1950, The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.

SAVE... up to 1/2 Ironing Time!

"It's the Most Amazing STEAM OR DRY Iron Ever Invented!"

$17.95
Fed. tax incl.

National Presto Automatic Vapor-Steam Iron

Underwriters Laboratories UL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Iron *with ease...*
Press *when you please...*

From the pioneers of steam controlled home appliances comes the new, remarkable PRESTO VAPOR-STEAM IRON. No other iron at any price gives you all these advantages:

- Vapor-Steam irons up to 1½ hours on 6 ounces of ordinary tap water.
- Completely automatic. No valves to regulate, no extra gadgets needed.
- Weighs only 3¼ pounds.
- Irons most clothes without sprinkling. No pressing cloths needed. No drops, no spots.
- Pays for itself over and over again in savings on pressing bills alone.
- A perfect dry iron, too.

PRESTO VAPOR-STEAM IRONS are available at quality housewares stores. See it . . . try it, today!

NATIONAL PRESSURE COOKER CO., Eau Claire, Wisconsin

© 1950 N. P. C. CO.

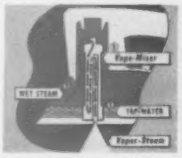
USES ORDINARY TAP WATER!

USES ORDINARY TAP WATER . . . No distilled water needed. 6-ounce filling steams up to 1½ hours. Wide spout, fills and drains in seconds.

SOLEPLATE HEAT INDICATOR . . . Shows at a glance exact soleplate temperature at all times. Stops guesswork and helps prevent scorching.

FINGER-TIP TEMPERATURE SELECTOR . . . Easy to set, easy to see . . . Highly accurate . . . Maintains an even heat for any ironing need.

WRINKLE-PROOF ROUND HEEL . . . Glides over clothes in either direction without lifting or twisting . . . Backs into tucks and pleats smoothly.



THE EXCLUSIVE PRESTO "VAPO-MISER"® . . . Automatically converts ordinary tap water into a smooth, strong flow of Vapor-Steam.

OVER-SIZE 30-SQUARE INCH SOLEPLATE . . . Covers more area with each stroke for faster, easier ironing . . . Light weight, too, only 3¼ pounds.

GIVEN . . . with every PRESTO VAPOR-STEAM IRON, at no extra cost: (1) Scorch-proof ironing stand, and (2) Valuable illustrated instruction book.

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF WORLD FAMOUS PRESTO COOKERS

 Begins on page 192

How to make a burl base

To start, you'll need a stump that has weathered in sun and rain several months. Osage orange (hedge apple) is best because it's hard and has an attractive grain. You can use oak, hard maple, or cherry. Saw the stump obliquely in thickness you want.

Wrap sandpaper around a block of wood. Sand both sides of burl till roughness is gone. Brush with clear varnish. One coat will do, but if you want a hard, glossy surface, give it several coats of varnish. Rub each coat of varnish down to a satin finish.

Now burls are ready to add charm to your table as a base for flower bowls and figurines. They'll protect your table top, too.

More on next page

now
a pleasanter
task, still!

● Now the easy Sani-Flush way to keep toilet bowls sparkling is even more agreeable. As it cleans, Sani-Flush releases the light *delicate* fragrance women selected themselves—with their own stipulation that it doesn't linger in the air. Cleans and disinfects fast—safe as ever in all toilet systems. Just follow directions on can. At your grocer's; same price. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

in the familiar yellow can
NOW FRESHLY FRAGRANT

BERLOU
GUARANTEED
MOTHSPRAY
STOPS MOTH DAMAGE
FOR 5 YEARS
or Berlou pays the damage
Get BERLOU at Drug, Department, Hardware, Furniture, Rug and Carpet Stores. BERLOU MOTHPROOFING SERVICE is available at leading Laundries, Rug and Dry Cleaners. Write Dept. 25 for free booklet: "How to Stop Moth Damage."
BERLOU MFG. CO., Marion, O.
Also: The Berlou Co., Ltd. London, Canada.

new!
Send 25c today for 20-page kitchen book. The latest in hardwood kitchens (including natural finish maple) at a price you can afford.
MUTSCHLER BROS., NAPPANEE 4, INDIANA
PORTA-BILT *Custom* KITCHENS

WANT CASH QUICK
Sell only 100 Am'ts — make up to $50! Complete line Xmas, Everyday Cards. New "Spang-l-ettes" and Famous "Prize" Am'ts; Name Imprinted Xmas Cards, 60 for $1 up; Stationery; Wrapping; Notes; etc. Up to 100% profit. No risk . . . Money back guarantee. Request "Prize" and novel Metallic Xmas Boxes on approval.
30 FREE SAMPLES
HERTELART, 305 W. Adams St., Dept. T-11, Chicago 6, Ill.

Collect winter bouquets

Continued

How to dry fall flowers and plants

. . . Gather flowers, weeds, foliage, and seed pods when they are in their prime. Pick flowers when first in bloom, seed pods as soon as formed, since weathering will dull them.

. . . If you want to use flowers, weeds, and grasses as stiff, straight pieces, cut with long stems, tie in bunches, and hang with heads down to dry. Dry branches of trees under a board or weight.

. . . If you want stems to dry in curved lines, make your arrangement when you gather the fresh material. Put some water in the container, but do not add more. The arrangement will gradually dry and take on interesting shapes and forms. Plants dried this way keep more of their color, are more pliable and easier to use. Do not use this method for plants with clouds of white or yellow flowers such as babysbreath or goldenrod. They will turn dull brown in water.

. . . If you dry flowers in the basement, add a drop or two of formaldehyde to prevent mold.

. . . Dry all material in the dark to keep more color. If you do not have a place that is completely dark, tie a paper sack over the material.

What to dry for your winter arrangements

From the roadside. Bittersweet (orange), sumac (red), mullein rosettes (gray), locoweed (black), grasses (reddish-brown), rose hips (red), artemisia (green and gray), pennycress (green and yellow-green), dock and cattails (brown), jimsonweed, wild rye, teasel, buttonweed, and monarda (tan), thistles (gray), wild ground cherry (green).

Leaves and seed pods from the flower garden. Love apples (red), apples of Peru (green and brown), canna leaves (greenish-brown), bocconia or plume poppy and pampus grasses (gray and brown), globe-thistles and artemisia silver king (gray), bells of Ireland or Mollucca balm (green), seed pods of Oriental poppy, penstemons, monarda, iris, tulips, regal lilies, hemerocallis, castor beans, black-eyed Susans, hibiscus (both annual and perennial varieties), celosia, or cockscomb, both the plumed and crested varieties, in tints and shades of red and yellow.

Leaves and seed pods from vegetable garden, fields, woods. Fertile fern fronds (brown), okra pods, rhubarb seed stalks, wheat, oats, seed pods of tulip and locust trees, leaves of maple and oak (brown leaves with the white backs of the silver maple especially good), clematis and trumpet vines, wahoo, Cotoneaster, high-bush cranberry, bush-honeysuckle.

Flowers that dry and retain good color. Stokesia (tan), eryngium (purple), Chinese delphiniums (blue), achillea or yarrow (yellow), marigolds (yellow and orange).

Today...
compare the sparkle
this grit-free cleanser
gives to your Sink
and your Bathtub

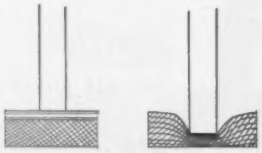
Tomorrow—you'll join the millions of women who refuse to use anything else!

IT'S
TOUGH ON ALL DIRT
GENTLE ON ALL SURFACES
KIND TO YOUR HANDS
QUICK-POLISHES AS IT CLEANS

You'll clean your best with
BON AMI
"hasn't scratched yet!"

How to hush a noisy house

By Frank G. Lopez, Jr.



Spongy pad absorbs noise—but not if it is crushed down by machine's legs

Room-dividing drapery on ceiling track will help muffle many air-borne noises

Your own house probably never gets as racket-ridden as the unfortunate one above. But in most homes, controlling *some* unwanted sound is a real problem. You don't have to put up with those bangs, splashes, and roars, though—and you *can* do something besides yelling, "Quiet, please!"

There are two kinds of noise: *air-borne* and *solid-borne*. Air-borne noise, logically enough, travels by air waves. Betsy's radio, Rover's bark, Junior's piano "music" are good examples. Solid-borne noise usually comes from mechanical equipment—heating plant, plumbing system, washing machine—and is carried by the house structure itself.

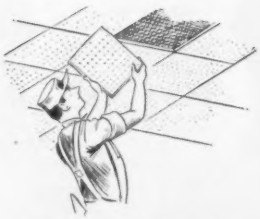
The only sure way to stifle solid-borne noise is to isolate the source of the noise from the structure.

A noisy washing machine or refrigerator, for example, can be quieted by laying a vibration-absorbing mat between it and the floor. A plywood panel between the machine's legs and the pad will distribute the load over the whole area.

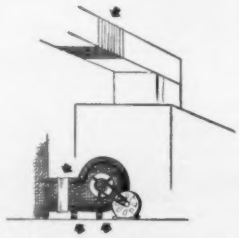
Furniture, draperies, and rugs drown much air-borne sound by breaking up flat, reflective surfaces. Generally speaking, the softer the furnishings, the quieter a room is. Here is practical justification for the broad expanses of floor-to-ceiling hangings in modern decoration.

In rooms where furnishings can't do the job—kitchen, recreation or family room, and hobby room—use acoustical tile or acoustical plaster. These materials are usually applied on ceilings, where they aren't subject to damage

If your heating plant or blower is [*Turn to page 199*



Acoustical tile is an efficient husher—and moderately low-cost



Cloth connectors, rubber mounting will quiet a noisy heating plant

"Our bathroom is our beauty secret"

KOHLER SPRUCE GREEN has a clear, fresh beauty—lasting in appeal as Kohler fixtures and fittings are durable in use. Like all Kohler pastel shades it fits into varied decorative effects with individuality and charm.

Time-tested materials and careful workmanship guided by unexcelled engineering experience make Kohler plumbing a sound investment in health-protection and lasting satisfaction.

The smooth, lustrous Kohler enamel finish of the Cosmopolitan Bench Bath is glass-hard, easy-to-clean—and free from effects of stress and strain because it's fused to a base of non-flexing iron, cast for rugged strength. The Gramercy vitreous china lavatory is typical of the beauty and practicality of Kohler design.

Kohler chromium-plated brass fittings work easily, with lasting efficiency. Be sure to specify them for all your Kohler fixtures. Consult your Kohler dealer on selections for bathroom, washroom, kitchen or laundry. Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

TO HELP YOU PLAN
Send for our new free booklet C-3, showing practical arrangements of fixtures and fittings in modern settings. Illustrated in full color.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES

DEDICATED TO BETTER LIVING

National Home Week · September 10-17

To show you the very latest ideas in new homes, builders from coast to coast invite you to visit their Exhibit Homes during National Home Week . . . September 10 through 17.

Because electricity is so vital in modern living, a select group of builders have joined with Westinghouse to feature Electrical Living in their Exhibit Homes.

These builders will show you the electrical features they have included in their homes . . . how kitchens, laundries and lighting have been planned to give you the comfort and convenience of Electrical Living . . . and the planned wiring that is so essential.

It is the combination of superior electrical equipment . . . plus planning . . . that gives maximum efficiency and economy . . . that makes your home a better investment.

To help you identify homes in which you will find the best, electrically, look for homes with Westinghouse signs; watch your local newspapers for Exhibit Homes with Westinghouse equipment.

Inside the home, the standard of quality of the electrical installation is clearly established by the nameplate on each product. You Can Be Sure . . . If It's Westinghouse.

BETTER HOMES BUREAU · WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION · PITTSBURGH 30 · PA.

YOU CAN BE SURE..IF IT'S Westinghouse

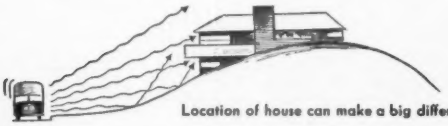
How to hush a noisy house Begins on page 196

Trees, bushes are good noise buffers

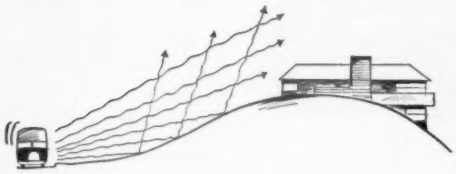
noisy, you may need a flexible canvas link between blower and main air duct. It will help, too, to mount parts in contact with the floor on rubber supports. If air whistles through the ducts themselves, dampers may be out of adjustment or outlet grills may be too small.

Outdoor noises—traffic, children playing, lawn mowers—can't be cut out completely, but they can be reduced. Sound waves travel in straight lines, remember, so you can interrupt traffic sounds with planting. Shrubbery is excellent, particularly if it is fine-leaved, compact, and used in quantity. For better sound control, use bushes and trees together.

You can often use the contours of your lot to advantage,



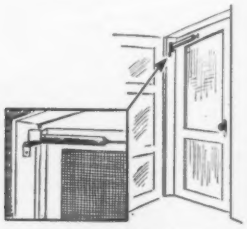
Location of house can make a big difference



too. Sound bounces off objects at the same angle it hits. Thus a house on the forward slope of a rise is bombarded by street noises, but a house set even slightly below the crown will be virtually free of traffic sounds.

If you're building a new house, you can—with proper planning—eliminate the causes of much noise by zoning.

Plan bedrooms and guest room far away from the family

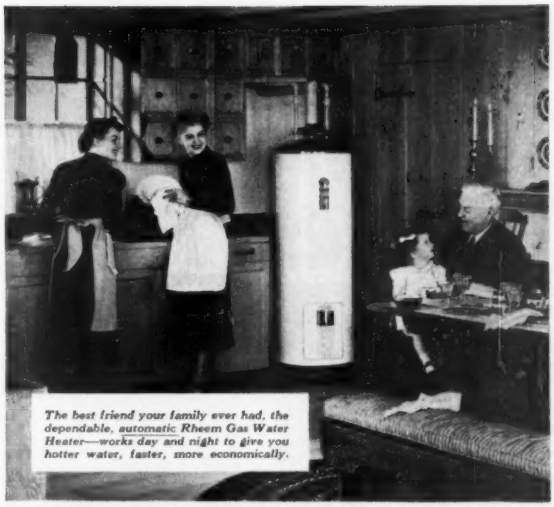


Foil door-slammers with an automatic closer

room. Surround bathrooms with closets, and use banks of closets between bedrooms. (Clothes are effective sound-absorbers; so are linens piled on closet shelves.) Plan your kitchen, utility room, and bathroom in one area, so they can be sound-isolated from the rest of the house.

Good construction will prevent transmission of both solid-borne and air-borne noise. Keep heavy equipment—heating plant, attic fan—as far as possible from main structural members that will send sounds through the house.

You see, you *can* keep noise under control. And your life at home will be far pleasanter and easier if you *do*.



The best friend your family ever had, the dependable, automatic Rheem Gas Water Heater—works day and night to give you hotter water, faster, more economically.

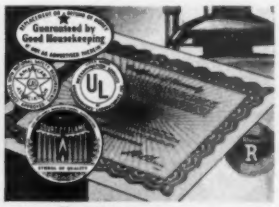
Growing Families need AUTOMATIC Hot Water

Hot water taps that soon turn cold are a symptom of an outmoded water heater.

This problem has a simple, inexpensive solution . . . an *automatic* Rheem water heater correctly sized for your needs, designed not only to store hot water but to replace it as fast as your taps and tubs and appliances require.

You can buy a Rheem automatic for gas, oil or electricity. And you can rely on Rheem because it is engineered by the world's largest maker.

How To Control Temperature... Turn the handy thermostat dial up to 180° on washdays if you wish, back to 140° for daily use. An automatic safety device cuts off all fuel supply if the pilot light should go out.



How To Be Sure... You get a written warranty. Good Housekeeping Guaranty. American Gas Association, Underwriters' Laboratories', Court of Flame seals. Sold by your nearby Rheem Reliable plumbing dealer.

Rheem makes reliable automatic water heaters for gas, oil, electricity. Warm air central and space heating units. Soft water appliances. Home tanks and boilers.

Rely on Rheem

Rheem R 25th Anniversary Year

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Tops in Value!

HARDER-Freez owners save money 4 ways: 1. *Amazing Low Price.* 2. *Low Operating Cost* for years and years. 3. *Quantity and Seasonal Food Purchases* plus *Prevention of Waste.* 4. *Time and Work Savings* in many ways! HARDER-Freez gives you exclusive Center Plate Coil and 14 other major features—it's America's outstanding freezer value! Write today.

Tyler Fixture Corp., Dept. BH-9, Niles, Michigan. Rush illustrated literature on HARDER-Freez Home Freezers.

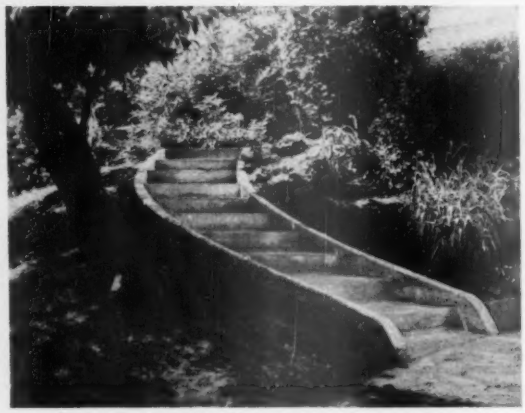
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Garden clinic

Curved steps for banks

Q *Give us several ideas for attractive curving of steps up a bank from a driveway to the back door. A path worn in our lawn is unsightly, and we want to make something that will improve the appearance of our yard.* *L. D., Idaho*



You can make pleasing concrete steps. Use a garden hose to lay out curve desired. Make curved forms for sides by pegging down pliable wood strips. Pour sides first; remove forms after concrete hardens. Make a vertical form at height desired for step to hold concrete for smoothing and hardening. Most folks have work done.

Fletcher

Slab rock was used to make these attractive steps from driveway to back door. Make steps broad and about 5 or 6 inches deep for easy climbing. Keep steps level. Insert soil in spaces between stones to plant sedums. Rock wall with planting (above) reduces appearance of steepness.

At Your FROZEN FOOD LOCKER- this time-saving CONTAINER for HOME FREEZING

Just open and fill...

● No setting up! No liners! No funneling! No heat-sealing! That's why you cut packaging time in half. That's why those who have used all styles of packages insist on Thermorex.

Thermorex is a custom built container for home and locker plant freezing . . . manufactured by Sealright, the world's largest producer of cylindrical paper containers. Sold in a variety of sizes for every family need.

AT YOUR LOCKER PLANT *in sanitary, dustproof bags of 6, 12 or 24. Also at Department and Hardware Stores. If not available order direct from Sealright Co., Inc.*

SEALRIGHT SANITARY SERVICE for Your Protection

FREE! Write Sealright, Dept. 9-B, for the new booklet, "Easy Home and Locker Freezing".

Sealright Co., Inc., Fulton, N. Y.; Kansas City, Kansas—Sealright Pacific Ltd., Los Angeles, Calif.—Canadian Sealright Co., Ltd., Peterborough, Ontario, Canada.

Sealright

THERMOREX CONTAINER

Something new in bookshelves

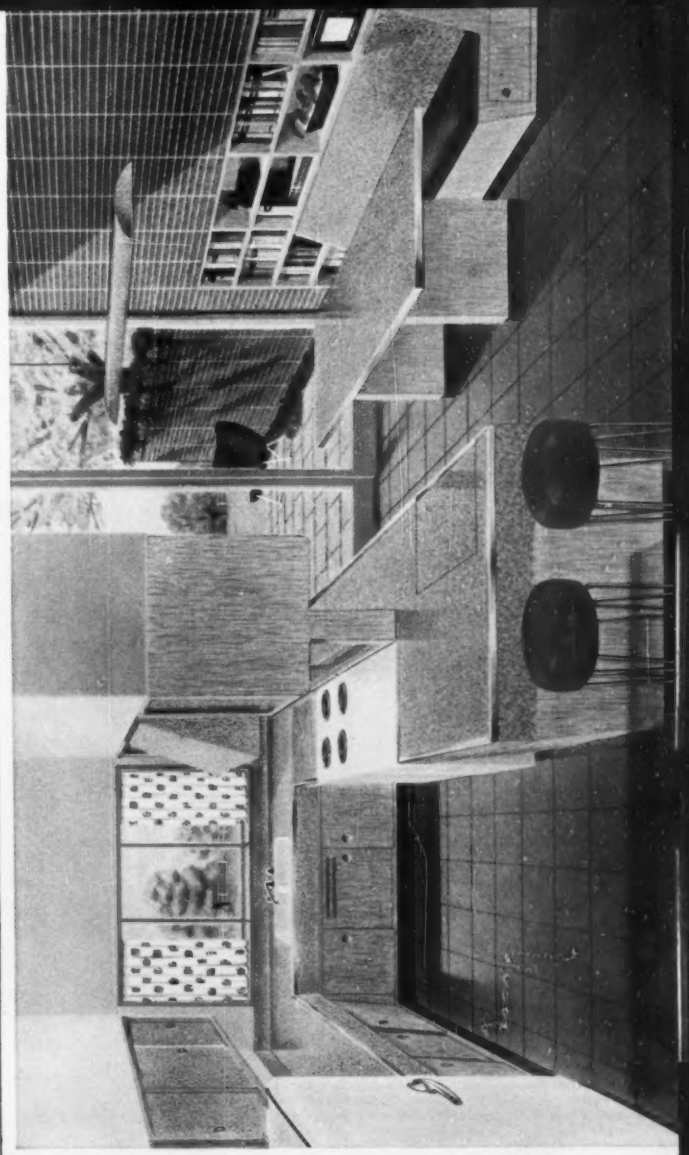
Looking for a bookshelf treatment that's a little different? Here are two unusual arrangements worth considering when you're designing your own shelves. They call for expert carpentry, but see what they'll do for a wall.

Photograph: William F. Howland

Off-center arrangement of shelves that hold a hobby collection provides point of interest. These compact shelves are adjustable

Bill Jackson

Staggered shelves look as though they had been tailored to fit the books they hold. Cove lighting makes the wall an attention-getter



GUIDE

is Ready!

For you! Beautiful rooms like this . . . dozens of exciting decorating inspirations . . . practical, work-saving ideas. A *free* copy of the useful CONSOWELD Room Planning Guide is waiting for you! Send for it now. • *For care-free beauty, be sure that important horizontal and vertical surfaces in your home are* CONSOWELD-*covered. Colorful* CONSOWELD *wipes sparkling clean with a damp cloth . . . resists heat, moisture, abrasion, alkalies and acids . . . never needs painting or resurfacing.* • When shopping for dinette and kitchen furniture, look for the CONSOWELD label on the table. CONSOWELD is truly *good for a colorful lifetime!*

Surfaces of enduring beauty

©1950, Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co.

Name

Address

City

State

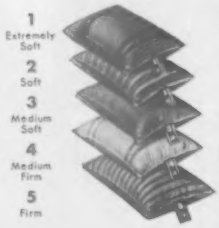
Here's why Slumberon is "Just Right" for You

First, it's a *completely different* mattress . . . built *right*, from the inside out, featuring Burton-Dixie's exclusive Ortho-Flex, Si-Latex comfort combination. Ortho-Flex construction, with its "magic-finger" innerspring unit, gives you a level sleeping surface with buoyant, *controlled* body support. Si-Latex comfort cushioning insulates you against all spring feel . . . increases mattress life . . . gives Slumberon America's smoothest, most luxurious sleeping surface.

BUY ON PROOF

Make the convincing "Seeing Is Believing" test at your nearby bedding store. Prove to yourself, before you buy, why Slumberon is the only mattress that is *just right* for you.

KOT-N-TOP *personalized* PILLOWS



5 Degrees of Full Plume Softness

By choosing the exact pillow you personally prefer you get greater, more relaxed sleeping comfort. Kot-N-Top Pillows have a patented, laminated lining to give you a smoother sleeping surface. IZOLIN processing of down and feathers assures purity and long life. Choose the pillow that is *just right* for you from the Kot-N-Top display rack at your favorite store.

Burton-Dixie
CORPORATION • CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS
MAKERS OF FINE SLEEPRODUCTS

ALSO MAKERS OF DOWN COMFORTERS, DELUXE BEDSPRINGS, BURTONIGHTERS, STUDIO COUCHES

A terrace will give you lots of living

By Kermit Andrews

A terrace means the difference between just having a garden, and living in it. It takes you outdoors and keeps you there, making hot-weather living pleasant. Here are photographs to show what terraces can give you. It all adds up to better living.

Photograph: Matt Studios

Sunshine: This terrace takes you out from under the porch and into the sun. It was made by extending the brick floor of the porch. No mortar was used except to hold the outside row of bricks; rest of the bricks are laid on sand. Lawn, flowers, and shrubs keep terrace cool and fresh

Richard Averill Smith

Coolness: Put your terrace away from buildings and under a tree to take advantage of every cool breeze that passes. This terrace is simple and inexpensive. It requires only a border of bricks set in the ground, with about three inches of the earth inside replaced with well-tamped sand

More on page 265

For Rooms with a Modern Flair

HOLMES

PREDICTOR

A Paul McCobb Original

Contemporary styling is comfortable to live with. Simple, serene, and uncluttered, it makes a home a haven of ease. And to "go with" contemporary style you'll like PREDICTOR—loomed by Archibald Holmes & Son to sell at a moderate price. Designed by Paul McCobb especially to compliment contemporary furniture and to keynote your modern living. See PREDICTOR today in leading carpet departments, and during Home Fashion Time, Sept. 21-30.

For hints on home decorating in any style, send 25c in coin for "Fashion Takes the Floor". 24 pages, illustrated in color.
Archibald Holmes & Son, Dept. B, Erie Ave. and K Street, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania

HOLMES *Wilton* CARPET

Sue never worried about her floors—believed they'd *stay* bright and gleaming with just an occasional dusting! She didn't realize that floors take more punishment than any other part of the house.

Sue got a scare one day, watching her floors take a terrific beating from scuffing feet. Worn and scarred spots were beginning to show—the finish was wearing through because it was unprotected.

"It's not too late," her mother said. "Use genuine Johnson's Wax—Paste or Liquid. There's nothing like it to beautify your floors and give them *lasting* protection from ugly floor wear. Try it!"

Now Sue knows that with a gleaming coat of Johnson's Wax on her floors, it's the *wax* that takes the wear, *not* the floors! Floors are far more lustrous and will *never* need costly refinishing!

It took the threat of floor wear to teach Sue floor care!

It's so easy *with a Johnson's Wax Beautiflor Electric Polisher! You can rent one almost everywhere—available in 50,000 stores. Or buy one for $44.50.*

Floors *stay* like new when protected with a gleaming "carpet" of *genuine wax!*

When you use genuine wax—Johnson's Wax—it's the *wax* that takes the wear, protecting the floor underneath!

Scuffing feet can't mar the gleaming, genuine wax finish. Dirt and water don't penetrate the hard protective wax film. A dry mop whisks dust away. Wood floors never need costly refinishing. And linoleum lasts 6 to 10 times longer!

Nothing else gives floors such *lasting* beauty and protection as genuine Johnson's Wax. It takes a little more time to use than "short-cut" polishes and cleaners, but you need apply it far less often. If you are particular about your home, you just can't afford to use anything but genuine Johnson's Wax.

Johnson's Wax comes in two forms — Paste and Liquid. Paste is more economical, because highly concentrated. Liquid is easier to use and contains an efficient cleaning ingredient. *Both* protect and beautify your floors with a hard, lustrous film of genuine wax. Get some—see what genuine Johnson's Wax will do for *your* floors!

For lasting beauty and protection insist on genuine

Johnson's WAX

(Paste or Liquid)

For advice on any floor care problem, write to Consumer Service Dept., S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis.

"Johnson's" is a registered trademark. ©S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., Racine, Wis., 1950.

A terrace will give you lots of living

Begins on page 202

Maynard Parker

Permanence: Concrete is an old stand-by that's always good—and it lasts indefinitely with little upkeep by you. A curb of stone like the one above adds variety and interest and makes a good transition between terrace and planting. Use cement stain to kill any sun glare from concrete

Robert C. Cleveland

Drama: Trees and terraces are made to go together. This circular terrace built around a huge oak is more striking than any stage setting. Raised brick tree well holds potted plants for color. Redwood furniture resists weather and decay; needs no paint and few repairs on your part

More on next page

Beauty-touched Windows...

with Ready-Made Draw Draperies in Celanese* Fabrics

Treat your windows to ready-made draw draperies in Celanese Decorative Fabrics for a new lease on loveliness! They hang beautifully, drape perfectly, live happily in every room—modern or traditional. Easy to hang on regular or traverse rods. Varying lengths, multiple widths to fit every window . . . a gamut of textures and colors to beautify every room. Available at leading department stores.

Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

Celanese* Decorative Fabrics

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Everything looks *Lovelier*

WITH IMPERIAL WASHABLE WALLPAPERS

. . . in the latest fashions . . . to suit all budgets

THERE IS SOMETHING ABOUT WALLPAPER — and *only* wallpaper — that brings out the full beauty of furniture and furnishings. See how your home responds to Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers. Suddenly it acquires a loveliness, a warmth, a distinctive personality it didn't have before. With over 1500 Imperial patterns and colors, it is simple to find new fashions for dramatic room contrasts . . . or delightful room-to-room harmony. And with Imperial's wide price range, it's just as simple to find papers to suit your budget. Each is "Color-Locked"—guaranteed for 3 years against fading, and to clean satisfactorily when instructions are followed, or it will be replaced without charge. *Insist* that your dealer, or decorator, show you wallpapers identified by the Imperial Silver Label.

SEND FOR Imperial's New "Color Harmony Kit" by Jean McLain. A unique, helpful and authoritative guide for creating color schemes—quickly, interesting, correctly. Crayons in 10 basic colors help you to sketch your own schemes or planning sheets. Achieve interesting harmonies or contrasts . . . coordinate wallpaper colors with rugs, draperies, furniture. *It's yours for only 25¢.*

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. B-69, Glens Falls, N. Y.
Gentlemen: I am enclosing 25¢ for my copy of your "Color Harmony Kit."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

A terrace will give you lots of living

Continued from preceding page

George H. Davis

Privacy: An angle of your house can give you seclusion and protection from wind. Except for low wall, bricks are laid without mortar; clumps of flowers grow in cracks here and there to break up the expanse. A protected terrace like this one will keep you outdoors late into the fall

Maynard Parker

Shade: Build your terrace around a tree for the double advantage of a permanent center-of-interest planting which also supplies you with areas of sun and shade. The pavement here is made of flat rocks with joints mortared. Cleaning such a terrace is easy; just wash down with a hose

NOW! GREAT NEW G-E DISPOSALL to wash away garbage in your home!

REALLY NEW—TOP TO BOTTOM, INSIDE AND OUT! FITS PRACTICALLY EVERY SINK!

How would you like never to SEE, TOUCH, SMELL unsanitary garbage again?

To simply turn on the cold water—and wash garbage out of your home, out of your life?

Just picture this all-new, all-white G-E Disposall under your sink. Quietly, invisibly going to work for you—shredding food wastes into tiny particles and flushing them harmlessly away to sewer or septic tank!

For this new G-E Disposall betters the best! Features which have made the Disposall a favorite appliance in a quarter of a million American homes have been even further refined . . . improved upon! Truly, here is the last word in food waste disposal.

15 years of General Electric engineering skill have gone into making this one of the greatest kitchen appliances of all time. You owe it to yourself—to the sanitary cleanliness of your home—to see the new G-E Disposall at your dealer's today!

Know These Facts Before You Invest in a Food Waste Disposer!

- **In test after test,** conducted by city officials, builders and contractors—under toughest operating conditions—the G-E Disposall has met every challenge!
- **The G-E Disposall** is engineered to answer the strictest specifications of safety, sanitation and efficiency! Designed to fit practically every sink!
- **The Disposall is dependable**—as all G-E appliances are. A specially designed General Electric motor and the toughest non-corrosive steel alloy impellers and shredder provide years and years of dependable service.
- **Feature for feature**—part for part—no other disposer can match the great new G-E Disposall! Comes in two gleaming-white, kitchen-bright models! General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

New G-E Disposall comes in two handsome models. Selection of unit is determined by location of existing plumbing. With one of these two units, quick, easy Disposall installation can be made in practically every sink. At your dealer's—now!

HOW THE G-E DISPOSALL® WORKS!

1. You just scrape food waste into the drain opening. **2.** Turn the marvelous Twistop safety control (the Disposall cover—the only part in sight). The Twistop acts as stopper, strainer and switch all-in-one! **3.** Simply turn on cold water. Instantly the G-E Disposall goes into action—grinding food waste into tiny bits. An amazing G-E *flow switch* insures the proper amount of "flushing" water needed to wash away the food waste. All waste is literally "washed away" to either sewer or septic tank, quickly, easily.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

That son of yours is a smart boy. He knows where to turn for help when he's stumped.

But do you always know where to turn when you have a problem? Like most fathers, chances are you've been trying to figure out a way to keep your family financially secure in the years ahead—a way you can afford.

Why not take a tip from the rising generation—turn to someone who can help you find the answer?

The Mutual Life Field Underwriter in your neighborhood is a professionally-trained specialist. It's his full-time job to show family men how to provide security for themselves and their families . . . and provide it with an eye to economy.

Let him explain how—with Mutual Life's INSURED INCOME—you can be sure your wife will have the protection of a regular monthly check, just in case anything ever happens to you. Let him show you how Mutual Life's Insured Income can also mean a steady income when you're ready to retire.

Here's a method of life insurance planning you can afford—because Insured Income builds on such present assets as Social Security and pension rights.

The Mutual Life Field Underwriter near you will be glad to explain how your family and you can enjoy the benefits of Insured Income.

Your Social Security—**Worth $5,000 or $15,000?**—

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET—

Learn the facts of Social Security . . . how it teams with your life insurance. If you live in the U. S., mail the coupon below. You'll also receive a handy filing envelope to keep official records you, or your wife, may need later to collect benefits without costly delay.

Insured Income

THE MUTUAL LIFE

INSURANCE COMPANY of NEW YORK

1740 BROADWAY AT 55TH STREET · NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Yes, I would like your FREE Social Security Booklet B-67.

NAME..... DATE OF BIRTH.....

HOME ADDRESS..... CITY.....

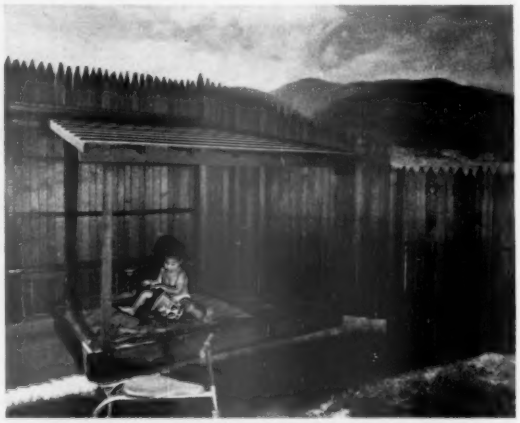
COUNTY..... STATE..... OCCUPATION.....

OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND IN CANADA

Playing outdoors is safe —in a fenced yard

By Betty Childs

Your youngest will be safe and happy—playing outdoors in a fenced yard. You've planned to make the fence high, place the gate latch over your child's head. But here are new twists Bob and Ruth Feierabend, Corona, California, added to play-yard planning. Can you use their ideas?



Easy-to-add roof over the sandbox will shade your child at playtime. Sandbox seat should be big as this to seat grownups comfortably

Toy compartment (in garage or tool shed) can have an outside door and low handle so your child can help himself to his tricycle or wagon

Four boxed corners fit sheet to mattress like a second skin. Taut tuck-under prevents sheet from wrinkling.

WHY FIGHT SHEETS ALL NIGHT?

Amazing *CONTOUR* sheet can't wrinkle, can't pull out . . . *and now at the price of conventional sheets*

Why sleep on ridges and wrinkles all night? Pacific's Contour* is an amazing new kind of sheet that fits tight as a drum, can't wrinkle, can't pull out, no matter how you toss and turn. Wake refreshed, bottom sheet smooth as when you went to bed. Morning re-making goes in a jiffy because there's no re-tucking to do.

All four sheet corners are cut, taped, and sewed to fit your mattress like a second skin. A generous tuck-under pops into place on four sides, holds the sheet taut and firm.

Pacific Contour Sheets keep their fit forever and a day because they're Sanforized**. They're dollar savers, too . . . cost less to launder because they're less bulky, weigh less. Practically iron themselves! Available in double, twin, and crib sizes, combed percale and extra-strength muslin. Standard sizes adjust to slight variations in mattress thickness.

Try your favorite store or write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. L-9, 214 Church St., New York 13, N. Y.

*TM Pacific Mills **Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For each bed in your home you need . . .

- 6 Pacific Contour Sheets, *bottoms*
- 6 Pacific Hemmed Sheets, *tops*
- 6 pairs Pacific Pillow Cases
- 2 Pacific Quilted Mattress Pads

If there's a baby in the house, add . . .

- 6 Pacific Cribfast* Sheets
- 6 Pacific Quilted Pads

It's a PACIFIC sheet BY PACIFIC MILLS . . . WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS, WORSTEDS

"My Ironrite makes it easier to spruce them up for school!"

***says* Mrs. LYLE F. SHAW**

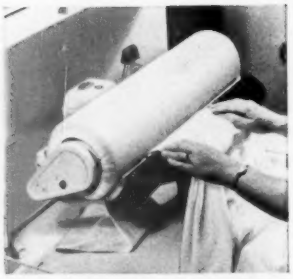
1180 GREEN STREET, MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

1 "Sending the youngsters back to school means the start of big fall ironings for me, just as with many other mothers.

"My elder son is away at college and sends all his laundry home. The second boy goes to the local high school, and my little girl is attending grade school. Doing the ironing for a family like this, plus holding down a full-time job as a hospital nurse, is a *big* job.

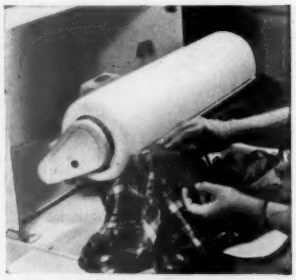
"I'd never get my ironing done, I know, if it weren't for my Ironrite Ironer. This marvelous machine lets me breeze through a week's ironing in little more than two hours. And, thanks to Ironrite's *two completely usable open ends* and *Do-all ironing points*, there's nothing in the washbasket to finish by hand.

Ironrite shown above is Model 85, closed-top Ironrite.



2 "I'd say I average 15 shirts a week in my laundry basket. Doing them by hand would take up to 20 minutes each. But I can iron a shirt beautifully on my Ironrite in 4 minutes or less!

3 "With Ironrite's *two completely usable open ends*, I can iron table linens like this, without folding. Since both ends of the ironing roll and shoe are open, I can iron material of any width.



4 "Clever *Do-all ironing points* reach into every tuck and gather, ruffle, or flounce. Ironing little girls' frilly dresses, which you might think impossible on an ironer, is simple on an *Ironrite*.

5 "My Ironrite is doing a wonderful job of helping me keep my family looking spick-and-span. Looking back, I don't know how I got along without it. Why not see *your* Ironrite dealer today?"

Ironrite

Model 90
New, improved open model.

Model 88
In honey blonde or mahogany.

Call your dealer for a FREE 10-day home trial. Find his name under "Ironing Machines" in the yellow pages of your phone book.

IRONRITE INC., MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN
Specialists in Making the World's Best Ironer Since 1921

Nighty-night— without a fight

By Josephine Poynter

Have tucking-in trouble at your house? Here's how to take the bedlam out of bedtime

"Why, it seems to me that getting the children to bed is the easiest thing that I do all day," said pretty Betty Farraday, while she was briskly setting out the cards for the neighborhood canasta game. She was so convincing that I made a date to call on her the next day in the hopes of learning her secret of stashing three children away every night without any fuss and without being recalled a dozen times the way that most of us know that we will be. The Farradays' is, in fact, the only house where we play cards and know that we won't be interrupted by demands for drinks of water or requests to come upstairs and say good night.

I had luncheon the next day with Betty and her 3-year-old, Ellen, who was just home from nursery school. The baby, Billy, was sleeping in his carriage on the porch, and Tommy, the 8-year-old, was in school. Then I listened shamelessly while Betty put Ellen to bed for her nap. Their conversation about Ellen's morning in nursery school continued through the bathroom routine and the undressing. I could hear the shades being pulled down and Betty saying sweetly, "That must have been fun, darling. Now have a good nap, and when you wake up, we will go to the store to buy some strawberries for supper." "Can we stop and see Aunt Mary on the way?" asked Ellen hopefully. "I don't know now. We will talk about that after your nap," answered Betty firmly.

It was her tone of voice and the calm, unruffled way with which she performed the routine of preparing Ellen for bed which was responsible for her success, I decided. We talked about it over our dessert and coffee. Ellen had finished all that she had wanted of her smaller portion of salad, had toyed with her sandwich, and had been given her custard and one of the little candies which I had brought, long before we were ready for dessert. I made a mental note at the time that Betty's attitude toward the way that Ellen ate her luncheon might have something to do with the way in which Ellen went to bed.

I asked Betty whether she thought this was so, and her eyes lit up. "Oh! I *know* that it does, because I started to have trouble getting Ellen to take her nap a few months ago when I tried doing my grocery shopping with her on our way home from nursery school. I didn't realize at first that it was too exciting an excursion after her busy morning, and that it also meant delaying her meal at least half an hour.

"She was too tired to eat her lunch, and we had a few arguments. And then, of course, she wasn't relaxed and in the proper mood for sleep. I know that she is tired at noon, and I actually start getting her ready for her nap as soon as she comes home from nursery school. I avoid pressure and excitement. I have stopped telling her that she must eat her lunch because I don't feel that I am any judge of her appetite, but I *can* always tell when she isn't getting enough sleep!!" Betty said this with such fervor that I had to laugh. But I wondered seriously how many parents are so quick to recognize signs of fatigue in their children and wise enough to do something about the causes.

Betty and Tom Farraday are modern, permissive parents who allow their children considerable freedom within the limits of safety and consideration for others. Tommy, at 8, makes many decisions regarding his clothes, his free time, and his spending money. He is even allowed to travel considerable distances alone by bus and streetcar. But his folks do not feel [*Turn to next page*

A Better Homes & Gardens Child Care and Training Feature

use

Old English

FLOOR WAX

There's no finer floor wax!

Old English Paste Wax preserves, protects and beautifies. Gives rich deep lustre and hard, tough finish. Old English Cleaning and Polishing Wax cleans floors and linoleum as it waxes. Wonderful for woodwork, too!

This new, *professional-type* polisher just floats over floors. Easy to manage. Twin brushes rotate in opposite directions to polish a path of gleaming beauty 12" wide. Comes complete with two waxing and scrubbing brushes, two polishing brushes and two reversible buffing pads.

At good stores everywhere $59.50

BOYLE-MIDWAY INC.
22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Please send me your booklet "Floor Care with the Old English Electric Floor Polisher" and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Tips for your shelf on baby care!

1. How soon should a baby be able to roll over?

At about 5 months, most babies master this new trick. It takes a lot of squirming around, so guard against chafing, as well as "urine irritation," with thorough smooth-overs of pure, gentle Johnson's Baby Oil. Apply it after his bath and at every diaper change.

2. Is summer a more dangerous time for babies?

Hot weather used to be a troublesome time for babies. But now, with modern refrigeration for the baby's food, with flies screened out and utensils sterilized, summer days are beneficial. Cool, soothing Johnson's Baby Powder helps to keep silken baby skin free from little chafes and prickles.

3. Should babies be played with at bedtime?

Gentle is the word for bedtime play. However, it's often Daddy's only chance to take part in Baby's day. So let them make a little game of the soothing nightly ritual with Johnson's Baby Powder or Oil. Both of them will enjoy it —and Baby will sleep like a lamb.

Nighty-night

Begins on preceding page

that he is qualified to decide for himself when he ought to go to bed. As Betty said, "The rule is 7 o'clock for Ellen and 8 for Tommy, and we simply never discuss it. The kids will argue with me or their daddy about lots of things, like wanting cookies before dinner or picking up their toys; but when it comes to the business of going to bed, they seem to know that we mean what we say."

She told me about having had a little difficulty with Tommy at a time when some of the children in his class were allowed to listen to a radio program which came on at 8 o'clock. Tommy felt very much out of things because he wasn't permitted to stay up even that one night. She and Tom talked it over and decided to stick to their rule on school nights, and because they were so definite, Tommy accepted their decision with a minimum of fuss. It was significant that the teacher soon noticed signs of fatigue in some of the children who were allowed to stay up late and commented to their parents that their schoolwork was suffering.

"You parents all talk too much to your kids," the visiting psychologist said to us at our nursery-school meeting the other night. "Try getting your ideas sorted out and straight in your own minds before you attempt to put over to your children what it is that you want them to do. Most of your words are wasted anyway, and only tend to confuse. Children look for attitudes, not rationalizations. If you are nervous, doubtful, tense, or undecided, no amount of talking will convince your child that you are not."

I asked him about getting the children to bed, and he said, "What do you think they ought to be doing at night? Figure this out, fairly and honestly, on the basis of their health and your right to enjoy an uninterrupted evening. Make a sound plan, and you will find that you won't have any trouble putting it into action."

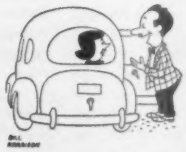
A sound plan for making bedtime definite involves many things which vary from family to family, depending upon the age of the children, when you eat your evening meal—even the weather. Daylight-saving time, for instance, often calls for reorganization. If you are in any doubt as to how much sleep your child needs, your doctor is probably the best one to help you decide. You may learn that more sleep, rather than less, is advised. Once you have been convinced of the value of an afternoon nap and the necessity for a specified number of hours of sleep at night, you can then count how many steps must be taken before the final good-night kiss, and budget the time accordingly.

Maybe the bath, supper, and a story are the only features which have to be worked in before bedtime. But with older children, there is often piano practice, homework, or the collecting of seed pods or road maps or some other trifle which they have promised to bring to class the next day. A preview of the day to come for these older children, perhaps at suppertime, often discloses assignments or self-imposed projects which, if not attended to right after dinner, are apt to delay the hour of getting into bed. If Jack is planning to take his skates to school tomorrow, you don't want him frantically looking for the missing strap when he is supposed to be in bed. If Mary's books are due at the school library, she should have them all collected before bedtime. Things left undone will keep these school-age children awake when they really need their sleep. Call them in from their game of hide-and-seek if necessary, even if it is a lovely spring evening and it seems a shame to spoil their fun. They need the time to get organized for the next day without rushing, and they rely on you to see that it is provided for them.

You can help smaller children, who aren't yet burdened with responsibility, to relax by reviewing with them the day they have just lived through. Many parents tell the true story of the child's day while getting him ready for bed. A frank reference to the unpleasant events as well as sincere appreciation of the good is most reassuring to the child. This way: "Two little boys were playing in the sandbox today. One was named Peter, and

[*Turn to page 214*

BEFORE AND AFTER



"Allow me to assist you, fair lady."

"Be sure to lock the door on your side."

When you say "GREEN"

We know what you mean!

Marvelous new DEVOE "Library of Colors" gives you the exact shade you want!

You've dreamed of them—now here they are—the smartest decorator shades featured by leading home-making magazines. The Devoe "Library of Colors" brings them to you in 223 big swatches that make the selection of paint colors easy and *fun!*

And once you've selected your paint color, you can be sure of *getting* exactly the shade you've chosen. For on the back of each color swatch there are simple directions for you or your DEVOE dealer to follow in *custom-mixing* the paints.

Only DEVOE offers you custom-mixed paints from the "Library of Colors." Look for the name and address of your nearest Devoe dealer in the yellow pages of your telephone book, or write us today.

Exactly the shade you want! No need to confine yourself to four or five standard, overworked shades —or even to four or five dozen. Devoe's 223 smart, new paint shades let you *style* your paint to blend with every possible type and color of fabric and furnishing.

It couldn't be easier. Just choose the shade you want. Then look on back of color swatch for fool-proof directions that enable you or your Devoe dealer to custom-mix the paint quickly and without guesswork. Results are always the same!

Turns out just like you planned! You never have to worry how Devoe paint will look when it's dry. The Devoe paint you choose will look the same on your wall as it does on the color swatch. You *can't* go wrong!

DEVOE'S *"Library of Colors"* LETS YOU SEE HOW YOUR COLORS WILL LOOK BEFORE THE PAINT GOES ON!

DEVOE
PAINT

Devoe Paints retain their fresh, cheery colors far, far longer than ordinary paints and won't turn yellow. They look beautiful at the start—and *stay* beautiful! Ask your Devoe dealer for further details today.

FREE— **Send today for your Devoe "Library of Colors."**

Devoe and Raynolds Company, Inc., Dept. 50-9
787 First Avenue, New York 17, New York

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Now...a longer life and a lovelier one for your Curtains!

Seneca's remarkable new CLEARIGHT finish brings the bloom and sparkle of silk to cotton marquisettes . . . preserves their "just-up" charm for years.

Clear! Sheer! Always! CLEARIGHT curtains remain free of lint and fuzz after repeated washings. Soil resistant . . . they *stay* clean longer!

Washing won't spell finish for *this* finish. It's *really* permanent! CLEARIGHT curtains come out of the tub lustrous and crisp. (On dotted marquisettes, dots stay *put* and *pretty.)*

No starching needed! Watch for CLEARIGHT cotton marquisette curtains on sale in your favorite store. (On rayon marquisettes look for the famous "93" label.)

Seneca's

PERMANENT
CLEARIGHT
FINISH

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SENECA TEXTILE—Division of United Merchants and Manufacturers
91 Franklin Street, New York 13, New York

America's Finest Toaster

...automatically makes the toast of your choice—every slice, every time! Camfield is the automatic pop-up toaster with convenient controls at both ends. Its luxurious mirror-chrome finish makes it a perfect companion for the brilliant new Camfield Automatic Coffee Maker.

Camfield Mfg. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

CAMFIELD

FAMOUS FOR BLUE RIBBON APPLIANCES

Nighty-night—without a fight

Continued from page 212

the other was Johnny. Peter and Johnny were friends, but all of a sudden they started to have a big fight over a shovel. Peter hit Johnny, and Johnny cried. Then Peter's mommie took him indoors because he was too cross to play any more and he was throwing sand." Mother can say with a twinkle in her eye. Or "Let's talk about going to the store and how you thought you were lost. You couldn't see your mommie. All you could see was bread and crackers and the meat counter—no Mommie anywhere. And then you cried, and the store-man picked you up and held you high so that you could see over the bread shelves, and *there* was your mommie, right on the other side!!" A scary dog, a temper tantrum, or a dreadful deed in front of Grandma can weigh on a child's mind and prevent him from dropping off to sleep. But it is easy to reduce fears, alleviate guilt, and encourage better behavior the next time by simply adopting the program of habitually talking things over in story fashion.

Too often, though, the opposite effect is achieved when Father comes home. Either he is met with a long tale of deeds and misdeeds with which he is supposed to deal, whether he is in the mood or not, or else he gets caught in the familiar trap known as "playing with the baby." If fathers would stop roughhousing with small children, getting them so overstimulated and excited that they are incapable of quieting down, and find pleasure instead in hearing childish confidences or reading aloud, they would be helping, not hampering, good bedtime habits. Save the running and the chasing, the games of lions and tigers, and the boxing lessons for Saturday and Sunday, and follow quieter pursuits in the evenings. Dad is exciting enough to a child who has anticipated his return home from the office for hours. It isn't necessary to overdramatize the role. There are many ways to enjoy a child—choose the ones which will encourage relaxation in the evenings.

Rituals help to smooth the path toward bed. This may be because, by following certain established procedures in an orderly fashion, parents are helped to feel confident. The children, however, gain their acceptance of the routine from their parents' confidence, rather than from a series of actions. When the build-up is right, with a natural and logical sequence of events leading inevitably to bed, and when youngsters know that nothing they can think of to do or say is going to change their parents' plan for landing them in bed at a certain time, they stop protesting and allow normal fatigue to influence their feelings. But if you leave a loophole, like thinking maybe he isn't tired and that you have no right to put a healthy kid away so early, you are simply asking for a fight in the future. So be honest and put the blame where it belongs. Convince yourself of the wisdom of a plan for bedtime procedure, follow it with more action than words—and your problem is practically solved. In some cases it may be necessary to sit by the child's bed for a few nights until he learns you mean what you said.

After all, you aren't imposing a hardship on your children when you send them to bed. Going to bed is *supposed* to be a pleasure. Of course, if you have ever used bed as punishment, or have even given your child the feeling that putting him to sleep was a means of getting rid of him, then you will have to undo this damage. And don't leave your 2-year-old in his crib after he has awakened from his nap or he will soon rebel against being put into it in the first place. Don't let your older children play such wild games or listen to such exciting programs at night that the desire for sleep is banished. Don't put off until the last few minutes before bedtime the things which have to be accomplished before this day can be declared officially over.

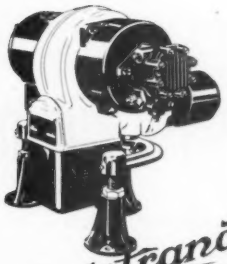
You know that adequate sleep is necessary to good health. Here firmness is a favor—to the children who need their sleep whether they are aware of it or not, and to the adults in the family who are entitled to spend their evenings talking *about* the children, not *to* them.

How tough is an unborn baby?

Continued from page 175

about yourself. You're disturbed by changes, physiological and social, brought about by pregnancy. You're concerned about the responsibilities of motherhood, or if you already have one child, about the additional load another will bring. Your worst fear is that you won't live through childbirth—authorities say this is a universal fear, and almost always unconscious. You may be aware that you feel nervous and irritable, you may be tearful without reason, or you may be especially sensitive to criticism. But with your husband, your emotions are likely to show up in disguised form as irrational fears that your unborn baby is being shaped by your every mood, thought, and action.

That brings us to a good rule for overcoming these mistaken beliefs and the mental anguish they may cause: Both husband and wife should recognize that pregnancy is a time of mixed emotions, some happy, some unhappy. If you accept the fact that a certain amount of anxiety is natural and unavoidable—and that it probably is only temporary—you'll be too intelligent to let false fears exert a harmful influence.



Sundstrand
All Electric
OIL BURNER

an outstanding oil burner value!

EFFICIENT
ECONOMICAL
TROUBLE-FREE
LOW-PRICED

Converting to oil heat? Installing a new oil-fired furnace? Then the wisest thing you can do for your future comfort—and your budget—is to make sure your oil burner is a Sundstrand!

We know that our burner warms people's homes—that's why its quality is so important to us.

For Full Information, Write

SUNDSTRAND ENGINEERING CO.
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

SUNDSTRAND · SUNDSTRAND · SUNDSTRAND · SUNDSTRAND · SUNDSTRAND · SUNDSTRAND

"He sleeps like a dog—now that we have luxurious U. S. Rug Underlay"

Air Filled Sponge Rubber

Cuts to exact rug size
Rugs Wear Longer
AT FURNITURE AND DEPARTMENT STORES

US RUG UNDERLAY

2.95 sq. yd.

Also ask to see U. S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Better Homes and Gardens

how-to helps

for better family living—more family enjoyment

order from 7609 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

What to Do in the Fall Garden—There's plenty you can do right now to improve the looks of your fall garden and condition it for the frosty winter ahead. Order number GC 6, just 6c.

Forty Easy Repair and Grease Jobs—An early repair before damage grows serious means money saved. How many repairs and greasings does your home need this fall? Order number 2.800—15c.

How to Grow Bulbs Indoors—And have flowers blooming in your windows all winter long! Learn which are the sturdy winter growers, how to plant and cultivate them, by ordering booklet GC 11, only 4c.

Well-dressed Windows—Brighten the corners of your home and be economical about it. Select and make your own curtains and draperies with the aid of this *Better Homes & Gardens* booklet. Only 25c.

Your Dog and Mine—What do you owe your dog for his companionship? At least good care. Your dog has daily problems that need your constant attention. Diseases, training, housing, exercising—in this book for $1.

How to Arrange Cut Flowers—Start bringing your garden flowers inside to decorate your home. Cutting them, watering them, and arranging them for maximum beauty takes only 6c worth of know-how. Order booklet number GH 3.

Cook-Book Holder—Neat kitchen gadget for the millions of *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book owners. Holds your Cook Book in upright position while you prepare recipes. Plaid finish to match your book—80c.

How to Judge a House—Buying a house this fall? Look it over carefully! Avoid construction defects. Before you buy, send for this complete check list and special helps from the *Better Homes & Gardens* editors. Leaflet BT 2, 10c.

Five Star Homes book—Just the house you've wanted, now designed, planned, ready for you to build or yet to dream about. Over 86 homes with floor plans plus interior and exterior views—50c. And with every Five Star home, *Better Homes & Gardens* makes available to you complete working drawings, designed by architects, for only $5. You can build the entire house as you see it. A cost-finding list of materials helps you budget that house. Plan your spending; then enjoy the building.

So Good Luncheons—September means the beginning of a whole series of special holidays, and no doubt you'll be entertaining on many of them. Here's a booklet chuck-full of luncheon meal plans and recipes for around-the-calendar special occasions. Order number 74—25c.

Table Settings—Like to give parties? Then be sure your table is always properly set. Everything from small family meals to wedding and anniversary dinners. Right guest placement, correct silver setting. Yours for 25c.

Order from 7609 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

*Gentlemen: Please send me the items checked below. I have enclosed $*_____

__What to Do in the Fall Garden, GC 6—6c
__Forty Easy Repair and Grease Jobs, 2.800—15c
__How to Grow Bulbs Indoors, GC 11—4c
__Well-dressed Windows—25c
__Your Dog and Mine—$1 (Canada, $1.25)
__How to Arrange Cut Flowers, GH 3—6c
__Table Settings—25c
__Five Star Homes book—50c
__So Good Luncheons, 74—25c
__How to Judge a House, BT 2—10c
__Cook-Book Holder—80c

BUYING a WATER HEATER?

IT WILL

last longer

IF IT'S PROTECTED WITH A

Dow Magnesium Rod!

For years of service free from troubles due to tank corrosion, be sure the water heater you buy is equipped with a Dow Magnesium Rod.

SCIENTIFIC PROTECTION

Your water heater is protected because corrosion attacks the Dow Magnesium Rod rather than the tank walls. The low cost, easily replaced Dow Magnesium Rod is your best insurance against rusty water and premature tank failure.

USED IN LEADING HEATERS

Dow Magnesium Rods are featured in both gas and electric water heaters put out by many leading manufacturers.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
Midland, Michigan

DOW MAGNESIUM ROD

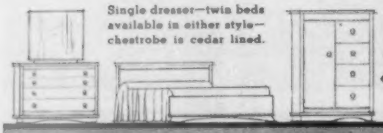
Your present heater tank can be inexpensively protected with a Link-type Magnesium Rod. Ask your plumber or appliance dealer for information or write to Dow.

Modern
For the Years to Come

FOR YOUR IDENTIFICATION
IN LEADING FURNITURE
AND DEPARTMENT STORES

HUNTLEY
BEDROOM FURNITURE

Even now, everyone appreciates a *good buy*—and here is lasting quality and value in a highly styled Modern Bedroom Furniture Group that meets every qualification of "more for your money." First—it is adaptable to your own tastes in decoration; second, it is a stunning example of smart tailored design and third, it is "signed quality," by Huntley. Silver gray walnut with exclusive bright brass drawer hardware. Now on display by thousands of Huntley dealers everywhere.



Single dresser—twin beds available in either style—chestrobe is cedar lined.

HUNTLEY QUALITY STANDARD

B. F. HUNTLEY FURNITURE COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Penny-wise picture

and how to make them

By Gerry Stoner

Family photographs. Christmas cards and Valentines. Your son's or daughter's crayon drawings. Low-cost art reproductions. You can make handsome pictures of them all with passe partout frames.

Passe partout (pronounced pass par-too) is a gummed-paper binding with a leatherlike finish. The binding is 7/8 inches wide—and makes a "frame" that's about 1/4 inch wide. You can buy passe partout in colors like red, black, green, or brown, as well as in gold and silver, at any stationery store.

Best of all, passe partout costs only about a quarter for a 10-yard roll. That's enough to frame nine 8x10 pictures. Add 10 or 15 cents for glass, a few cents for matting, another quarter or so for a pack of 20 gummed hangers—and your picture frame is a real pennysaver.

You can frame pictures with passe partout whether you use glass or not. If you plan to have glass, you can use passe partout on any size up to 8x10 inches. If you don't want glass, you can make the picture as big as you like. Large pieces of cardboard may warp, though, so a picture 12x8 inches is probably big enough.

Here are step-by-step photographs showing how to frame a Christmas card. Follow them, and your first passe partout frame will be a cinch. Try it yourself and see.

1 ***Collect your supplies.*** For the picture itself, you'll need a print (here it's a Christmas card) plus glass, backing, and matting cut to size of final picture. For the frame: passe partout and a sponge or cheesecloth moistener. For hanging: gummed hanger and picture hook. For working: ruler, razor blade, pencil, rubber cement. Note: glass protects the print from soil. If you don't plan to use it, spray print with clear lacquer.

frames

Photographs: Stanley

2 ***Cement print to backing.*** Lay your print on the backing and move it around till you find the margin width you'll want. Bottom margin should be deeper than the top; side margins must match. When the print is in place, cement its corners to the backing. (Rubber cement makes the print lie flat.)

3 ***Measure for hole in matting.*** Measure the width of margins around the cemented print. Then pencil a slightly smaller rectangle on the right side of your matting. (That's so the matting will overlap the print on every edge.) Now razor a light line through this pencil marking to serve as a guide when you bevel the edge of the matting hole. Cutting along the metal edge of your ruler will keep the guideline straight.

More on page 280

"Four Winds" the Gladwyne, Pa., home of Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Barnes, 2nd, is delicately formal in theme—richly dramatic in color scheme.

Decorative...

Delightful...Dramatic...

You can work wonders with WUNDA WEVE

Decorative in texture, dramatic in color, delightful in use . . . Wunda Weve loom woven cotton carpets add charm and new beauty to any room. Here at "Four Winds" the traditional simplicity of soft, white walls and sideboard are dramatized by Cherry Red Wunda Weve . . . the gleaming silver accented by the rich, velvety texture of Wunda Weve's deep, cut pile.

Wunda Weve vacuums in a jiffy. Wash small sizes at home, send large sizes to the laundry at low bulk rates. Never a worry about moths!

Select your Wunda Weve in just the color you want . . . rounds or ovals—room sizes and scatter sizes—wall-to-wall . . . and, made to your order, in extra large or oddly proportioned carpets. See sensibly priced Wunda Weve, in leading rug departments now.

Stunning new decorator colors
Chartreuse, Cinnamon, Dusty Rose, Magic Blue, Fairy Green, Forest Green, Muted Beige, Ancient Ivory, Dove Gray, Taupe Gray, Wood Rose, Cherry Red, Gold.

FREE!
Copy of our beautiful full color booklet of room settings. Write Belrug Mills, Inc., 204B River St., Greenville, South Carolina.

WUNDA WEVE

BELRUG MILLS, INC., Greenville, S. C.
New York • Chicago • San Francisco

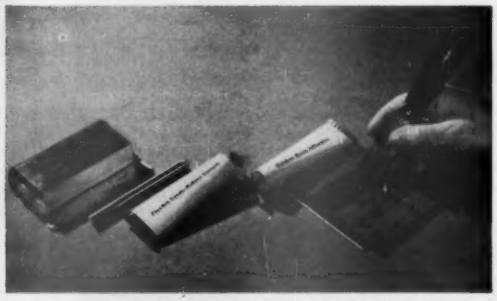
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Glue it together... *this time for keeps*

Liquid fish or animal glue has good holding power on any porous surface. Apply to both surfaces (left), and let dry partially. Apply second coat, and use clamps, squeezing out very little glue, for 24 hours. **Water glass** (sodium silicate) is an inexpensive adhesive for sealing up mail cartons (right). Apply rapidly and put under weights for half hour

Hot animal glue is prepared in glue-pot or double boiler. Cover glue with cold water for several hours; then warm to 140 degrees and stir. Glue can be remelted, but don't mix old and new batches. Keep sides of pot scraped down. Coat and assemble work quickly before glue jells and sets; prewarm work with a heat lamp. Clamp for 24 hours

Casein glue is made by mixing powder with water. After 15 minutes, stir again, and glue is ready. Clamp hardwood joints at least 4 hours, softwood 2 hours, at 70 degrees. Casein is a chemical-setting, strong, water-resistant glue, used for joining many materials. Apply thick film. To cover card table, sand lightly and brush on even coat of glue. Stretch cover material over top, roll out wrinkles, then apply weights



Flexible casein-rubber cement will bond almost any material at low pressure, is water resistant. Left, it holds metal foil to porous surface. Coat one surface and join at once, or on both and join when tacky. **Rubber-base adhesive** is waterproof. Use it to hold tile, mirrors, metal, or plastic on walls, Apply in spots or spread with saw-tooth putty knife. Assemble at once with twisting motion. Comes in black or light colors

Today's better adhesives will help, but better techniques are more important

By Ken Murray

Do you really know how to use glue? There's more to it than smearing on glue and letting it set. With the right adhesive, you can get a joint stronger than the material being joined. You can speed and simplify dozens of repair jobs. You can get joints that will withstand outdoor exposure, cold or boiling water, acids, or any solvent. But you have to do the job right. Almost every glue failure is due to some application error.

Glue bonds in two ways, by entering openings of porous material, or by adhering tightly to nonporous surfaces by surface tension. Adhesives are made for either job, and some will do both.

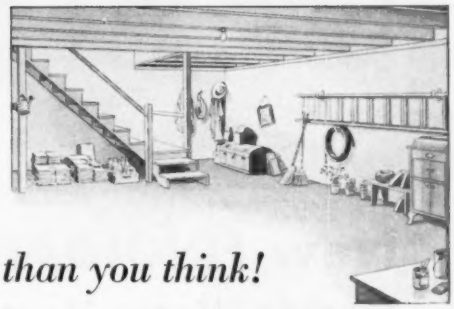
When you glue wood, make sure the wood is free of oil, grease, or wax. It should be fairly dry; if shavings from a plane are tightly rolled and cling to your hands, the wood is dry enough. Sand off all old glue. Remove dust carefully. With new lumber, open pores with sandpaper.

In many cases, you'll find gluing has advantages over other fastening methods. There are no nail-, screw-, or boltheads, no hardware to work loose.

Photographs show types of glue, how to apply, and how to get adequate clamping until glue sets, so your repair job will be permanent.

More types of glue on page 274

It's almost a miracle . . . the transformation of shabby old "waste space" into a high spirited playroom like this. And so durable and easy to keep clean! The Micarta ® Plastic Laminate top on the snack bar never stains or mars in ordinary use. And the plastic Kalistron ® upholstery on the bench combines handsome appearance with remarkable resistance to wear.



This "Best Cellar"...*costs less than you think!*

Craftsman Grade Weldwood Plywood saves you more than 30% on the material cost of beautiful wood-paneled walls.

Your basement can wear a party dress, too . . . at a cost so low it will surprise you. Craftsman Grade Weldwood brings you genuine hardwood paneling at a saving that can mean the difference between having . . . or not having . . . a "gala room" like this. For you can buy these quality panels *up to ⅓ less than has been possible for many years.*

And make no mistake about it. These *are* quality panels, available in birch, oak, walnut and Korina . . . surpassed only by the superb Algoma Grade made in our Wisconsin mill.

Craftsman Grade Panels carry the Weldwood warranty. Properly installed, they're guaranteed for the life of your home. And remember this all-important point: your first cost is your last; no periodic expense for painting and decorating.

Many home owners save even more money by doing the work themselves. The big Craftsman panels go in quickly and easily. The folding doors covering the shelves and television nook in the room above are surprisingly simple to install. And the Weldtex* ceiling squares go up in a jiffy. They also enable you to use the recessed lighting . . . strikingly beautiful, yet simple and inexpensive to build.

All these structural details are described in the *free* folder offered in the coupon. Get the famous Easi-Bild Patterns too . . . see how easy it is to build the snack bar at the left and the two all-purpose tables.

And . . . an FHA Home Improvement Loan gives you up to three years to finance your remodeling!

See how easy and inexpensive it can be to have a beautiful playroom? Don't lose any more time. Start now getting the figures together. Your local lumber dealer will be glad to help you estimate. The coupon below offers our help, too. Mail it today.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 8, N. Y.
Please send FREE folder describing room above. Also send items checked below for which I enclose remittance.

- ☐ *"Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes" (10¢).*
- ☐ *Easi-Bild Pattern #90, for the snack bar (25¢).*
- ☐ *Easi-Bild Pattern #95, for the all-purpose table (25¢).*

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____ BHG-9-50

WELDWOOD PLYWOOD

*U. S. PAT. NOS. 2265060, 2263927, 2263492. TRADEMARK REG.

Choose a Water Heater that's

Really Automatic!

New FRIGIDAIRE
Electric Water Heaters

Set the thermostat ONCE! From then on, you have all the hot water you need — all day, every day! No fuel, no flame — no flue necessary. No need *ever* to shut off your water heater!

Really thrifty! Frigidaire's Radiantube Heating Unit is completely immersed — so all the heat you pay for goes right into the water. Exclusive sickle shape provides extra heating surface, prevents current-wasting scale, adds to life of unit.

Really durable! The tank is so long lasting that Frigidaire backs it with a 10 year protection plan. Table-top models have Vitalast or Lifetime Porcelain work surfaces. For areas with corrosive water, magnesium rods are available. Choose the size you need and the style you want at your Frigidaire Dealer's. Look for his name in Yellow Pages of phone book. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ontario.

Stepsaver with eye appeal

Begins on page 48

plant sharing the chimney. Laundry equipment lines a wall of the utility room, which also serves as passageway between the kitchen and the rest of the house. There's an extra sink so you can keep the messy jobs of canning and arranging flowers out of the kitchen proper.

The garage is big enough for two cars. If you have but one, you can use half the space for a workbench, and for storage of logs, a bicycle, storm windows, lawn mower, and garden hose. Three doors extend garage convenience—one leading to the front door in case you bring guests home for dinner, one leading directly to the kitchen so you don't have far to carry groceries, and the third opening toward the rear yard for easy access to the garden.

Convenience comes also with the arrangement of storage space. Storage is not concentrated in one big area, but is scattered throughout the house at the points where it is most needed. If you want a clean tablecloth, you don't trot to the linen closet; there's a drawer in the dining room for linens. The walls of the utility space in the kitchen are solid with below-counter cabinets. High cabinets are placed so you can get in them without interfering with anyone else working in the room. There's a combination [*Turn to page 222*

Dining table fits into recess of built-in when floor space is needed. Long shelf is handy for buffet suppers. Shuttered doors close off the kitchen

Eating space in kitchen corner can seat four, is marked off by patterned wallpaper that picks up room's colors, sunny yellow and dark green

Washing machine is hidden by doors and a hinged counter. Extra sink is for canning or flower arranging. Ironing board folds into wall recess

Discussing Heating ?

A heating system is the most important single investment your home will demand. Be sure you are getting the type of heating best suited for your home—panel, perimeter, forced warm air, or gravity. Be sure you are getting precision engineering, beauty, economy and efficient operation in the unit you buy.

It's so IMPORTANT

to your family's future comfort that you insist upon the right heating system for your home, that Waterbury has prepared a special booklet on heating systems, what they do—and how they do it. Mail coupon today for free copy.

Waterbury

FURNACES & AIR CONDITIONERS

GAS • OIL • COAL

Most Waterbury oil-fired units use the famous SUND-STRAND burner.

Choose Right— CHOOSE WATERBURY

OVER 43 YEARS OF WARM AIR HEATING

THE WATERMAN • WATERBURY CO.

1141 JACKSON STREET N. E. • MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINNESOTA

Please send me the new heating guide, "It's So Important" and the complete folder of Waterbury units, also the name of my nearest Waterbury dealer.

NAME_____

STREET OR RFD_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

"It's What's Under the Casing that Counts"

FORECAST:
IDEAL INDOOR
COMFORT

WITH

BURROWES

ALL ALUMINUM

Health★Guard

COMBINATION
WINDOWS

Instantly interchangeable SCREEN and STORM SASHES provide year 'round comfort...keep out drafts, rain, cold and snow. BURROWES COMBINATION WINDOWS cut fuel costs... control ventilation...safeguard health and comfort. And they are custom-made at no extra cost.

write for Free folder

THE BURROWES CORPORATION ★ ESTABLISHED 1873 ★ DEPT. 62 PORTLAND, MAINE

The hearth-warming

New England farmhouse

The generously big chimney and family size fireplace are the warm heart of this spacious, solidly comfortable New England farmhouse . . . so much admired everywhere.

Accent on Colonial Doors are important in this earliest of early American designs. So inevitably the finest examples of such homes have their doors dressed with beautiful Colonial hardware like these authentically styled Russwin pieces of polished cast brass.

The right hardware is always right Your discriminating taste in carrying out the sound design of your new home by choosing authentically designed Russwin hardware, will reward you handsomely through the years. Choose now from Russwin's illustrated booklet, "Residential Hardware." Write for your copy today. Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Connecticut.

SINCE 1857
RUSSWIN
DISTINCTIVE HARDWARE

Stepsaver with

Main bedroom serves as auxiliary living room. Window sills are high to allow more freedom in arranging furniture, give more privacy

Lavatory and all closets are equipped with double shutter doors which give full access to storage space, and let air in when closed

eye appeal

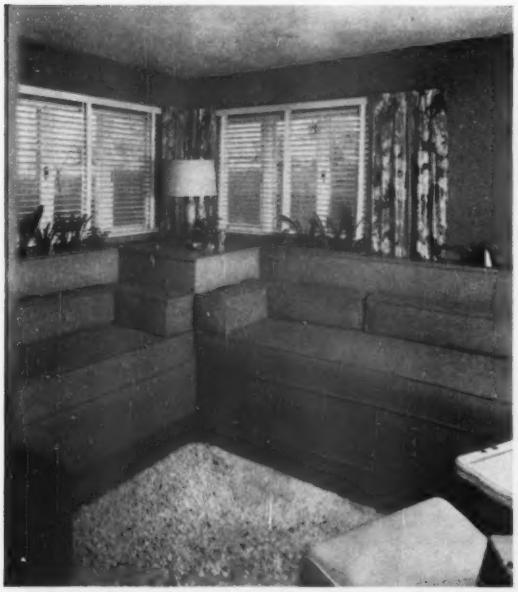
Continued from page 221

book and magazine rack in the den where you can stretch out and read. Or, if you read in bed, you'll find shelves with books, radio, telephone, and electric outlets for lamps within arm's reach.

The same simplicity of detail that makes the exterior of the house attractive is carried inside. Surfaces are unbroken; when you redecorate, you don't have a lot of fussy moldings to paint around. Moldings at ceiling and floor are smooth boards without scrollwork. Floors are either asphalt tile or linoleum that can be kept fresh with a minimum of effort.

Part of convenience is space—room to move around in without tripping over a chair or table. You'll find that kind of convenience, too, in Five Star Home No. 2009. There is enough wall space in the living room, for example, so you can put most of your furniture against the walls instead of in the line of traffic. The floor-to-ceiling knickknack shelves between living and dining area form a corner that will take a desk or an easy chair close to the fire. The aisle in the kitchen is wide enough so you can have someone help you without congestion. The rear bedroom is big enough so you can stretch or do setting-up exercises without breaking a perfume bottle.

Spaciousness is increased by judicious use of windows. Throughout the house, windows were placed for best air, best light, and best appearance. Both bedrooms have good cross ventilation and excellent light. [*Turn to next page*



ABOVE—Second bedroom provides retreat for studying or reading. Twin beds pull out for overnight guests. Shelf and bolsters narrow beds to seating width. Corner unit for blankets and linen has hinged top

LEFT—Magazines, books, games, and stationery go in den-guest room. Note contrast of smooth surfaces with those textured or patterned

Marlite's lasting beauty makes housekeeping easier!

"It's wonderful the way Marlite wall and ceiling panels transformed our old kitchen into this room of modern beauty. Durable beauty, too, because Marlite's plastic finish never dulls, stays like NEW for years! And easy to clean? All I need to do is wipe my lovely Marlite walls occasionally with a damp cloth. That gleaming plastic finish just won't let dirt take hold, makes housekeeping so much easier. You'll love Marlite, too!"

Marlite eliminates annual redecorating expense

Large, wall size Marlite panels go up easily and quickly over any wall . . . never need refinishing. Perfect for kitchen, bath, den, playroom. Choose from a wide range of lovely Marlite colors and patterns. Visit your leading lumber and building material dealer today! Ask for genuine MARLITE by name! Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation, Dover, Ohio.

Marlite®

plastic-finished
WALL and CEILING PANELS

SEND COUPON TODAY for free full color folder packed with thrifty ideas for adding beauty to your home the permanent Marlite way.

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 933, Dover, Ohio.

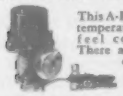
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

MARLITE FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

NO OVERHEATING — Flame adjusts itself constantly to room heat demands. Fire floats from pilot to high to medium to pilot constantly. You have no overheating on mild days — no lack of heat on cold. It is the Dependable A-P way to modern, steady, comfortable heat. No other method can match it.



This A-P Gas Control maintains temperature so steady, you just feel cozy and comfortable. There are no periods of heat or chill. It is the modern way to steady, healthful heat.

The Model 54 Gas Control

is AP DEPENDABLE

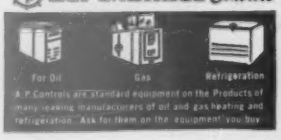
MEANS STEADIEST GAS HEAT... Automatically

Automatic Products' 19 years of pioneering, producing A-P Dependable Controls for Oil and Refrigeration appliances makes this Model 54 as Dependable as a Control can be. For *the manufacturer* it replaces five separate controls. *For the family* it provides the quietest, steadiest, gas heat ever known.

Why put up with outmoded, conventional controls on your Space Heater or Furnace? Simply ask your gas appliance retailer for a Model 54.

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
2352 N. 32nd Street, Milwaukee 45, Wisconsin

AP DEPENDABLE *Controls*



A-P Controls are standard equipment on the Products of many leading manufacturers of oil and gas heating and refrigeration. Ask for them on the equipment you buy

Stepsaver with eye appeal

Continued from preceding page

Windows in the kitchen and utility room carry the breeze through without disturbing the flame from the burners if you have a gas range. Even the garage has light coming in from both sides.

The huge fixed window in the living room lets in light and view. Ventilation is ample in the summer; by opening the porch and front doors (which are probably open anyway), you let a cooling breeze through the room.

Plans and Home Plan Book

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home 2009, shown in this issue, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up the Five Star Home Plan Service. These homes, designed by America's foremost architects, range in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, Traditional to Ranch type.

Continued on next page

Counter, dressing table, and drawers are features of lavatory off owners' bedroom. Note well-placed magazine rack. Ceiling paper is moistureproof

Recessed entrance offers shelter from inclement weather. Through glass panels beside entrance door, you can see all the way through the house

Porch at rear is screened on three sides. Exterior walls are stucco with vertical boarding at gables, though you could also use brick or clapboards

RELIEVES HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS PAIN

FAST

Here's Why...
Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, it contains not one but a combination of medically proved ingredients that are specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

SIT in the LAP of Luxury

THIS LUXURY-BUILT PLATFORM ROCKER offered in a wide choice of distinctive covers . . . is the ultimate in seating comfort

SEND 10¢ for FOLDER and FABRIC SAMPLE
It gives full information on the construction, comfort and guarantee

LUXURY FURNITURE COMPANY
209 Front Avenue, N. W. Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

RITZ CLOTHS

There's a Ritz Cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store.

JOHN RITZENTHALER 73 Franklin St., N. Y. 13

YOU MAY BE THE NEXT TO MAKE $100 Selling Christmas Cards

Many women make big money regularly this easy way. You can too — without experience. Just show friends, relatives, co-workers FREE SAMPLES of richly designed exclusive Personal Christmas Cards. **50 for $1.** On 100 boxes of 21-Card $1 Assortments you keep $50. Generate Use of 164 money-makers, including Gift Wraps, Religious, Everyday Cards, Stationery, Plastic Gifts. Extra Cash Bonus AND valuable Prizes.

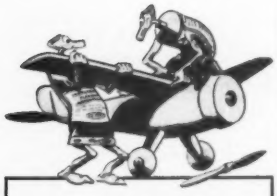
Exclusive Designs WITH NAME 50 FOR $1 AND UP

EARN PREMIUMS TOO!

SEND NO MONEY for SAMPLES

Send just your name, address for Free Samples of Personal Christmas Cards. Also get beautiful Assortments on approval and big money-making kit. Organizations: write for special fund-raising plan. ACT NOW!

WETMORE & SUGDEN, Inc.
749 Monroe Ave., Dept. 131-H, Rochester 2, N. Y.



BUILD

STRONGER MODELS

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

An American Home

Your most important investment in the...

AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE

When You Build or Remodel Protect ALL WOOD with . . .

WOODLIFE

The Original WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATIVE

A tried and trusted Preservative Against:

DECAY or ROT — WARPING
TERMITES — SWELLING
FUNGUS STAIN — CHECKING
SHRINKING
GRAIN RAISING
LYCTUS BEETLES
CARPENTER ANTS

. . . for Home and Farm — get WOODLIFE in handy containers from . . .

YOUR LUMBER DEALER

(Also sold in Canada)

WOODLIFE contains PENTAchlorophenol

FREE . Send for further information on WOODLIFE!

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

PROTECTION PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
KALAMAZOO 200, MICH.

These are homes planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty—at minimum building cost. *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star service includes:

★ **Designs by skilled architects**

★ **Detailed working drawings**

★ **Cost-finding materials lists**

★ **Complete specifications**

★ **Contractor-owner agreements**

Working Drawings are detailed architect's drawings, from which your builder or contractor will build your home. They are complete in every way. Cost is $5 per set. Included with each set of working drawings are: 1) specification form outlining the quality of materials and workmanship you'll want in order to insure sound construction; 2) contractor-owner agreement form—a suggested legal contract to assure your home will be built as specified.

Remodeling?

See your home in print!

TAKE THESE TWO EASY STEPS:

1 Take clear midmorning or midafternoon photographs before the remodeling is started.
2 From the identical angle and spot take "after" photographs of the finished beauty and mail us the "befores" and "afters" with a sketch of the original floor plan and one showing the alterations you've made.

We'll study your remodeling thoroughly. If we can use it, payment at full editorial rates will be sent to you immediately.

Better Homes & Gardens

8809 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Lists of Materials—priced at 10 cents—are available separately for each Five Star home. With this list, your architect, building materials dealer, or builder can compute in advance the cost of your home.

These complete home-planning aids may be ordered from firms listed below from your local building materials dealer, your local financial institution, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

When mailing your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to firm to which you write.

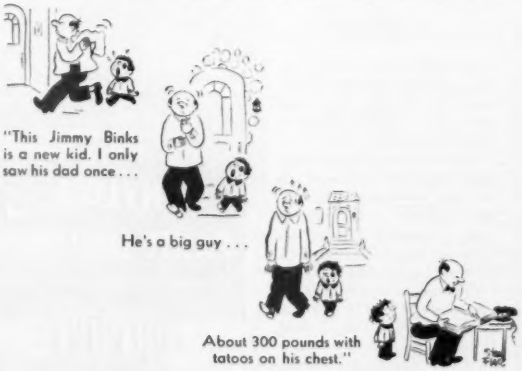
Home Plan Book: If you haven't selected a specific Five Star home plan, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 100-page book brings you photographs and floor plans of 86 Five Star homes. Price —50 cents. You can buy your copy at firms listed below or order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*.

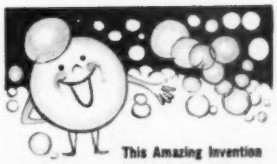
How to get plans for this house

For help in furnishing, decorating, remodeling your home, or in planning a new home, visit one of the stores listed below. Each maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. The Centers feature the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service. Look for this identifying *seal*.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Boem Bros.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's

[*Turn to next page*





This Amazing Invention Gives You Water that...

TASTES BETTER

WASHES and RINSES FASTER

WON'T SPLASH

Tastes Better

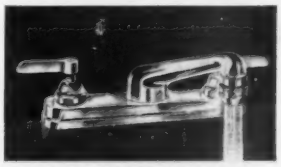
Oxygen-enriched water from Spring-Flo stream is clearer-looking and better-tasting water. The disappearing bubbles largely remove foreign tastes and odors and make cloudy water crystal-clear.

Washes and Rinses Faster

The aeration fills the stream with millions of bubbles – swells the stream – and increases the velocity. The added air makes mountains of suds. Result – quicker washing–faster rinsing.

Less Water Consumed—Anti-Splash

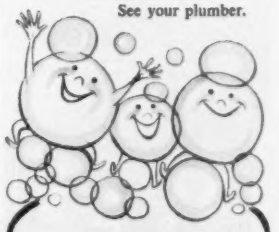
Not only is less water consumed in the Spring-Flo stream but all the water is put to work because the stream is anti-splash.



ADMIRIDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,060—2,210,032

The Spring-Flo is available with the lavatory and sink faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers.

See your plumber.



SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT — CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

—MAIL COUPON TODAY

FREE! ALL OF THE FACTS! READY TO BUY AN OIL BURNER!

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIV.
EUREKA WILLIAMS CORP.
Bloomington, Ill.
Please send me the Booklet
"There is a BIG Difference in Oil Burners."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
WILL BE SENT BY MAIL—NO OBLIGATION
BH-9

Five Star home for September

Continued from preceding page

*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid, Oklahoma—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—Stripling's
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society For Home-Building and Savings
Oakland—Breuner's
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Peoria—Block & Kuhl
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Raleigh—Ivey-Taylor Co.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
San Diego—V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring, Maryland—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Texarkana—City Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Worcester—Sawyer's
York—P. Weist's Sons

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Subscription expiring?...

To insure uninterrupted delivery of *Better Homes & Gardens*, you should renew your subscription at least two months before it expires.

The last issue of your present subscription is indicated by the last numbers in the first line of your stencil address label. If they are "12-50," for example, your subscription expires in December of this year.

Clip the address label from the cover and send it with your payment of $2.50 for 1 year, $4 for 2 years, or $5 for 3 years, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS

How to get smoothest jobs ever with wonderful new NYLON paint brushes!

Dip only half the length of bristles in the paint. On overhead work, dip to one inch. Tap off the excess paint. Don't scrape it off on edge of can.

Nylon paint brushes hold a full load of paint. And they are ideal for nearly all finishes.

To get the best results, use a long, steady, even stroke, painting toward the surface already coated.

Nylon bristles don't break off and mar your work, and an independent research laboratory has found that nylon brushes paint smoother.

Use correct brush for each job. Poking large brushes into corners causes "fingering" of bristles. Cut in corners with small brush.

You can get a set of nylon brushes for every paint job, from touch-up work to wall and roof painting. And they are made by leading manufacturers.

Clean well, suspend brush on wire in turpentine or linseed oil to store between jobs. Resting bristles on bottom of the can deforms them.

Nylon brushes clean quickly, easily. Work out paint on paper, clean with thinner, wash with soap, water. Then comb and wrap to store.

The next time you paint, try a smooth-painting, easy-to-clean nylon paint brush. You will never use any other kind. They're sold in paint, hardware and variety stores everywhere in all types and sizes.

NYLON PAINT BRUSHES
for smooth painting ...easy cleanup

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Mother to son—supposing

If you were I, my little man,
You'd have a merry day.
You'd feast on candy, take no nap,
And in mud puddles play.

You'd wear your father's necktie,
Or maybe three or four,
And take the dishes from the shelf,
The silver from the drawer.

You'd wear your favorite sweater
And certainly no shoes,
And jam from chin to forehead
Would tell the meals you'd choose.

But oh! if only I were you,
Your revels you could keep.
I'd climb up in your little bed
And sleep and sleep and sleep!

—*Joanne B. Young*

When you should talk to the teacher

Continued from page 140

confuse him with a different, even though good, method. If he is failing to learn because of an emotional reason, home teaching may be harmful. Too much emphasis on grades can cause him so much worry he may not be able to study.

Any real disagreement you have with the teacher. Nothing can undermine a school's efforts more quickly than a mother or dad who says "Your teacher doesn't know what she's doing." Give her the benefit of the doubt—at least until you've talked with her. You may find Johnny's tale greatly exaggerated, or only half told. The silly composition on roses she assigned may have been demanded by your own garden club to promote their flower show. Whatever it is, she deserves a chance to explain before you berate her to Johnny—or to the principal.

To insure privacy for your talk with her, you should make an appointment for after school or her free hour. This will give her a chance to clear her room and get any information she needs from the file before you arrive. She may want to have some of Johnny's work on hand to show you. Don't plan to come the first day, or even the first week, if it can be postponed. After that, you're sure to be welcome.

Add the Beauty of Wood Windows to Your New Home

• WINDOWALLS illustrated are all Andersen Casement Window Units.
Below: a WINDOWALL adds the beauty of wood windows to a bedroom.

• Andersen Casements in the kitchen admit a flood of fresh air and sunshine. The sash open out—away from work over the kitchen sink.

Beautiful, insulating wood in Andersen WINDOWALLS will blend naturally with the rest of your home. Wood helps these finest of windows to serve you better both as windows and as walls. As windows, your WINDOWALLS will frame a perfect view with beautiful wood. As walls, they will use wood's natural insulating qualities to keep the cold outside . . . to keep the *inside* of the window warm to the touch and free of condensation.

There are hundreds of ways to combine Andersen Window Units into truly beautiful WINDOWALLS. Want window ideas for every room of your home? Send the coupon today for free booklets.

WINDOWALL IDEAS . . . FREE
Andersen Corporation
Bayport, Minnesota (BHG90)
Please send me window ideas, including WINDOWALLS Booklet.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

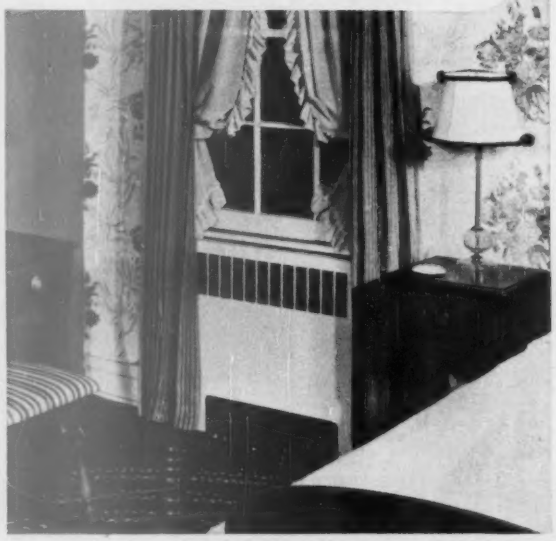
CITY.....

STATE.....ZONE.....

ANDERSEN
Windowalls
TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

ANDERSEN CORPORATION • BAYPORT, MINNESOTA

For beauty and comfort-use this new kind of *hidden heating!*



New, recessed Trane Convectors are out of sight! No bulky ducts! No cast-iron!

Here's a new kind of hidden heat—the kind you've dreamed of in your home!

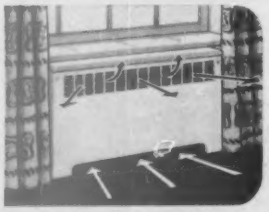
Trane "Hide-Away" Convectors tuck into the walls—out of the way. You'll gain many feet of precious wall space. There'll be no dangerous hot surfaces to burn hands, mar furniture.

Silent, healthful, economical heat . . When and where you want it!

Cleaner heat, without ducts, or air blasts. Steady, floor-to-ceiling heat—easy to control, quick to respond. Right for coldest winter—right, too, for the weather whims of spring and fall. Convectors are completely silent. And there's nothing mechanical to go wrong.

Convectors team up with any steam or hot water system to give you all this—at an amazingly low cost! Ask your architect or contractor for more information.

Get free, easily-understood information on all types of heating. Send for your copy of "How To Live In June All Winter."



AIR FOLLOWS THE ARROWS! Into the bottom of the "Hide-Away" Convectors—through the warming fins—and out into the room again. Your home is wonderfully, gently, healthfully warm at all times.

TRANE

"Hide-Away" CONVECTORS

The Trane Company, La Crosse, Wis.
Eastern Mfg. Division, Scranton, Pa.
Trane Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

Carpet that stairway

The job is easy, the saving substantial. And you can double the carpeting's life

Carpeting level floors usually demands professional skill. But any handyman can carpet a stairway. And that's a job you are likely to face sooner or later, for stairway carpeting seems to wear out unreasonably fast.

Follow the pictures below, and you'll get a professional look as you save those high wages professionals collect. If you use the fold-under described, you can double your carpet's life by buying just six extra inches of carpeting.

When you order carpeting, allow one-half yard for each tread and riser—plus that extra six inches.

If your stairway has a landing in the middle, buy an extra piece of carpeting and cover the landing separately.

Stairways that wind, so one end of a tread is narrower than the other, are slightly more difficult to handle. The carpeting tends to bunch up on the inside of the curve. Easiest way out is to gather the excess carpet near the bottom of each riser, lap it over, and tack it down. Uniformly done, the extra folds will look like a pattern.

Photographs: Photography Inc.

1. Marking. Before carpeting, clean treads and risers, and remove tacks. Eliminate squeaks with three 8-penny nails driven through tread into the riser beneath. Mark treads with chalk. Measure carefully; runners are about 27 inches wide

2. Placing pads. Ready-made pads give your stairway a smooth look. Center pad between guidelines, carrying it over edge of tread and leaving a space between back edge and next riser. Fasten pad with No. 16 carpet tacks, driving front tacks under nosing. Tack the back edge every three inches

yourself

By Neil W. Mold

3. Starting runner. Begin laying carpeting at top landing. Tack top edge securely. Then roll runner down the steps. Working from top down, put four tacks into each corner where a tread meets a riser, two into the riser first, then two into tread. Pull carpet tight before tacking, and line it up

4. Handling fold-under. At the bottom, fold under the extra 6 inches of carpeting, and drive tacks 3 inches apart across bottom of riser. When carpeting shows wear, reverse runner. Extra length goes to top, placing worn spots on risers

5. Finishing touch. To complete job, go back to the top and work down, tacking across bottom of each riser. Space tacks 3 inches apart. This prevents carpeting from working back and forth across treads. But don't drive tacks into the edge of treads; it destroys the waterfall effect and may cause rips

The LONDONDERRY Dining Group in

Stickley "American"

Over the snows, from Londonderry, N. H., came the first settlers to Cherry Valley; with them their household goods, including the New England corner cupboard. In Cherry Valley, it fell under the influence of Dutch cabinet-makers from the Hudson River settlements.

Here, you see how it has evolved through the years into a piece beloved by all who have an awkward corner to decorate, or a set of fine china to display.

The ladder-back, rush-bottomed chairs, the drop-leaf extension table, are in close relationship of spirit . . . blended into a living American style by the artist-craftsmen of Stickley's Cherry Valley workshops. Exquisitely beautiful wild cherry fruitwood, patient, custom-like workmanship, the rugged structure of early pieces, all are here, modified only slightly by the evolving tastes of a living age.

See Stickley's Londonderry Group at leading stores in principal cities; name of nearest dealer furnished on request.

Corner Cupboard—76¾" high; 36" wide
Drop Leaf Table, closed—44" wide x 27" long x 30" high
Open, two leaves inserted, side leaves dropped—44" x 51¼"
Open, two leaves inserted, side leaves raised—44" x 35"
Both side leaves raised, no leaves inserted—44" x 70¾"

Send for "A Developing Furniture Style"
The romance of Cherry Valley and the fascinating story of the development of a native American furniture art from the pilgrim century to today. 32 pages, 49 illustrations, by postpaid mail for only . . $1.
L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc. Fayetteville, N. Y.

Cherry Valley WORKSHOPS OF
STICKLEY
OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

NEW

Motorola

Radio-Larm

CLOCK RADIO

Wake up to Music
Radio automatically turns on at any preset time.

Go to Sleep to Music
Radio automatically turns off at any time up to 60 minutes after you retire.

An Automatic Servant*
Turns coffee maker, toaster, appliances, lights on and off automatically.

"LET MUSIC WAKE YOU UP"

In the morning, it wakes you gently with music or your favorite radio program. At night, it soothes you to sleep. Turns electric appliances on, off for you. Just set the Radio-Larm for any time, any purpose. "Sleepyhead" Buzzer can be set for 10 minutes after musical alarm. Famous Golden-Voice Motorola radio and precision electric clock, in ultra-smart Bakelite cabinet. Forest green, walnut or ivory. See it today!

DOZENS OF HOME, GIFT USES

Uses galore! Starts your coffee...tells you exact time...turns on your favorite radio show...reminds you of appointments...turns lights on and off...sings you to sleep. All automatic, all-purpose...ready to serve and entertain day and night. Several gifts in one, at a price that makes it the greatest gift "buy" of its kind.

as low as **$29.95***

**Models with appliance outlet slightly higher*

Motorola TV and Radio

Fashion Academy Award Winner

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice—Slightly higher in south and west

R.F.D.

Begins on page 187

than are learned at the zoo. Out here, Mary and Janie and Bill can see our neighbor's new-born calf on wobbly legs and watch mother hen with her flock of chicks. We've had memorable pets. There was Satan, the crow, and a black-masked raccoon. We had a skunk (partly deodorized) named for a local political figure, and a heifer called Rubbernose. In a nearby field, the children run races with two young colts.

Our land, too, is important; the good earth is a fine thing with which to become acquainted. Corn, hay, oats, and barley—no animal on two legs or four can live without one of these. Janie and Bill watch the great threshing machine with round eyes. They learn the difference between wheat and the chaff. They see firsthand the farmer's unending combat with pest and destroyer. They know something of the uncertainty of his life, in which one season's drought can keep him from having electricity in his house or a new stove or a bathroom. They know it takes a strong, patient, level-headed, smart man to be a good farmer.

Even more satisfying than the growth of the soil, we have found a new, vital family relationship. "Living in the country has been good for our marriage," says my husband, unaware that he echoes observations of the experts. Agricultural society usually produces a sound family unit. The country woman or farmer's wife refers to her husband as "my man." In that title she implies a degree of emotional dependence and pride in him that a city woman either does not feel or, at least, does not so admit.

Bonds of loyalty and affection are strengthened, too, where challenges must be met. A country home provides these to parents and children. We give emergency treatment to the dog's injured paw, repair the barn floor for a dance, and do all our own landscaping. Country children and parents are less inclined to scatter their energies far and wide, disintegrating into that frightening phenomena which sociologists have labeled "the atomistic family."

Even the physical isolation of country living accents family mutuality. The country club and the bridge club lose their importance in proportion to your distance from them. The faraway whistle of trains and the night wind seem to increase our need for human companionship under our own roof. Though family quarrels may be sharper, they occur less often, and affection burns with a steadier, hotter flame. Perhaps these are reasons why divorce rates and juvenile delinquency are low R.F.D.

To be sure, there are days when one wants more than aesthetic and emotional satisfactions, days when thick steak is preferred to poetry and cash in the bank to a noble view. For such moments the country had better present practical attractions: rewards like golden sweet corn, jewel-like strawberries moving from garden to table or from garden to freezer in record time and at a fraction of their grocery-store cost. Though our income is slightly above the so-called average American's, who is spending one-third of his earnings for food, it is very satisfying to buy from our neighbor, at less than city cost, authentically fresh eggs and cream that whips. We know many city-employed people who have also added to their incomes by raising profitable honeybees, chickens, guineas, berries, and even beef cattle. There's where your thick steaks come in! Bushels of bulletins from the Department of Agriculture and county agents tell us how to grow everything from apples to asparagus, and grapes to goslings with profit and satisfaction.

Our farm includes 90 acres, some of which is worthless (?) scenery. We could get more money from our land, but because we own no machinery and have less ambition than most part-time farmers, we merely share-lease our level acreage. Even in a poor year, however, the productive acres pay taxes on the whole 90 and buy a new radio-phonograph or a pleasant vacation to boot. These profits are taken from land which simply lies outdoors, acres which work for us without our giving them one hour's real labor and not so many hours bookkeeping. For the city worker who has neither time nor tractors, it's a nice arrangement.

Another chapter could, of course, be written on the *pitfalls* of part-time farmering: Nature sometimes forgets she's a mother. Winter storms bring crises that the city dweller knows nothing about. Mechanical emergencies involving water pipes and furnaces dismay the unwary, and let you know why most farmers keep well-stocked repair shops, and a wood stove in the kitchen.

Remodeling a dwelling built in 1860 or even 1925 can be costly and disheartening. You may wade through broken plaster for weeks after the living-room furniture should have been standing on the new carpet. And an old house with its skeleton showing is not a pretty sight. The daily cost of traveling from home to city employment is higher, and the telephone bill is higher. Even the mink pelt that you sell for $5 may have cost $20 to raise.

But too many funny stories have already been written testifying to the sad lot of city mice trying to make like their corn-fed cousins. Most of their troubles could be avoided, we found, and the rest overcome with less pain. More important, in our thinking, than government bulletins or the architect's plans were a certain set of

[*Turn to page 261*

Wake up, darling!

YOU DON'T NEED A FORTUNE TO SLEEP IN THE LAP OF LUXURY

You don't need to have money in the bank—just in the piggy bank—to have luxurious *combed* percale sheets. Lady Pepperell Fine Combed Percales give you all the luxury you've ever dreamed of—extra smooth texture, extra softness—at no extra price! Be sure to ask for them at your favorite store.

RIGHT OUT OF A DREAM! Yes, that's the way you'll feel about these trousseau-lovely combed percales. Lady Pepperell Fine Combed Percales are so smooth and soft, you'll marvel at their texture. They *feel* luxurious, *look* luxurious, but *aren't* luxury priced. They're a treat for you *and* your budget! Be sure to have at least six for each bed.

SOFT AS A CLOUD? Not soft enough for Pepperell! These short fibres are combed *out* of the yarn used in *one* Lady Pepperell Fine Combed Percale Sheet! Only smoother, longer-staple fibres go into Lady Pepperells!

YOU'LL BE SURPRISED! Lady Pepperell Fine Combed Percales are amazingly sturdy, long-wearing! They're lightweight—money-saving on laundry-by-the-pound, work-saving if you do your own. And these wonderful sheets need practically no ironing!

FRESH FROM A FLOWER GARDEN—like the colors of Lady Pepperell Fine Combed Percales . . . pink, blue, peach, maize, rose, spring green, aqua. You'll find *your* favorite, because they're *everybody's* favorite. More Pepperell colored sheets are in use today than any other brand!

LADY PEPPERELL
Fine Combed
PERCALE SHEETS

PEPPERELL FABRICS

Remember, Pepperell is a Promise . . .

OF TOP QUALITY IN COMBED PERCALE AND MUSLIN SHEETS

PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Look at it Outside... Look at it Inside!

The new Gunnison★ CHAMPION★ Home!

Look at the style of the new CHAMPION Home . . . low, sweeping lines . . . modern, rich colors! Look inside at its design for gracious living . . . comfortable living room . . . "slumberland" bedrooms . . . "dream-lined" kitchen! It's a BEAUTY!

It's YOURS, if you earn $50 or more a week . . . eligible for FHA and VA loans!

Look in the classified pages of your local telephone book for your local Gunnison Dealer.

Send 25 cents in coin to Gunnison Homes, Inc., Dept. BH-1, for full color brochure on Gunnison Homes.

★TM

WHEREVER THERE'S BETTER LIVING . . .

Gunnison Homes

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION SUBSIDIARY

NEW ALBANY INDIANA

Why pamper

told of a man who was arrested for drunken driving. He didn't have a mere 20-odd previous offenses marked against him, like Margaret Mitchell's killer, but 54! They even included such off-the-highway trifles as incest and attempted rape. But before the commissioner had a chance to rule him off the roads, an influential legislator called up.

There was a long argument about it, including such questions as "What's his private life got to do with his driving?" and in the end, well, he kept on driving.

"What else could I do?" the commissioner asked me. "Insist on revoking his license and get myself fired?"

In another state, where the head of the Highway Patrol had been more insistent on doing what he considered the right thing, he was replaced by a politically subservient hanger-on who had himself been convicted of drunken driving earlier.

Have you any reason to be sure that in your own city or state conditions are better than that?

In a prosperous Eastern town that prides itself on its accident-prevention squad, a rookie motor cop told me of his first day's work. He took to court an indignant speeder who had been splitting the main street traffic at 40 miles an hour. And for it he nearly lost his chance to stay on the force.

"After this," he was told when the speeder had been sent on his way with profuse apologies, "don't be jackass enough to arrest the wrong people!"

If that had been merely an exceptional incident which doesn't picture the true state of affairs, it would be one thing. But it's not. There is hardly a traffic jurisdiction in the whole United States where, at one time or another, and in one way or another, it isn't duplicated. In Greenwich, Connecticut, a soldier on leave kissed his girl friend while he was driving along the Boston Post Road and killed a middle-aged woman. He was fined 30 dollars. In one District of Columbia case, a driver ran onto a safety platform, killed two people, and injured four others. He didn't even pay a fine. The case never came to court.

A study of 905 drivers responsible for fatal accidents showed that only 28 were sent to jail and only 95 even paid fines. The other 782—roughly four out of five—went scot free.

You may, of course, be yourself one of the countless drivers let off with a sharp slap on the wrist after killing someone—but you're far, far more likely to be the victim of such a driver!

There are many ways of helping offenders escape penalty for bad driving. Politicians like to do favors for their friends, and hate to turn them into enemies by refusing to help. A small mistake can be made in copying a name or license number on a court summons, and the violator is never called to account. The time of the trial may be changed, without any notice of the change going to the officer who is to appear. There are dozens of tricks by which traffic justice can be thwarted.

Occasionally, in a particular state or town or city, conditions get so bad that public indignation flares up temporarily, and there is a cleanup. In Chicago, during the thirties, at least 150,000 warrants for arrest were conveniently lost annually. Then came a cleanup. Before long, though, things began to slip back. In one Midwest traffic court, one or more wastebaskets full of "fixed tickets" were carted out each day. There, too, there was a cleanup, and things were better for a while.

One man paid an average fine of $1.75 on 12 different traffic offenses. Finally, with a great show of indignation, he was fined $50 and his license to drive was revoked. Then, after the regular session of court was adjourned, sentence was suspended. His license wasn't revoked after all.

Reduction of the charge is another device. A driver crashed into boulevard traffic and smashed two cars. Highway result: Two deaths and several injuries. Court result: He was charged with "failing to stop at a stop sign," and fined $5.

Because you don't *start out* to kill anyone, traffic-court judges are accustomed to being lenient with you. They don't want to see you go to jail. In Michigan, a driver came over the top of a hill too fast and killed some pigs that were crossing the road. He was arrested and fined and had to pay for the pigs. Another driver came over the top of the same hill, same speed, and killed two school children whose father had owned the pigs. Same sheriff, same court, but what to do? No fine, no license suspension. Merely another "unavoidable accident."

In many jurisdictions a record of arrests and convictions that seems good is made by bearing down on unfortunate violators who have no friend at court. I was told recently of a poor Mexican whose daughter was killed by a reckless driver. He found that the driver who killed her was allowed to keep on harrying the road, "on

Family car agreements

When a driver under 21 years of age appears in the Greenwich (Connecticut) Town Court, the judge asks the violator to return with his or her father. In the privacy of his chambers, the judge discusses the offense and gives each an opportunity to sign a "contract" governing the use of the family car. The judge then imposes a fine and suspends it subject to the provisions of the "contract."

poor drivers

Begins on page 6

appeal." Yet the father had lost his own license for inadvertently running past a red light on an empty street. He didn't even know that he had the right to appeal, and wouldn't have felt he could afford it, or that there was any use in doing it, if he had.

If she had been *your* daughter, how would *you* have felt?

All these incidents point up two startling facts, which would be almost breath-stopping if we didn't take them both for granted.

First, we allow practically anyone to drive deadly two-ton projectiles that can hurtle along at 40 or 60 or 80 miles an hour and that can crush you like an eggshell if they ever happen to back slowly together when you are between them.

Second, after giving permission to all these drivers to operate their cars on public roads, *we hesitate to take their permits away even after they violate laws and kill people.*

Let's take up that first point first.

Unsafe driving is today almost universal. Few drivers, except professional long-haul truckers, have ever learned to drive with any high degree of skill. Four drivers out of 10, today, are self-taught. Three more were taught to drive by a friend. Two more were taught by a relative. Only 1 in 10 was even taught by an auto salesman, or went to a so-called "driving school," where the aim was to help you pass an easy driving test. Not 1 driver in 20 has ever had really adequate instruction in traffic hazards and safe driving. This fact shows up, horribly, in the accident totals. It concerns you and your family directly. Six out of every 10 drivers involved in fatal accidents considered themselves, up to that moment, like yourself, "safe" drivers. They had never been in any serious accidents before. *They just didn't know what good, safe driving really means.*

But that's only a starter.

Of approximately 50,000,000 licensed drivers in the country today, about one-half never took any driving test at all.

Idaho, Kansas, and Missouri give no driving test whatever. South Dakota doesn't even require a driver's license. In many other states, driving tests are still a comparatively recent innovation. Five states require no regular examination on rules of the road. A number of states give no tests as to whether or not new drivers understand road signs. Four states require no test whatever of vision for new drivers. At least a dozen states license drivers with defective vision without requiring glasses.

Gradually, over the years, driver's license laws have been enacted and then strengthened. Once such a law has gone on the books, it has been found so valuable that not one has ever yet been repealed. But, even today, no single state yet tests drivers adequately before giving them a license. No state yet dares give new drivers a full road test at the 50 and 60 mile speeds they will be allowed to use; it would kill too many examiners. Even today the states that are most proud of their "strict" and "standard" driver examinations are content to give a superficial 20-minute road test, usually for a few blocks on quiet residential streets at low speeds.

So now we come to the second thing that makes the result of allowing almost everybody to drive, even at skull-shattering speeds, so much, much worse:

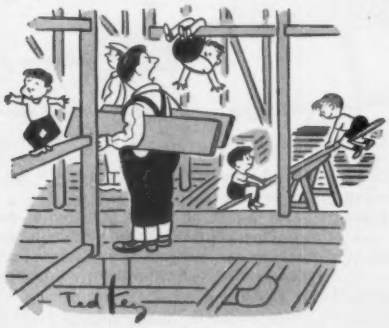
Hardly more than a futile gesture, as yet, is made to check the bad actors and see that they either improve their dangerous driving or get off the roads.

In more than three-fourths of all traffic accidents, one or more drivers are found to be violating a law. (According to the common law, from which most of our American law has developed, if you happen to kill someone while you are breaking a law, you are regarded as having the legal "intent" to commit murder.)

Moreover: Regular violators of traffic laws and "accident-prone" drivers who get into repeated smashups are responsible for far more than their due share of highway deaths and injuries. You may be a relatively "safe" driver.

[*Turn to page 258*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS



"Look, fellas . . ."

I cut painting costs 83 percent

Six-room house, what it took . . .

Total cost: $63.88

By Walter Adams

Last May I trailed a painter around outside our house, picked at the peeling paint when he picked, squinted at the eaves when he squinted.

"Three-seventy-five," he said, finally. "Two coats."

Now, if I paid $375, there went the two weeks we had been counting on in Idaho, our first respectable family vacation in four years. I wanted that vacation. "I'll paint it myself," I said.

The upshot of it was that I did, and *Better Homes & Gardens* sent a photographer out to watch me and show you how, so that you, too, can have, instead of a painter's bill, something you really want.

Note: Fall is the best season to paint in. No rain, no heat.

1 First comes the unfun part—cleaning up. Scrape and wire-brush off dirt, bugs, cracked and peeling paint, for new paint won't last if everything underneath isn't smooth, dry, tight. Old paint cracked like alligator hide must be removed with a chemical remover.

2 After scraping, sand paint edges level. Peeling paint is common on insulated walls that don't also have a good vapor barrier in them. In winter, moisture in the warm house passes into the cold wall, condenses, later soaks through the siding and swells paint off.

3 Recalk joints around the chimney and around window and door-frames in brick walls. (Paint and hardware stores rent calking guns at 50 cents a day, show you how to use them.) Idea is to get the calking compound into the crack, not piled up or spread out over it.

4 A gallon of paint covers 600-700 square feet. To figure area to be painted, multiply distance around house by height to eaves, add area of gable ends (to figure gable ends, multiply width by half the height). For height, measure one board, multiply by number of boards.

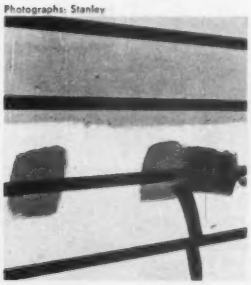
5 Good brushes hold more paint, make job pleasant. For walls: 4" brush choked with long bristles—$10 to $15. For windows and tight spots in trim: 2½" brush. If you have many windows, get a sash brush. Suspend brushes in linseed oil for a day before putting them into paint; they'll be easier to clean.

6 To mix paint, pour off oil, stir pigment, pour third of oil back, stir, pour in another third, stir, and so on; then pour from one can to other half-dozen times. If old paint on house is tight, one coat every four years gives clean, crisp job. If paint has cracked, if bare spots show, use two coats.

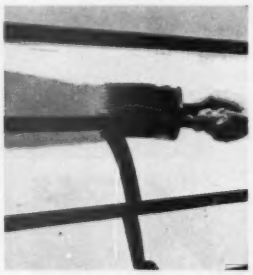
7 Carry scraping knife and stiff-bristled duster in your hip pocket as you paint; dust away chalked paint, dirt, and pollen just before painting. Paint only when temperature is going to stay above 55, and below 90, only when wood and surface are thoroughly dry, else paint won't stick long.

8 Dip brush only half the bristle length. Deeper dipping makes the brush messy. To remove excess paint, slap brush lightly against inside of bucket. To avoid lap marks and drips, start painting at highest point and work a 3-foot deep band across house; then drop down and paint another band across.

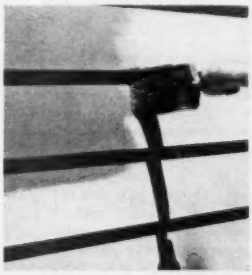
Photographs: Stanley



9 Don't flow paint on, but brush it out well in a uniform coat. Easiest way to get a uniform spread is to lay brush load on in two or three spots rather than one, then brush. Grip brush lightly, paint with end and not sides, and with no more than half the length of the bristles.



10 Paint clapboard edges first, then the flat between. Always use brush flat, not edgewise, even when painting underedge of siding. Painting edgewise wears bristles short on corners, results in streaky job. Don't poke paint into corners with good brush. Use small one.



11 After brushing paint out, finish up with sweeping strokes, using only tips of bristles and lifting brush gradually to feather-edge out thin. Allow at least three days good drying time between coats. If undercoat is soft, paint may wrinkle, crack like an alligator's hide.

12 To keep brush from drying out for an hour or two, fold aluminum foil around it. To keep it overnight, hang it in linseed oil. Don't stand it on its bristles, nor in water. When house is finished, wash brush in brush cleaner, then soap and water, and wrap it in paper.

More on next page

Want to Make Your Storm Sash Job easy ?

Sway up a ladder . . . teeter around . . . crawl back down with aching arches? Up-down . . . up-down . . . refit a storm sash that fit *last* year? Neighbor, this is 1950! You don't *have* to do that anymore.

What you want for your *next* house is Fenestra* Steel Casements. Come Fall, you'll just set your Fenestra Metal Storm Sash in place and secure with simple clips . . . all from the warm, safe *inside* of your house. Then cross the job off your list and go back to your book.

Washing and screening are just as easy . . . both from inside. And you don't have to lift these graceful windows open . . . you twirl them open with your fingertips.

Ask for our book on window planning . . . a beautiful guide on good ventilation, daylighting and furniture arrangement.

Fenestra CASEMENTS — so easy to stormsash!

Detroit Steel Products Co.,
Dept. BH-9,
2263 East Grand Blvd.,
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me "How To Plan Better Windows". Enclosed is 10 cents.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

I cut painting costs 83 percent

Begins on page 234

13 When painting from a ladder, paint above it, for you can reach both ways. Stand your ladder so that the distance from its bottom end to the wall is one-fourth its height. Don't climb with mud on your shoes. And when you can't hang on with a hand, hook one leg through the ladder and around one rung, as shown.

14 Good way to get safe footing on your roof when painting dormers is to pull a section of your ladder up on the roof and secure it there with ropes tied to something on the other side of the house. Or if your ladder is long enough, the clamps that hold the extension section can be hooked over the ridge.

15 It took me a long time to learn that a paint bucket hung *outside* the ladder rail was easier to get at than one hung *between* the rails. My 7-year-old told me. Make your S-hook by twisting up a wire coat hanger. On a good drying day, paint in your bucket may thicken a bit. Add a little turpentine to return it to its original body.

More on next page

In Nepal, Norwich, Nogales or Nome, carry these Cheques wherever you roam!

Always carry
BANK of AMERICA TRAVELERS CHEQUES

Issued by the world's largest bank, acceptable throughout the world. 75¢ per $100 at banks and travel offices everywhere.

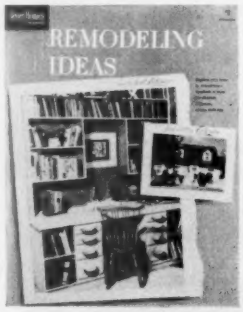
BANK OF AMERICA N. T. & S. A. CALIFORNIA
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL IN CHRISTMAS CARDS 50 FOR $1 With Name FREE Samples

MAKE Extra MONEY FAST

Superb Satin Velour & Metallic Show rich New Cards never before offered. Gift orders fast! Christmas Cards with Name 50 for $1 up. 50 Assortments. Personalized Matchex, Stationery, Gift Items. Samples on approval. IMPRINTS FREE. Write today.

PURO CO., 2801 Locust, Dept. 952-L, St. Louis 3, Mo.



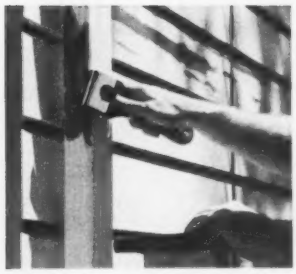
solve your remodeling problems

Remodeling, often at little expense, can make your home more comfortable and attractive. In planning a face lifting for the exterior of your home, or adding built-ins inside, get *Better Homes & Gardens* colorful *Remodeling Ideas* book.

Order from 6809 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. ONLY $1.

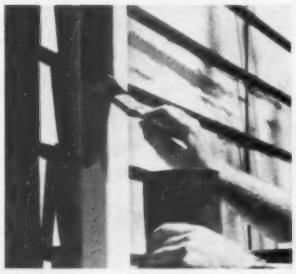
I cut painting costs 83 percent

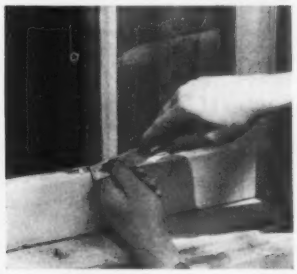
Continued



16 Paint doesn't stick well to galvanized surfaces unless they are allowed to weather, unpainted, for 6 months, or are roughened by wetting with 1 ounce each of blue vitriol and muriatic acid in a quart of water, then rubbed with steel wool. An end scraper works better than a blade where paint is cracked but not peeling.

17 Peeled spots usually have weathered sufficiently without further treatment. Paint the inside of galvanized gutters and prime bare spots with red lead. It's a good all-purpose protective paint for any metal around the house that will rust. After it has dried four days or more, you can second-coat it with regular paint.





18 If house trim is painted a different color, paint it after the body of the house is finished. Break cracked or loose putty out of window sash. Before reputtying, paint all unpainted spots with priming paint and let dry; else bare wood will absorb oil from putty and putty will loosen. Let putty dry before painting over it.

19 Use glaziers' putty only on window sash. Pack cracks in wood (after putting on the priming coat of paint) with white-lead putty (2 parts white-lead paste, 1 part whiting, both from paint stores). Danger spots especially to examine are sills, thresholds, edges of eaves, bases of pillars, joints in doors and windows.

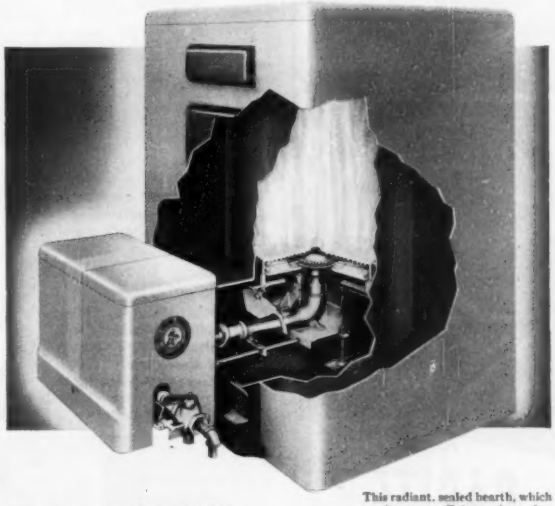
20 Before painting, plane off sticking doors, pull sagging screen doors up with diagonal turnbuckles. Knots in wood sometimes "bleed" through paint because oil in paint dissolves substances in the knots. Remedy: Shellac the knots. To estimate paint needed for trim, figure one-fifth the amount used for body of house.

More on next page

Iron Fireman

GAS HEATING

is different and better



This radiant, sealed hearth, which reaches top efficiency in a few seconds, is an Iron Fireman development. A proved gas saver in thousands of homes.

GAS FURNACES

Wide range of models to fit any home heating need. Warms, filters, humidifies, and circulates the air. All-welded gas tight furnace body. Handsome baked enamel finish.

GAS BOILERS

Extremely compact, quick-acting gas boiler for hot water heating systems and household hot water. Eleven sizes 26 to 36 inches high. Gas-fired boilers also available for steam systems.

Here are two things you can count on with Iron Fireman gas heating: (1) Carefree winter comfort beyond anything you've ever known. (2) Fuel savings you would not believe possible. You reap the benefits of Iron Fireman's 26 years of experience in combustion engineering.

Just set the dials of the Iron Fireman Syncrostat when cold weather begins, and forget about the furnace for the rest of the winter. Your house is warm when you get up. You have cheerful, carefree comfort all day long. You never come home to a cold house. You have no furnace chores.

You can learn more about this advanced type of gas heating by calling your Iron Fireman dealer, or by writing for further information.

See your dealer or mail coupon

THE IRON FIREMAN

Illustrated Folder

Sent free on request. Use the coupon.

IRON FIREMAN MFG. CO.
3213 W. 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.
Send folder on Iron Fireman gas heating.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____

IRON FIREMAN

AUTOMATIC HEATING WITH GAS, OIL, COAL

CASITE

Frees STICKY VALVES

● Get rid of engine coughs, jerks, roughness. Chances are, it's caused by sluggish or sticky valves.

Casite through the air-intake quickly frees sticky valves, lets the engine *breathe*, lets the power zoom through. A second pint of Casite, in the crankcase, keeps the engine clean and free-running, cuts engine wear by speeding lubrication . . . Get a Casite Treatment for your car today from your garage, service station or car dealer.

The Casite Corporation
Hastings, Michigan

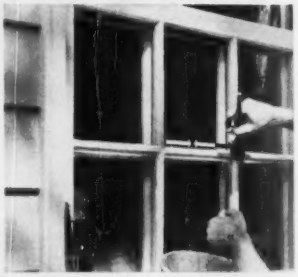
Casite Division,
Hastings Ltd., Toronto.

75¢
A PINT
95¢ in Canada

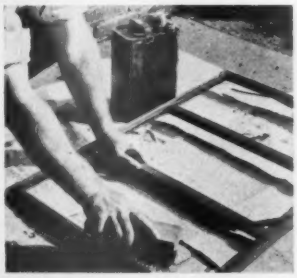
Better and Smoother Performance or Double Your Money Back

I cut painting costs 83 percent

Continued from preceding page



21 When you paint windows, paint muntins first, painting from the end to the center of each and getting a paint seal between putty and glass so rain cannot soak in. Then paint the outside of the sash, then the frame, and the sill last. After paint has dried an hour or two, move sash up and down, so it won't dry stuck tight.



22 To keep metal in basement windows from rusting out, scrub off the dirt and rust with your wire brush, finish cleaning off the rust with steel wool soaked in turpentine. Paint the clean metal with red lead; follow up with any color of paint you want. Remember: Paint applied over rust won't stick.

23 Masonry can be painted with oil or cement-base paints. Cement paints are easier to put on. To paint with cement-base paints, wire-brush loose paint and dirt off (remove old oil-paint coatings with caustic soda solution), wet the surface, paint. After paint has set so it won't wash off, spray it twice in first day to keep it from drying too fast.

24 Painting from a plank between two stepladders is more comfortable than from a ladder, and faster. Plank can be suspended between extension ladders too, on ladder jacks that hang from the rungs and cost about $5 each; but working from a nice, solid ladder is more soothing.

More on next page

"The Washday Sweetheart"

★ LASTS A LIFETIME
★ WON'T RUST OR ROT
★ WON'T CRACK OR STRETCH
★ HOLDS ALL TYPES OF CLOTHESPINS
★ ONCE UP, ALWAYS UP — SUMMER AND WINTER
★ WILL NOT SOIL FABRICS

IDEAL FOR YARDS, BASEMENTS OR ATTICS

Rain, snow or sleet will not affect it. Easy to clean with a damp, soapy cloth.

Available in Either Solid or Stranded Aluminum

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
DAVENPORT, IOWA

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NOW!

FILL CRACKS IN A JIFFY

EASY WAY to fill cracks and holes in wood, plaster, other materials. SAVOGRAN CRACK FILLER dries hard as stone. SAVOGRAN WOOD PUTTY contains real wood — easily tooled. Both non-shrinking — take paint beautifully. Repair furniture, floors, woodwork, tile, knobs — 1001 uses! ONLY 35¢ lb. at paint stores.

Write for Helpful Free Folder

SAVOGRAN DEPT. 33 BOSTON 16 MASS

A new HOME BUILDING Ideas book

—by the editors of Better Homes & Gardens magazine—is just off the press. For the latest home building ideas, and information on how to plan your home, select materials, learn building "know-how," get your copy today.

You'll find the Home Building Ideas book on the newsstands, at book and department stores. Or, order direct from 7909 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. (In Canada, $1.25.)

Extra Christmas CASH

Sell fast-moving, money-making Specialty Christmas Cards such as Plastics, Christmas Pearls, Christmas Tree Brilliants, Children's assortments, etc. Also the famous "Sunshine Line" religious assortments. Big profits on all. Write nearer office for samples.

TRIUMPHANT ART PUBLISHERS Dept. G16
ANDERSON, INDIANA or SAN JOSE 6, CALIFORNIA

I cut painting costs 83 percent

Continued

25 If siding is loose or cupped, fill cracks with white-lead paste (or a bit of the heaviest pigment from bottom of a can of unmixed paint); drill holes to prevent splitting; renail siding tight to 2x4s underneath.

Mistakes; vapor; blowtorch

• Don't paint after a rain until the wood has thoroughly dried; paint will blister.

• Don't paint in hot sun if you can paint in shade. Paint doesn't spread well on a hot surface.

• Don't put on a second coat until first has dried 72 hours in dry weather. An unhardened undercoat shrinks when it does dry, later cracks.

• Don't paint if the temperature is likely to drop below 55. The pigment may later wash away.

• If your paint has blistered and peeled because your walls lack a vapor barrier, don't expect your new paint to stay on any better than the old did unless you block the vapor. Here's what happens: In tight, insulated walls, the inward side of the insulation is warm, the outer side is much colder, and the moisture in the air from inside the house condenses in the wall the way your warm breath does on a cold windshield. Come warmer weather, it melts, soaks through the siding, blisters the paint off. If no vapor barrier was built into your walls when your house was built, you can add one with pretty good success by painting all interior walls—inside cupboards, closets, utility rooms, and all—with aluminum paint or two coats of wall primer and sealer, then covering this with the regular finish paint or paper.

• If you try to remove old paint with a blowtorch, don't try to burn it off or to soften the whole coating at once. Instead, soften only the surface layer and scrape this off; then repeat until you are down to the wood. Direct the flame against the surface not head on but from the side and top, and keep the torch moving continually. Better yet, use a chemical remover.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE water softeners

Why endure the personal inconvenience, hard work and constant expense caused by hard water? There's a positive, economical answer to your hard water problems—a Fairbanks-Morse softener!

Economical!

A Fairbanks-Morse softener practically pays for itself in savings it effects on purchase of soaps, chemical softeners, and detergents; on clothes and linen replacements; and on paints and varnishes needed to refinish surfaces defaced by extra hard scrubbings.

Top quality!

Every Fairbanks-Morse engineer thinks in terms of quality construction and dependable performance for years to come. So Fairbanks-Morse water softeners conform to those principles. You get heavy sheet plate construction; corrosion resistant linings; finger-tip controls; down flow operation (highly important to you); oversize salt reservoir; Zeolite softening agents and many other features.

Fairbanks-Morse water softeners are available in the De Luxe and the Automatic models. Your Fairbanks-Morse dealer can demonstrate either one to you. If you don't know the name of your nearest Fairbanks-Morse dealer, mail the coupon!

FAIRBANKS-MORSE,

a name worth remembering

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
600 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 5, Ill.

Where can I see a Fairbanks-Morse water softener _____ Send me full description _____

Name .....

Address ..... RD .....

City ..... State .....

Should we drag 'em away from television?

Begins on page 56

Because television is so new, it has become the scapegoat for a lot of child-raising problems. If your boy or girl throws a tantrum when you call him away from the set, don't blame television. Tantrums are a sign that tension already exists in a family. The television set has merely become a new target for disputes.

The worst accusation leveled at television is that it is a *passive* activity. A grade-school principal in a New York suburb put it this way: "Radio and the movies have made us a nation of onlookers; television is making us even more that way. Help your children develop skills and hobbies. Here, TV can even *help*—puppets on the screen, for instance, may inspire your children to start designing their own."

When you should worry is when a youngster shows *no* interest in friends or playing outdoors, but sits in front of the TV set for hours, letting the entertainment wash over him as he escapes into a fantasy world. Something much deeper than television is wrong with such a child's life. His parents should discover what it is.

Aside from how to regulate listening, you're probably wondering about these questions too:

"Will TV hurt my child's eyes?"

So far, there's no proof that it will. Eye Specialist Edward M. Gresser told us that the current furor "reminds me of what they said about the early days of the movies. No harm resulted then."

However, Dr. Franklin Foote, executive director of the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, suggests these precautions:

Don't watch in a completely darkened room, but leave a dim light on.

Sit 6 to 8 feet from sets with a 10- to 12-inch tube.

Sit in front, preferably, and have the screen at eye level.

Tune in as clear a picture as possible.

"Will TV ruin my child's taste?"

Undoubtedly your child will watch some programs that aren't exactly highbrow. Don't worry. All children go through the poor-taste stage. (Remember some of the trash you read?) They will come out of it if, at the same time, they are exposed to other influences. After the novelty of your set wears off, encourage your children to select the worthwhile programs.

When viewing time is budgeted either through rules or the child's own sense of responsibility, most children learn to discard the worst and favor the best.

"Are Westerns bad?"

As anyone who lives within reach of a coaxial cable knows, television transforms small boys into Hopalong Cassidys. Both of our surburban neighborhoods are spiked with little cowboys sporting two guns at the waist and, after

Keep your hardware in tune with your home!

It's important that you match the fine materials in your new home with hardware of comparable quality.

Every door, window and cabinet will be opened and closed countless times throughout the years. That's why hardware must be *durable*, as well as decorative.

You'll find both of these requirements outstandingly met in YALE hardware . . . specified by experts for generations. YALE actually costs less, for there are *no* replacements. *Insist that your builder uses* YALE *hardware.*

Send for This Helpful Booklet on Selecting Good Hardware

Tells about various types of hardware used in a home. Describes materials, finishes and patterns. Shows you how to get the *most value* and *most satisfaction* out of your hardware.

Send 15¢ for "Your Home 'Moves' on Its Hardware." THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Stamford, Conn., U. S. A. Maker of the famous YALE lines of Locks, Door Closers and Builders' Hardware.

YALE
HARDWARE
Sign of a Well-Built House

Every user endorses the simplicity, beauty and dependability of

CINCO

Sto-a-way

Aluminum Combination Screen and Storm Sash

Every design and construction feature of Cinco Combination Windows has been engineered to give you years of easy operation . . . trouble-free, year round comfort and protection.

CINCO MEANS YOU'LL ENJOY THESE BENEFITS:

- A warmer home in winter . . . a cooler home in summer.
- All season, rainproof, draft-free, filtered screen ventilation.
- Screens, storm sash and weather stripping in one permanently-installed unit.
- No changing . . . no storing . . . no tricky construction.
- Added protection from prowlers.
- A cleaner, safer, more healthful home.

SAVE UP TO 1/3 IN FUEL!

Call your local **CINCO** dealer today — or send coupon for literature.

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
(Artisans in screens and storm sash since 1848)
of THE F. C. RUSSELL CO.
Department 3-890 • Cleveland 1, Ohio
World's largest Manufacturer Of Combination Windows

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
of The F. C. Russell Company
Department 3-890, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Cinco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

©TFCRC

Should we drag 'em away from television?

Continued from preceding page

Christmas or a birthday, a third in the hand. "Hmmm, television fosters aggressive behavior," we muttered. We were wrong.

"For years," a school principal told us, "I have watched children go through the gang stage and play cops or cowboys or soldiers. First we blamed it on the radio, then on the war, and now on television. It's a perfectly natural stage of growing up."

Even parents who could take Westerns in stride were worried about TV's increasingly numerous and bloody horror programs. The child psychologists we talked to all agreed:

If your child is under 6, he should be kept on a bland diet of puppets, gay comic films, and circus scenes. Horror is not likely to *produce* anxieties in children over 6. It will, however, *intensify* them in a youngster who is already nervous.

If your child sleeps poorly after horror programs, you should certainly cut down on them, particularly before bedtime. If he craves corpses, yet still gets gooseflesh, it might be wise to consult your doctor. There is even some evidence that for well-adjusted children, horror programs may perform a valuable service: They may help a youngster to blow off aggressive steam or learn to pooh-pooh fear.

If a child is *too* fascinated by horror programs, George Bryant, superintendent of schools at Roslyn, New York, suggests that you take him to a television studio to see how a horror program is produced. Once he has seen how artificially blood and thunder are created, they may lose some of their morbid fascination for him.

Since some children *are* scared by these programs, while others identify themselves with the characters, broadcasters do have a responsibility to limit corpses and the flow of blood. They have a responsibility to make sure that crime never pays and to cut out action that might be imitated—actions such as putting ground glass in the food or using a silk screen to deflect a bullet.

Aside from horror, even the best programs occasionally show dangerous actions. In one of the most beloved of children's shows, the leading character climbed into the bathtub wearing earphones. Another time he helped his gang light a fire in the middle of the living room.

Broadcasters are sensitive to your reactions. One producer told us how he waited at the studio for audience reaction after a telecast featuring a vampire. You may not want to bother writing; just pick up your phone and call the station if there is something objectionable.

"*What about eating in front of a television set?*"

One pediatrician put it this way: "I don't want children eating in a night-club atmosphere." As a practical proposition, some mothers permit dessert before the screen as a treat. One, who has the situation well under control, admits that her whole family enjoys taking their trays before the set on Thursday and Sunday evenings.

On the positive side, most educators agree that television is potentially the most powerful educational instrument yet devised, because it combines sight and sound and does so in the intimate atmosphere of the home.

"The laws of learning are based on interest," School Superintendent Bryant explained. "The theory that a program should *either* educate or entertain is all wrong. To be really educational, a program must entertain."

A fine example of the combination is CBS' "Chuck Wagon." The bulk of the show is the usual clatter-of-hoofs Western film. But to provide something of real value for young viewers, "Sheriff" Bob Dixon gives a 15-minute talk on Western lore—how to interpret weather symptoms, saddle a pony, make a lariat and a bedroll, and other tricks of outdoor life.

Dramatizations of dull school classics, through which the child frequently plods, come alive in a single session. Wouldn't you have enjoyed *seeing* Ivanhoe win the tournament in disguise? And seeing a play need not stifle a child's reading if you will suggest that he might enjoy something else by the same author.

"Television can't afford to teach fourth-grade arithmetic," said Charles Underhill, program manager for CBS, "but it can teach a lot by indirection." A program like "Mama," which shows the solidarity of family life, is lots more powerful than a lecture.

Seeing important news-happenings, watching, listening to (and unconsciously evaluating) the important people of our day—this is an education for any child. Documentary films are another excellent teaching medium.

After a survey at Burdic Junior High School in Stamford, Connecticut, showed that students from TV homes spent four hours a day at their sets, the National Broadcasting Company started a special Sunday afternoon series of telecasts, "Watch the World," designed to further the work of the elementary and high schools. It has been hailed by educators and civic groups. If its young audience likes it as well, other networks will undoubtedly follow its lead. Eventually, television will be used in the schools themselves.

If you, as a parent, want better television, you should do two things: Protest the bad programs—those overloaded with vulgarity, slang, double entendres, criminal allusions, and bodily references—and let the telecasters know which ones you think are good. Television is still an infant, and you have the chance to shape its future.

Not just heat . . . but MOR-SUN indoor comfort!

● The most beautiful furnace ever built—the **MOR-SUN**—gives you more than just heat . . . it gives you complete winter air conditioning . . .

Tempered air at the temperature you select . . . scientifically humidified and circulated draft-free air . . . clean air free of dust and pollen, continuously replaced fresh air—all automatically—and all at less cost!

Yes—MOR-SUN gives you healthful indoor comfort!

So remember to call your nearest MOR-SUN dealer, or write us today—and forget your heating problems tomorrow!

MORRISON
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC., BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

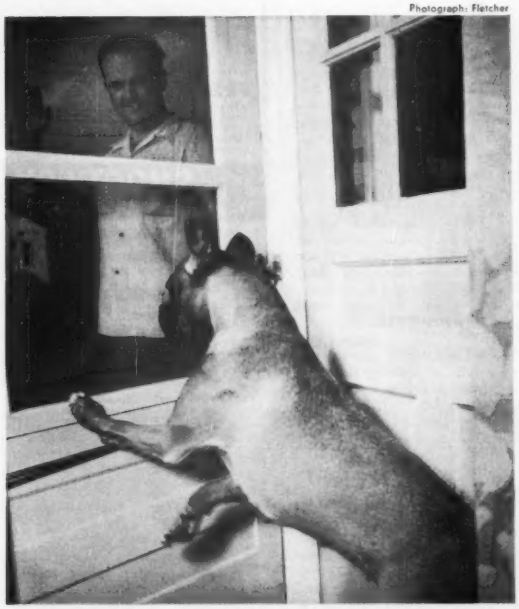
"Install this Trouble-Free Pipe"

ORANGEBURG® is known all over America as the *trouble-free* pipe for house-to-sewer or septic tank connections or other underground non-pressure uses. Properly installed it withstands traffic loads or soil settlements without cracking or breaking. TAPERWELD® JOINTS keep out roots, prevent leaks. ORANGEBURG PERFORATED—joined with tight *Snap Couplings*—give life-long service for septic tank disposal, foundation drains, lawn and field drainage. It pays to get pipe *marked* ORANGEBURG. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Your dog and mine

Photograph: Fletcher



"Take it easy, Stranger. Stay where you are and state your business!"

By Russell K. Lowry

We are trying to train our dog to be a watchdog, and she barks when she hears someone at the door. But she backs away when the stranger enters. She's a mixture of Cocker Spaniel and Wire-haired Terrier—S. L., New York.

The word "watchdog" is much abused and misunderstood. All *any* dog should be expected to do is to sound an alarm. Small breeds, seeming to realize their physical limitations, can seldom be taught to attack. Boxers, Doberman Pinschers, German Shepherds can be made "vicious" through training. With a few exceptions, these were the only breeds who made the grade as War Dogs. The rest didn't have the required temperament or attacking power.

My Collie pup has chewed up every leash and collar I've bought. I'm going broke. What's the remedy?—Miss S. L., Rhode Island.

The only solution is to get a chain choke collar and a chain leash.

We want to get a puppy, preferably a Cocker Spaniel, to grow up with our 2-year-old boy. Which is best, a male or female?—S. C. H., Tennessee.

I don't think it will make any difference. In any breed, male and female are alike in all desirable traits such as temperament, brains, devotion. Pick the pup you like and which seems to like you.

When a female is whelping, is it necessary that she eat the afterbirth?—Mrs. A. S., Illinois.

Most breeders and veterinarians say the female should eat the afterbirth. They believe it contains valuable minerals which find their way into the milk supply. But if your female doesn't do it voluntarily, don't try to force her.

A friend warned me against feeding eggs to my dog. Yet, others say eggs are fine for dogs. Who is right?—A. J. V., Pennsylvania.

Egg yolks, mixed with other foods, are very good, especially for growing pups. But many dogs can't handle the whites, or are allergic to eggs altogether. Try egg yolks, in moderation; see what happens.

[*Turn to next page*

▶ Have you a problem in dog feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Dash

is fortified with LIVER—the richest of all meats

Dogs love liver! Set a plate of Dash in front of your pet. Look at that excited tail-wagging when he sniffs the *liver* in it! Watch him wolf down every meaty morsel of this complete dog food that fresh-ground *liver* makes so appetizing. Yes, dogs *and cats* love their *liver*—love their Dash!

Dogs thrive on liver! Feed your dog Dash regularly—just Dash—and watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that mark a well-nourished pet. That's because Dash is fortified with *liver*—the richest of all meats in the protein, vitamins, and minerals your dog needs for a well-balanced diet. So start *your* dog or cat on Dash today—just Dash—nothing else is needed!

The dogs illustrated are Irish Setters

AW-PLEASE! LET'S EAT!

Keep him husky and happy with "COMPLETE DINNER" Gro-Pup!

SO COMPLETE YOU NEED ADD NO MEAT!

GRO-PUP IS COMPLETE IN EVERY WAY! Vitamins and minerals? *All he is known to need*—every day! *Protein? Plenty!* And it's good *rich protein*—just right for sound growth, sturdy bodies! *Fats?* The correct amount needed for sleek, glossy coats! And a good balance of *fuel foods* for bounce and play!

GRO-PUP IS EASIER, THRIFTIER TO FEED! *Savings?* You bet—up to *$1.00 a week*, as much as *40%* less than most canned dog foods. It's the *fastest, easiest* way to feed your dog. Crisp, ready-to-eat ribbons! No mixing, no can openers, no refrigeration. Start your pet today!

TESTED AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL AND ANIMAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS APPROVED

GRO-PUP IS THE FIRST dry dog food to be awarded this seal of approval as a *Complete Food.*

FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES, SIZES AND BREEDS

GREAT FOR CATS TOO!

Your dog and mine

Begins on preceding page

My Cocker Spaniel recently developed a throat stricture which the veterinarian relieved by passing tubes. Will this come back and have to be cut out eventually?—Mrs. V. K. E., Missouri.

A stricture of the throat is an effect, not a cause. Many things can produce the condition, commonest being goiter. Others are Hodgkins Disease (or other glandular enlargements), infections by bronchitis or from imbedded foreign objects such as needles, thorns, splinters, and so on. Best bet is X-ray examination, which should reveal the real cause.

Our female Chihuahua has a brownish discoloring of the teeth at the gums, and nearly all her teeth are loose. Her mouth odor is very bad. Two years ago she had a severe attack of distemper. Can the dental trouble be caused by this?—N. S., California.

Yes, the distemper caused the discoloration by ruining the protective enamel. Loose teeth mean that infection has probably set in. This is also indicated by the bad breath. Chances are a dog dentist will have to pull the infected teeth. Afterward, feed soft foods such as moistened cereals, soups, gruels, soft-cooked egg yolks, ground hamburger, and the like.

You recently commented that no American company wrote insurance policies on dogs. But a friend insists a company now writes such insurance. Who is right?—F. C. K., New York.

Since we made our observation, the insurance you speak of is now available. A Connecticut company and a California company issue life insurance on dogs, the policies covering death or destruction or loss through fire, lightning, flood, windstorm, explosion, theft, riot, civil commotion, smoke, earthquake, accident in conveyances, being hit or run over by a vehicle. However, the California company requires insured dogs to be registered purebreds.

Our dog sleeps in the basement at night, and once a week or so, he soils the floor. Can you advise how to break this habit?—I. B., Ohio.

If your dog messes up the basement only once a week, you're lucky. Usually, these basement performers do it every night—and then some. It's hard to deal with, as all bad habits must be corrected right at the time of the misdeed, not afterward. All you can do is tie the dog in the kitchen, rushing him outdoors on a leash first thing each morning. This starts up new thinking, a fresh habit. Above all, bar the dog from the basement henceforth, as he'll remember the basement floor as an old friend for some time to come.

Doggerel

I'd love to get a little pup
And would, except for cleaning up.
—*John Fallon*

HOW TO MAKE LOOSE FIXTURES STAY TIGHT

You can tighten loose hinges, clothes hooks, bathroom fixtures, shelf brackets, drawer pulls, casters, door handles, tool handles and other loose parts around the house, garage, barn, etc. to STAY tight. Just use Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement, famous for repairs over 50 years. Simple to apply, hardens quickly and makes lasting repairs. Buy it in 1-, 5-, 20 or 100 lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

Write for this helpful 40 page guide to metal repairs of many kinds. 170 pictures. Send NOW for your free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 67J
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

Is Your Dog SCRATCHING?
The Chances Are 2 to 1 It's Not From Fleas
but from FUNGI

YES, FROM FUNGI—comparable to that of Athlete's Foot! In early invisible stage, this *fungi* in dog's hide itches as fiercely as when scales, scabs, sores develop. Unchecked, this *fungi* can lead to skin, ear, eye infections—costly to treat, sometimes incurable.

EXAMINATION OF 3,121 SCRATCHING DOGS at Dr. Merrick's Small Animal Hospital showed less than 30% scratching from fleas, lice, diet or mange. BUT OVER 70% WERE SCRATCHING FROM *FUNGI*, picked up from grass, weeds, etc.

YOUR DOG HAS A 300% BETTER CHANCE to escape itching misery if you apply Dr. Merrick's SULFODENE before using flea powder. This non-staining, soothing fungicide destroys *fungi*, prevents spread. Stops scratching in minutes; clears up sores within a week—or your money back. Over 1,000,000 bottles sold. At your dealer, $1, or direct from Brookfield Laboratories, Dept.70-R, Brookfield, Ill.

3-IN-ONE Oil

P.S. Fill cracks and holes in wood or plaster with PLASTIC WOOD

PROTECT YOUR DOG

PARKE-DAVIS NEMA WORM CAPSULES

SEND FOR FREE illustrated helpful worm booklet

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.
DESK 43-E DETROIT 32, MICH.

ASK YOUR VETS FOR PARKE-DAVIS PRODUCTS

YOUR DOG HATES FLEAS!

When your dog has fleas, it's time for PULVEX FLEA POWDER. Not only kills fleas instantly, but KEEPS 'EM OFF for days! Easy! Effective! At drug, pet and department stores . . . 25c, 50c, Kennel size $1.25.

PULVEX FLEA POWDER

Add a working wall to your bedroom or den

This once was a rather dreary bedroom-study. Now it's a pleasure to work in it. Built-ins, a sliding door, a well-lighted desk, use of contrasting woods made the difference

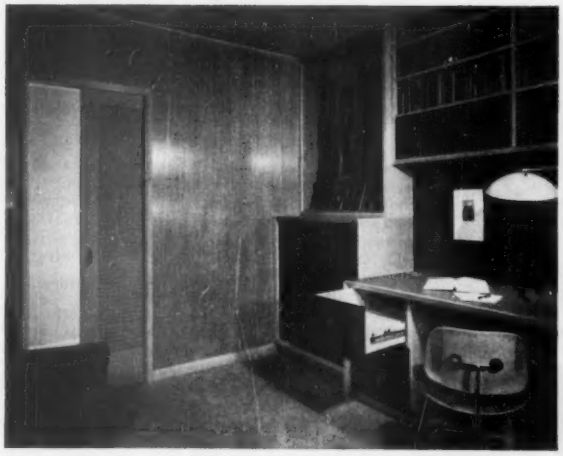
By Elizabeth Gilrain

Before

This 12x10-foot bedroom is large enough for dual use as a study—but not if all the wall space is wasted, as it is here

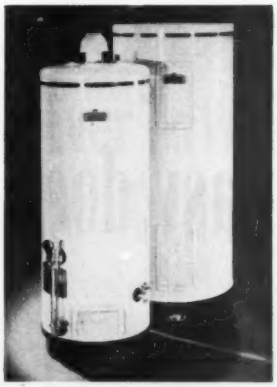
After

Built-ins designed by Architect Harold B. Zook brought order and attractiveness. This wall holds chest of drawers, glass-doored gun case, desk, adjustable shelves. Frames are bleached oak; drawer fronts are dark walnut. This same wall above the desk is covered with brown cork, to which notes and clippings can be thumbtacked. The owner is Builder Evald Moller, Altadena, California



After

Top drawer of desk is designed to hold a large dictionary. Cut-out side makes it possible to look up words without moving the book. Sliding, louvered door at the left replaces a swinging door that wasted floor space. Decorator Guy Brink was able to fit a new brown lounge chair into the corner space saved by the sliding door. End wall is paneled in bleached oak to harmonize with the casework of built-ins



"We've found HEATMASTER tops..."

JOE W. WHITE, well-known plumbing and heating contractor, 420 Union Avenue, Knoxville, Tennessee says: "With the best interests of our many customers and ourselves in mind, we never hesitate to recommend C-E HEATMASTER. We've found HEATMASTER tops in dependability, durability and attractiveness. You just can't go wrong with a HEATMASTER!"

There's no better judge of a water heater than your Master Plumber. He's the man who knows from experience the ins and outs of all makes, and he can tell you *and show you* why C-E HEATMASTER fully automatic water heaters are best. He knows that the key to abundant hot water is C-E HEATMASTER. These units are daily proving to be safe, dependable and economical performers in thousands of homes throughout the country.

C-E HEATMASTERS are available in sizes to suit your family's needs—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum) 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write us direct.

C-E

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Gas—Carries A. G. A. seal of approval.

Heatmaster

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater, Range Boiler & Soil Pipe Dept.

Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc.

P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee

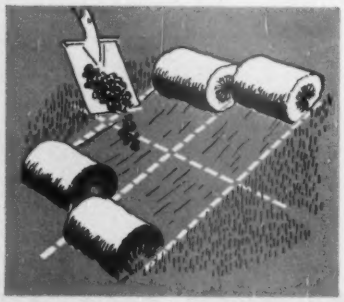
Save yourself work, dollars, steps, and time—even increase beauty in your garden with these ideas

Easy does it *around the yard*

Drawings: Arthur Bade

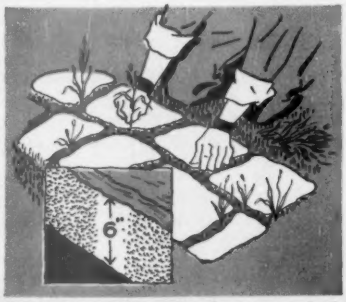
Have herbs handy for coming months. Lift such kinds as chives and parsley to plant in box or pot in kitchen window. Wet peat around pots is good

Maud R. Jacobs, South Carrollton, Kentucky



Level lawn depression. Cut through sod down the middle of lawn depression, then crosswise in foot-wide strips. Peel back; fill; level; roll back; firm

William Heard, Des Moines, Iowa



Set stage for quick weeding. Lay stone or brick walks on about six inches of sand or cinders. Any weeds rooted in this will pull easier than in soil

Jacob Volz, Birmingham, Alabama

Portable garden worktable. Place several wide boards across wheelbarrow, garden cart—or nail to two orange crates. Back and knees will be saved

David Goodall, Chicago, Illinois

Firm, dry footing for clothes hanging. Set on extra cup by concrete driveway for portable clothesline. You'll be able to lengthen outdoor drying season

Verna Peck, Marietta, Pennsylvania

What short cuts make your gardening easier? We will pay $5 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

September Garden Guide

South

Plant peonies and spring-flowering bulbs as soon as possible. Buds on peony division should be close to surface of soil—about one inch.

Mulch and feed dahlias and mums now. Water well for best display of bloom.

Move flowering perennial and biennial seedlings to spots you want them to bloom in the border.

Rejuvenate scraggly-looking annuals by cutting plants back more than halfway. Feed and keep them watered.

Start hardy annuals in garden in Lower South, in coldframe elsewhere.

Sow ryegrass for winter lawns; start bluegrass lawns in Upper and Middle South.

Central—East

Spray or dust roses regularly to avoid severe injury from black spot disease during warm, rainy nights; mildew also can be bad this month. Keeping foliage clean up until frost will help bring plants through the winter—plants will be stronger.

Divide and reset bleedingheart; allow at least one bud to each division of root transplanted. Handle roots with care—they are brittle.

Feed lawns now with a complete plant food. Apply it when grass is dry and temperature is below 75 degrees. Water it in immediately with the hose.

Brace newly planted trees with guy wires; shrubs also need support to resist winter winds.

Texas—Southwest

Water azaleas and camellias well; they are forming their flower buds for next year's blooms. Feed roses now so they'll produce abundant fall bloom.

Plant iris late this month—both the bearded and bulbous kinds. Divide and transplant Shasta daisies, daylilies, and similar perennials late this month.

Start biennial flowers from seed after late-summer rains. Soak seeds before planting—they'll germinate faster.

Check all supports by tall-flowering plants and strengthen any weak ones.

Pacific Northwest

Water rhododendrons well if weather is dry; flower buds may drop off if dry. Avoid watering geraniums and fuchsias heavily after September 1, if firm, quick-to-root cuttings are wanted.

Dig and divide Oriental poppies and Christmas-roses as soon as their leaves turn brown. Divide pinks now, if you would like extra plants. Dig gladiolus bulbs as soon as the leaves have turned yellow.

California

Start resting tuberous begonias as soon as plants start to look shabby. Reduce water gradually, then turn pot on its side for several months.

Soak roots of anemones and ranunculus in water several hours, then start in flats of a sand-peat mixture. Plant bulbs any time now; set in clumps.

Protects Children and Pets at Play

A sturdy, good-looking Anchor Chain Link Fence is the surest, safest way to stop your children and their pets from dashing out into traffic . . . keep trespassers and animals off your property . . . guard the beauty of your garden, lawn and shrubbery.

Have an Anchor Fence installed by expert, factory-trained Anchor erectors at a modest cost—with "payments out of income" terms. *Write today* for free, illustrated pamphlet. Address: Anchor Post Fence Div., Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6520 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

"Permanent Beauty for your Home"

Anchor Fence

Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

NOW is the best time to get a Scotts LAWN T M REG

Whether you are building a brand new lawn or putting new life into an old one, August through October is when you get best results. Scotts *LAWN CARE* tells why. Read it regularly . . . *Lawn Care* tells how to keep your lawn at its best. It's the most widely read and quoted lawn publication in print. Send today for your FREE two year subscription.

O M Scott & SONS CO
14 Fourth St, Marysville, Ohio
also Palo Alto, California

SCOTTS" AND "LAWN CARE" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF O M SCOTT & SONS CO

Brilliant MUMS

New, hardy varieties! Gay colors for fall gardens. Also roses, evergreens, shade and fruit trees. GUARANTEED QUALITY. Write for FREE COLORED CATALOG.

EMLONG'S, Box 9, Stevensville, Michigan

100 DARWIN TULIPS $3.25 POST PAID IN U.S.

Guaranteed to bloom next Spring

These are not the usual so-called "Bargain" bulbets. Each bulb about 4-inches around—the size of a 10c piece. A choice mixture of all the popular colors. *Write for free fall catalog.*

Ackerman Nurseries, 570 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Garden clinic

Tender bulb and tomato storage

Q *How can I store my tuberous begonia and other tender bulbs to keep them from shriveling?*
G. D. J., Tennessee

Stanley

Store your tender bulbs in vermiculite to keep them from shriveling. A tuberous begonia and a Fancy-leaved Caladium bulb are being stored in vermiculite above. Allow a layer of vermiculite between each bulb. Wide-mouthed glass jars, tin cans, crocks, boxes, and similar containers can be used for bulb storage. Vermiculite is available at lumberyards and places where garden supplies are sold. Use it over and over for storing your tender bulbs. Store in basement or as close to 60 degrees temperature as possible.

Q *I've read that tomatoes can be stored up until the holidays. How should they be stored to last so long?*
B. V. E., Illinois

Fletcher

You can have tomatoes from your garden for the holidays if fall doesn't arrive too early. Pick fruits when the first killing frost is predicted. Wrap each fruit in paper (above). Dark green fruits don't ripen—just light green ones. Tomatoes ripen more evenly in dark than light. Store at 50 degrees temperature.

JACKSON & PERKINS *Fashion*

The Only Rose Ever To Win 5 International Awards

★ UNITED STATES . . . judged to be the best new rose at the 1950 All-America Rose Trials

★ GREAT BRITAIN . . . the only Gold Medal Winner at British National Rose Society, 1948 Summer Show

★ FRANCE . . . 1949 Gold Medal Winner, Bagatelle Rose Competition which was held at Paris, France

★ PORTLAND, Ore. . . . Gold Medal Winner at International Test Garden, Portland, Oregon

★ SWITZERLAND . . . awarded a Certificate of Merit at the International Rose Trials held in Geneva, Switzerland

The Finest Floribunda Rose Ever Created!

ALL LEADING DEALERS SELL FASHION!

NEVER before has any rose won as many International Awards as J&P's finest creation—FASHION! And no wonder!—for nowhere is there another rose to rival *Fashion's* breathtaking *new* color . . . luminous coral-pink suffused with gold! Rich oriental-red buds open slowly to long-lasting miniature 3½" Hybrid Tea form. Immense clusters of 20 to 25 flowers in bloom *continuously* from June to frost! Enchanting fruity fragrance.

GUARANTEED TO LIVE & BLOOM

Extremely hardy, vigorous, very easy to grow—*Fashion* grows 2½ to 3 feet high. Ideal with shrubs or evergreens; as a hedge; unsurpassed in beds and borders. Since the demand for this "Miracle Rose" has been tremendous, and since the experts recommend Fall planting—we urge you to order your *Fashion* plants NOW. Just fill in and mail coupon below—shipment made at proper fall planting time.

PRICES: $2.00 each; 3 for $5.00; 12 for $20

2 MORE OUTSTANDING J&P FLORIBUNDA ROSES

(Order separately—or in money-saving group offer)

PINOCCHIO (Pat. 484)
Here's a rose that gives you *hundreds* of flowers on every bush—from June to fall! Clusters of exquisite salmon buds flushed gold at base—open gradually to long-lasting soft pink 1½" Miniature Tea Roses. Exotic, fruity fragrance. Artistic sprays of buds and blooms often keep from 8-10 days in the home. **$1.25 ea.; 3 for $3.15; 12 for $12.50**

RED PINOCCHIO (Pat. 812)
Delightfully fragrant, 3½" roses are borne in large, long-lasting *unfading* clusters. The color is a rich dancing carmine, which deepens and acquires a velvety cast as buds open fully. Buds are an attractive deep satiny carmine on the inside. Bushy, upright plant is vigorous and exceptionally free-flowering. **$1.50 ea.; 3 for $3.75; 12 for $15**

SAVE MONEY
ON J & P FLORIBUNDA ROSES!
ALL 3 for only $3.95
1 Fashion, 1 Pinocchio, 1 Red Pinocchio
Reg. value, $4.75—SAVE 80¢
ORDER GROUP #1

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
World's Largest Rose Growers
Newark NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
74 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

I enclose $ . . . . . Send me, at the proper Fall planting time for my locality, the quantity of Rose plants I have indicated below. Include, FREE, a copy of helpful "Home Garden Guide."

FASHION ($2 ea.; 3 for $5; 12 for $20)..... Quan.....
PINOCCHIO ($1.25 ea.; 3 for $3.15; 12 for $12.50) Quan.....
RED PINOCCHIO ($1.50 ea.; 3 for $3.75; 12 for $15) Quan.....

☐ Check here if you wish to receive GROUP #1 which consists of *1 Fashion, 1 Pinocchio, 1 Red Pinocchio*—all 3 for only $5.95.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

UNEQUALLED OFFERS
FOR AN UNRIVALED GARDEN!

GUARANTEED TO BLOOM NEXT SPRING—Darwin
TULIPS

Not tiny bulblets; they average 3" in circumference! Will continue to increase in size and quantity; bloom for years into large, long-stemmed Tulips of breathtaking beauty! Order these choice bulbs in a glorious Rainbow Mixture now—for planting this Fall!

100 bulbs $2.69

FREE! 50 SPRING-FLOWERING IMPORTED DUTCH CROCUS BULBS in exotic color mixture—with each 100 Tulip Bulb order!

Glorious Gold and Blue Spring-Flowering Combination!
DAFFODILS & NARCISSUS

Glowing shades of gold and yellows; for borders, rockeries, etc. Will multiply in ground; bloom profusely year after year!

100 bulbs $2.69

FREE! 50 IMPORTED DUTCH GRAPE HYACINTHS—deliciously fragrant; "Heavenly Blue" shade with each 100 Daffodil and Narcissus Bulb order! Plant in front of Daffodils for lovely gold and blue effect!

SPECIAL! ANY TWO $2.69 OFFERS FOR ONLY $5.00

GIANT GOLDEN TRUMPET
DAFFODILS

Huge, long-stemmed beauties; will bloom year after year, adding sunny color to your garden!

25 BULBS $1.69

FREE! 15 BLUE SPRING STAR FLOWER BULBS (Triteleia)—sweet-scented, lavender-blue flowers, up to 2½" across on tall stems; with each 25 Daffodil Bulb order! Multiply rapidly in ground. Plant in front of Daffodils for a symphony of blue and gold.

GRACEFUL DUTCH
HYACINTHS

A profusion of lovely shades—especially effective in borders or beds!

15 BULBS $1.69

FREE! 12 DUTCH WOOD HYACINTHS (SCILLA)—pink, blue and white—with each 15 Dutch Hyacinth Bulb order! Perfect for planting in clusters or borders.

GIANT RED EMPEROR
TULIPS

Holland's supreme achievement; spectacular Darwins of tremendous size; often 9" across when open! Tall, sturdy, brilliant scarlet; your garden's crown jewels!

18 BULBS $1.69

FREE! 40 SNOWDROPS—dazzling white, star-shaped flowers—first heralds of Spring—with each 18 Red Emperor Tulip Bulb order!

SPECIAL! ANY THREE $1.69 OFFERS FOR ONLY $4.75

COMPLETE SPRING GARDEN SPECIAL!
All of above 5 offers totaling
425 BULBS...ONLY $9.00

FREE! with every $9.00 order—75 exotic Rock Garden Bulbs in exciting and colorful mixture; containing many rare and unusual flowers collected from Asia and Europe. Ideal for rock gardens, borders, scatter planting.

Compare and be convinced!
These 500 bulbs are actually worth $17.00. Order now—you save $8.00!

Shipped postpaid East of Mississippi; elsewhere add 25¢. Send check, M.O. or C.O.D.
FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST!
Beautifully illustrated in color; teeming with thriftwise garden specials!

U.S.-DUTCH BULB CORP.
220—5th Ave., Dept. F2 • New York 1, N.Y.

Fall is lawn-care time

Make a new lawn this way

Add humus to soil

Spread peat, leafmold, or other well-rotted plant material on area before plowing. Such humus loosens a clay soil, or makes a sandy soil better able to hold moisture. The poorer the soil, the more humus it needs. Don't use undecayed plant material; it robs soil of needed nitrogen.

Plow the lawn area

Next step is to plow the soil, loosening it to a depth of about six inches, and thoroughly mixing in the layer of humus. The soil should be well pulverized, either by discing and plowing, or by use of a power rotary cultivator. You'd better not try hand spading unless the area is very small.

Level the lawn area

With the soil loosened, you can do a little work with a shovel, filling in any hollows and leveling down bumps. Dragging a long, straight plank over the area will show up uneven places. Try to get a slight slope for drainage even on a flat lot; 3 or 4 inches fall in 50 feet is sufficient.

Feed and firm the soil

Now ad' balanced plant food. Amount you use will depend on type, so follow instructions. The seedbed now needs to settle since it is fluffy and full of air pockets. Once over with a roller is fine, if you have one. A good rain or two will settle the soil and dissolve the plant food.

Sow the grass seed

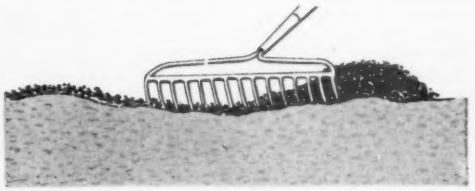
Rake the area again if necessary to level any hollows produced by settling. Then sow the seed at the rate recommended on the package. Use only good seed; cheap seed is a poor economy. After sowing the seed, rake the soil surface very lightly to mix seed into the top half inch or so.

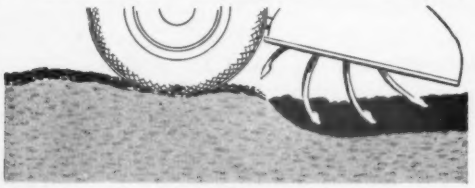
Tamp the soil and keep it moist

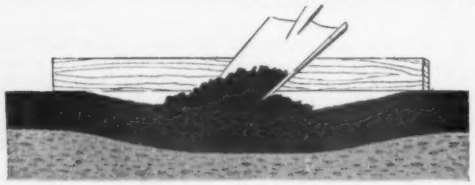
Final step is to tamp soil to bring seed into close contact with moist earth. Don't roll soil more than once or it will become too packed. If you haven't a roller, use a tamper made of a flat board on the end of a pole. Water lightly if necessary to keep soil moist until grass is up.

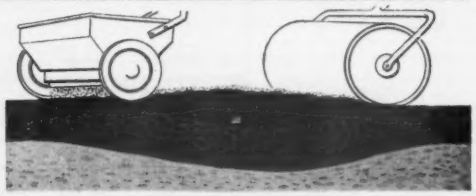
More on page 248

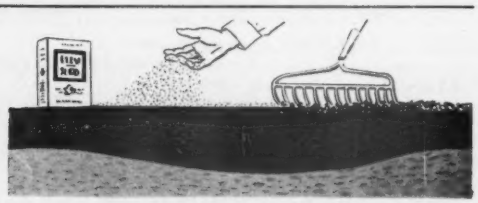
Fall is the best time to start a new lawn or repair an old one. Grasses grow better when soil is warm and weather is cool and moist. Here's the right way to do it



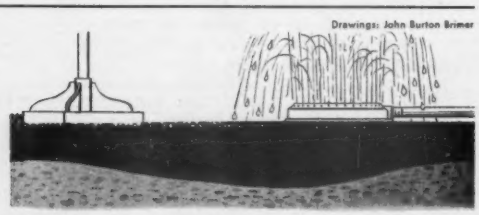


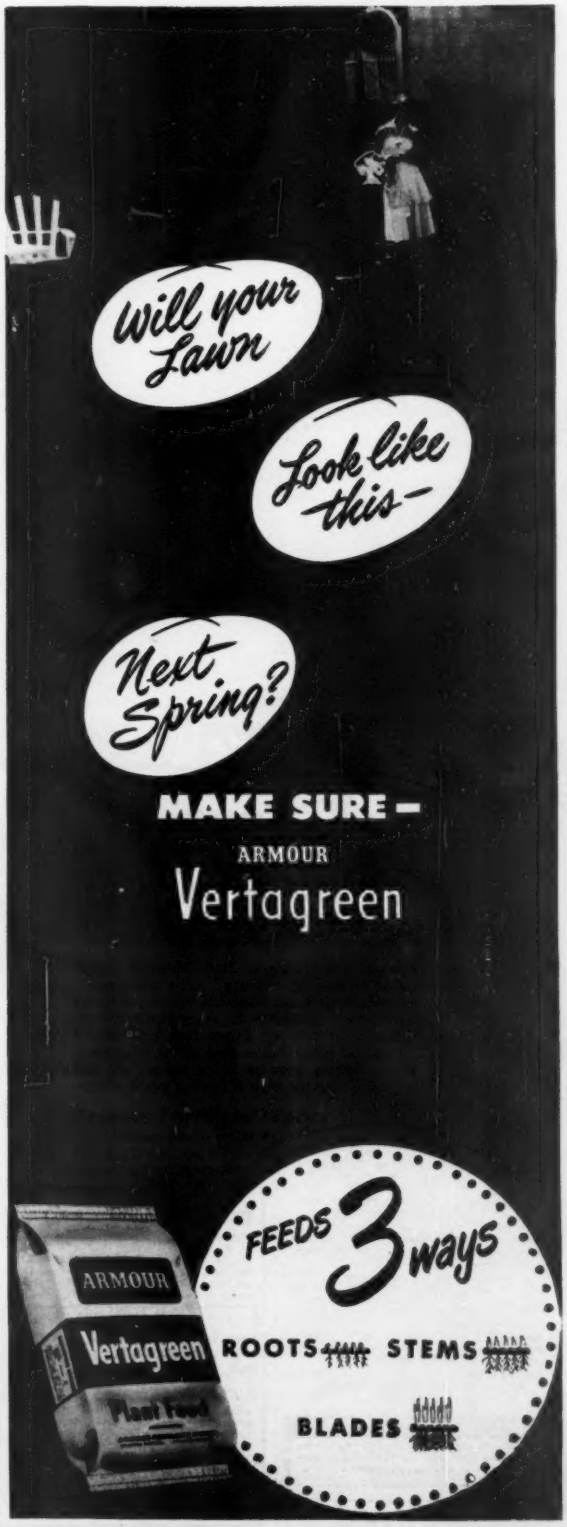






Drawings: John Burton Brimer





Wayside Gardens

The World's Finest NEW Varieties

Glorious color and thrilling new beauty for your garden may be found in the pages of Wayside Gardens' splendid catalog for autumn planting.

- EXCITING NEW LILIES
- OUTSTANDING NEW ROSES
- BEAUTIFUL NEW PERENNIALS
- HARDY FLOWERING SHRUBS

as well as the world's largest selection of tulips, daffodils and other fall planting bulbs.

DAFFODIL COLLECTION

of JOHN EVELYN HYBRIDS

The finest daffodils ever introduced. Huge white petaled beauties with deeply ruffled and widely flaring cups of soft canary yellow to deep gold. Perfectly hardy, these big, double-nosed bulbs bloom freely year after year, unaffected by the elements. For complete descriptions and true color illustrations, see our new Fall Catalog.

JOHN EVELYN HYBRID COLLECTION
1 EACH OF 8 VARIETIES (8)....$ 3.75
3 EACH OF 8 VARIETIES (24)....$10.00

DUKE OF WINDSOR

WAYSIDE'S "1950 TULIP MIXTURE"

Our famous "Tulip Mixture" contains only the very finest, top size, bloom filled, imported tulips. This outstanding annual offer that cannot be duplicated elsewhere at double the prices shown, is designed to give you all the best varieties at unbelievably low cost.

SUPERIOR BULBS

Order these prize bulbs with confidence, they come to you with Wayside's iron-clad guarantee of superior quality.

WAYSIDE GARDENS' TULIP MIXTURE
50 bulbs...$ 6.50 | 250 bulbs.$ 28.00
100 bulbs...$12.00 | 1000 bulbs.$100.00

IDEAL DARWIN TULIP

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

140 pages of true color illustrations and complete descriptions of the world's finest flowers, shrubs and hardy plants. Gardeners everywhere have come to rely on this valuable book as their source of ideas and the most worthwhile garden subjects. Explicit cultural directions for each item. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary to enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, for postage and handling.

16 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

BUY SENSATION

THE WORK SAVING, TIME SAVING MOWER

No Raking . . . Sensation cuts clippings into a fine mulch that drops through cut grass to the ground. No raking is required.

No Trimming . . . Cuts up close to trees and fences. Hand trimming almost entirely eliminated.

Cuts Grass Right Height . . . One minute adjustment enables operator to vary cutting height from ½ to 4½ inches.

Leaf Suction Blade . . . An accessory for any Sensation Model. Just run mower over lawn. Blade lifts leaves and chops them into mulch. No leaf pile . . . no disposal problem.

Model G72 pictured has special "fold-back" front guard to facilitate cutting tough tall weeds and brush.

Sensation Mowers priced as low as $69.50 are sold by hardware and appliance stores everywhere.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Please send me Illustrated Folder explaining WORK and TIME SAVING FEATURES of Sensation gasoline and electric mowers.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____

SENSATION MOWER, INC., Box 000 950, Rainbow, Mich.

PEACE (PL Pat. 591) top winner of the "10 Best All-America Roses"

All-America Roses have been "Tops" for years. Now the judges have picked the 10 best of all the winners up to 1950. Peace leads them all. It is "The Rose of the Century." It thrives everywhere; its pink-flushed golden beauty is a thrill to see.

Peace has been a sell-out every year — you can order NOW for Fall and be sure of strong, Star Rose quality plants. GUARANTEED TO BLOOM, $2 ea., 3 for $5 ppd.

4 LEADING ALL-AMERICA WINNERS A $6.75 value, ONLY **$5.95 ppd.**

OFFER 268A "Peace", plus 3 others of the "Top 10":

FORTY-NINER, Pl. Pat. 792, brilliant bi-color, $1.75 ea. MIRANDY, Pl. Pat. 632, huge, fragrant crimson, $1.50 ea. RUBAIYAT, Pl. Pat. 758, fragrant rose to cerise-red, $1.50 ea. Postpaid individually at prices shown, or all 4 for $5.95.

3 STAR "GET ACQUAINTED" OFFER

3 2 yr. Rose plants, OUR SELECTION (NOT INCLUDING VARIETIES ABOVE) Popular, tried and true roses — different colors — OFFER 268B VALUE $3.75 **$2.00 ppd.**

OUR FREE CATALOG shows "Peace" and other fine roses in full color, describes 124 varieties, including "Top 10 ALL-AMERICA WINNERS" and latest novelties. WRITE TODAY for your copy — ORDER EARLY.

THE CONARD-PYLE CO.

STAR ROSE GROWERS
Robert Pyle, Pres. West Grove 208, Pa.

LEADING ROSE DEALERS SELL PEACE

Fall is lawn-care time

Begins on page 246

Does your lawn need repairs?

Most sparse lawns are suffering from starvation. Only if the soil is poor will it be necessary to completely remake the lawn. When you feed your lawn, use a balanced plant food, apply evenly and at correct rates, and water it in.

When soil is no longer wet, scratch it lightly with a rake, and sow grass seed at rate recommended for an established lawn. Keep soil moist till new grass is up. Large, bare patches should be dug up and treated as for a new lawn. Packed area should be loosened.

Small hollows can be filled with good soil, provided it isn't spread more than one-half inch thick over existing grass. For deeper hollows, peel back the sod, fill the hollow with good soil, lay sod back again, and tamp down. Or spade up old turf in hollow completely, fill with soil, and plant grass seed as for a new lawn.

Things that make a good lawn

1. Feed your lawn liberally in fall, using a balanced plant food. No amount of seed will thicken a starved lawn.
2. Apply plant food when grass is dry, and water in well. Don't seed right after feeding; allow at least a week for plant food to dissolve in moist soil.
3. Don't sow seed too thickly. Follow recommended rates on package for both new and established lawns. Thick seeding will result in crowded, weak grass seedlings.
4. Apply both seed and plant food evenly, using a mechanical spreader if possible. See that spreader is set to apply correct amount of seed or plant food.
5. Don't let the soil dry out after seed germinates. Grass seedlings are delicate and will die if they dry out.

"Who giveth this woman?"

Little pink pants on a line in the sun;
Little pink girl in a tub, shining bright;
Little gay giggles when drying's begun;
Little white prayers wafting up through the night.

Little wet feet, how they tracked in the snow!
Little wool snowsuit that's hard to take off;
Little cold nose needing help with a blow;
Little hot head, and a feverish cough.

Little doll family, out for a ride;
Little tea parties with rowdy small boys;
Little report cards with A's shown in pride;
First little formal displayed with due poise.

High school and dances and romance and spats;
College and roommates and glowing accounts
Crowded with details of quizzes and frats;
College commencement, and restlessness mounts.

Little gold ring with a diamond in place;
Little white bride in a church's gray gloom,
Marching sedately with heavenly face,
Leaving, at home, such an empty small room!

—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

PLANTABBS

make fall roses gorgeous!

As summer slips into fall, **PLANTABBS** are important to everything growing! These rich, completely balanced, easy-to-use food **TABLETS** will produce colorful **fall roses** with long, strong stems, abundant leaves and large, fragrant blooms. All **autumn flowers** will respond amazingly! Your outdoor **potted plants** fed now with **PLANTABBS** will be sturdier, healthier and strengthened against set-backs when brought indoors. **Satisfaction guaranteed** or money refunded. Available in 25c, 50c, $1.00 and $3.50 sizes. At florists, seedsmen, hardware and department stores, or postpaid from PLANTABBS CORPORATION, Baltimore 1, Md.

Tradition's PLANTABBS
PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS Bi

FRINGE FRINGE PETALS — OPEN 10 & INCHES

plant this fall! Blooms best spring

"Sunshine" rich chrome yellow PARROT TULIPS

...fragrant

Brilliant color not equalled by ANY other tulip — wavy petals give delightful naturalizing effect to your garden. Grows 12 to 20" tall. Large, first size healthy bulbs.
1 dozen bulbs sent postpaid for only $2
50 bulbs $7.85; 100 for $14.75.
Other new Parrot varieties; Blue Parrot (violet), Fantasy (rose), Thrasor (scarlet). Old Fashioned species (assorted) are featured in our catalog.

IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND

OUR FREE CATALOG IN COLOR IS READY NOW
Hyacinths, Daffodils, Tulips, Crocus, Peonies, Roses and Perennials. Send for your copy.

Wills NURSERIES
DEPT. B-14, OTTAWA KANSAS

FREE Maloney NURSERY CATALOG

Maloney's Fall Planting Guide 1950

Write for big FREE Color Catalog of Shrubs, Evergreens, Bulbs, Roses, Fruit & Ornamental Trees. Grown on our 600 acres in Dansville. Priced right. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Our 66th Year.
MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
27 Circle Road **Dansville, N.Y.**

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Flowering SHRUBS

Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home
Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our **Free Color Catalog.**
EMLONG'S, Box 12, Stevensville, Michigan

RAINBOW
100 TULIPS $2.98 POSTPAID IN U.S.
BLOOMING SIZE BULBS
Unusual assortment of gorgeous colors. Every bulb 3½" to 4" circumference—as large around as a Half Dollar—*not the small "bargain" grade.* Order NOW—we'll ship at best time for fall planting. *No C. O. D.'s, please.* **NEW FALL CATALOG** offers choicest varieties of **Tulips, Narcissus, Dwarf Fruit Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Fruits and Perennials.** *Lowest Prices.* It's FREE — Write today.
THE WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 622, Bridgman, Mich.

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT
Floristry, Flower Show Judging, etc. Big demand for arrangers and lectures. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, table arrangements, etc.
Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."
National Landscape Institute
Dept. BF-9, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, California

DARWIN
100 TULIPS $3.25 POST PAID
Guaranteed to bloom next Spring IN U.S.
These are not the usual so-called "Bargain" bulblets. Each bulb about 4-inches around—the size of a fife piece. A choice mixture of all the popular colors. *Write for free fall catalog.*
Ackerman Nurseries, 530 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Garden clinic

Dread elm diseases

Q Can you tell me about the Dutch elm disease and phloem necrosis that are reported to be killing countless elm trees? I do not want to lose any of my beautiful elms.

F. T. B., Indiana

Dutch elm disease. The fungus causing Dutch elm disease is spread from tree to tree by elm beetles. The adult beetles emerge from beneath the bark of the tree and bring disease spores along with them. The spores rub off on healthy trees when the beetles feed in the crotches of young twigs. Thus, healthy elms are infected.

Dutch elm disease appears in two forms—acute and chronic. The acute form is recognized by sudden wilting. Young leaves wilt first; wilting may be so fast that leaves will curl and fall while they're still green. Ends may be curved into a shepherd's crook.

The chronic form is gradual and may take all season to complete loss of leaves. The whole tree may turn yellow or individual limbs turn yellow in contrast with the rest of the tree. Some infected trees may leaf out late in the spring with sparse, yellowish foliage. The fungus lives in the sapwood; a cut twig will show brown or black color in sapwood.

Everyone in communities should cooperate to destroy all freshly cut elms and prunings. Freshly cut elm wood is one of the major links in the spread of the disease. Elm bark beetles breed in cut elm wood; prompt burning may check a serious outbreak of the disease. Elms known to be resistant to the disease, such as the Buisman variety, should be planted. The United States Department of Agriculture is developing elm seedlings that show promise of resistance.

There is strong indication that American elms growing in alkaline soils are resistant to the disease. Folks don't seem to have a problem in Western areas where soils tend to be sweet. Although there seems to be no experimental evidence at this date, the disease might be kept down by spreading lime underneath the reach of the branches in acid-soil areas.

Elm necrosis. Elm necrosis is caused by a virus disease. The virus is spread by tiny leaf hoppers. American elms may be attacked at any age. An infected tree will show decline in health over a period of 1 to 1½ years, or there may be sudden wilting and death within a month. Scrape off the bark at the base of trunk—butterscotch appearance and wintergreen odor is a good way to be sure your elm has phloem necrosis. Resistant varieties are the answer to the problem.

IT'S TIME TO FEED VIGORO*!

***New Process* Vigoro helps roots store up the energy-giving food that will make grass lovelier—give it an earlier start next spring.**

Experts say it—results prove it—"Fall is the ideal time for making new lawns and improving established ones!" To assure success with your lawn, apply *new process* Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food—at the rate of just 3 pounds per 100 square feet of lawn area.

Vigoro supplies all of the vital nutrient elements growing things must get from the soil for best growth and development. It nourishes tops, stems *and* roots. And Vigoro-fed roots penetrate deep—help improve soil structure—anchor the plant against the heaving action of frost.

So feed Vigoro now! And remember, if you need help in making a new lawn, your Vigoro dealer has an instructive folder for you.

A PRODUCT OF SWIFT & COMPANY
***VIGORO** is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.*

Ask your dealer for End-o-Pest... the protection every garden needs. Use End-o-Weed... clears your lawn of over 100 kinds of weeds.

CYCLONE FENCE
makes the difference
by protecting your children!

● It's easy to relax when a Cyclone Chain Link Fence converts your yard into a *protected* playground. Because you *know* your children are safe.

Safe from speeding traffic. Safe from obeying the natural impulse to wander away. Safe from stray animals that may be vicious.

And never forget, a Cyclone Fence also protects your pets, lawn, flowers and shrubbery. To find out why Cyclone is "first choice" with so many property owners, send for our free book.

Cyclone is the trade-mark name of fence made only by Cyclone Fence Division. Accept no substitute.

NO JOB IS TOO LARGE—
NO JOB IS TOO SMALL FOR CYCLONE

FREE 32-Page Book on Fence—This book will help you choose the right fence for your home. Chock-full of pictures, showing many types. Whether you need a few feet of fence or miles of it, you'll find this book helpful. Send for your free copy today.

CYCLONE FENCE DIVISION
(AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY)
Waukegan, Ill. · Branches in Principal Cities
United States Steel Export Company, New York

Cyclone Fence, Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 290
Please mail me, without obligation, a copy of "Your Fence."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
I am interested in fencing:
☐ Residence; ☐ Estate; ☐ Playground; ☐ Industrial; ☐ School.
Approximately ..... feet.

USS **CYCLONE FENCE**
UNITED STATES STEEL

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

Maggie and I arrived home from our vacation. It was raining, but the boys came running out, anyway, as though they were glad to see us

Sept. 1 Back home this afternoon, after 2,800 miles and two weeks of vacation in Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan for Maggie, along with more than divers business matters transacted by me as we traveled. It was raining, but Donald and David came running out to meet us as though they were glad to see us.

Betwixt rain and wet, I couldn't make much of an examination of things outdoors. I did tiptoe down one path to see some terrible details. Weeds are high in the roses, and there is plenty of black spot. But, all in all, things look pretty good.

The boys report that they have been gathering vegetables and giving them to our friends. Fallen apples from our Baldwin apple tree on the rear lawn have gone into sauce and pies of said friends.

David reports that once Scratch, the dog, ran away from home and came back all worn out, as though he had traveled miles and miles. Apparently the black pussy has a new family of kittens hidden out somewhere.

Sept. 5 I put on my old overalls and went forth tonight for a more detailed survey of our domain. First job was to gather the muskmelons. I found 16 ripe ones and carried them to the kitchen. I cut one open and ate it all up. It surely tasted good—ripe, mellow, and fragrant.

Back to the sweet corn. The second planting of late varieties is still good. And there are lots of fine tomatoes, although they need a little weeding.

With the annuals, the asters have seen their best days, but marigolds and zinnias are magnificent. There is some good bloom on the dahlias, but glads are about over. The bright and shining spot, though, is my mum bed, practically free of weeds, with the earlier varieties now in bloom.

By the way, I never pass judgment on a mum the same year that I buy it. After it has gone through a winter and I have set out my own divisions of it the next year, then I can get an idea of how it grows and its type of character.

More hard rain today, and ground was too wet for working. I suppose I could have mowed weeds with the scythe. But instead we went out to a Chinese restaurant for supper and had chow mein.

Sept. 6 First chore after work tonight was to get out the wheel hoe and cultivate the new bed of iris set out this summer. This is by now beginning to grow. Setting it in rows is not an artistic way to plant, but it enables me to give the iris the care it needs with the least possible effort. Frequent shallow cultivation now will keep weeds down and keep the iris growing.

In my two rows of dahlias over yonder, I went to work at pulling out the bigger weeds. As a matter of fact, the plants looked pretty good after that, for the weeds weren't as terrible as they had looked from a distance. I've had a good bit of bloom, and there will be more.

One reason I never grow many dahlias is that I have to be away so much in summer on business affairs, and you can't have good dahlias without giving them a good amount of your time. They need understanding and frequent, loving care.

Sept. 7 We've been garden visiting, Maggie and I, and we have seen some magnificent roses. It was the usual meeting of our men's rose club. But we made it a visit to the gardens of members Weaver and Berry, who live some distance away, and we took the wimmin folks along.

We met at Weaver's garden. He has perhaps 200 bushes in all. But he gives them super care. So they have magnificent growth and foliage. Hunt as hard as we could, we couldn't find any black spot to pin on him. It is a story of plant food, frequent spraying, and adequate watering. He has most of the newer varieties. He likes especially one of the 1950 All America hybrid teas, Capistrano. His plants of this were four feet high at least, and in good bloom.

Friend Berry lives over at Pleasantville. He has perhaps 75 to 100 plants. Here, too, was well-nigh perfect growth and freedom from disease. One plant of Peace had the largest bloom of this variety I have ever seen. It was as big as a double peony. He also had extra-good plants of Pinocchio, and his Floradora was much taller and more vigorous than I have ever grown it.

Sept. 8 After I got home from the office, I went forth in overalls. But I did almost no work. This was one of those days when I just felt like enjoying my garden. After all, why have one if you can't stop work once in a while to get some pleasure from it? But I did bring in sweet corn and ripe melons. Maggie made applesauce from our own dropped Baldwin apples.

Sept. 9 Strawberries came up as work chore this evening. I didn't set out a new bed last spring but will depend on carrying last year's bed through a second year. Shortly after picking time, David had renovated this with the garden tractor, making lanes down through the patch.

Plants are by now putting out a lot of new runners, and the patch is in thrifty shape—but weedy. So

Drawings: Bob O'Reilly

I carried 16 ripe muskmelons to the kitchen. Then I cut one open and ate it all up. Man, that was real eating

FRAGRANT DAFFODILS

Jonquilla Hybrid. Three or more rich gold small trumpet flowers, on 15 inch stem. Narrow foliage reaches above long lasting flowers. Multiply readily. Wonderfully fragrant. Excellent cut flowers. 15 for $1.00

15 CANDY STICK TULIPS..........$1.00
Clusiana—graceful Little Lady Tulip. Red and white striped.

50 BLUE GRAPE HYACINTHS........$1.00
Armeniacum—the brightest and largest blue muscari.

above 3 offers $2.75 ppd.

Send for Colored Holland Bulb Catalog
Nassau Floral Gardens, Inc., Dept. 23, Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

Stewart IRON AND CHAIN LINK WIRE FENCES for every purpose..
Write for Catalog
THE STEWART IRON WORKS CO., Inc.
1788 Stewart Block, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

BUY a Gear Driven RED-E-TRACTOR
No Belts! No Chains! Does More Jobs Easier, Quicker
You'll like the smooth, powerful, gear-driven action of the "RED-E" with clutch for each wheel. Dozens of attachments for plowing, sowing, fertilizing, raking, harrowing, wood-sawing, snow-plowing, etc.
4 Styles! 2-Wheel and 4-Wheel Fully Guaranteed
Write for FREE Catalog
EASY TERMS—with Pays-For-Itself-Plan. SPECIAL: Discount to User Agents
RED-E TRACTOR CO. Richfield 22 Wis.

Brand's ONE OF AMERICA'S OLDEST AND FINEST NURSERIES, EST. 1868
PEONIES
OWN ROOT FRENCH LILACS
BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR CATALOG
68 Pages illustrating in true color hundreds of world's finest, hardiest flowers, shrubs, plants, trees. Enclose 25c with request. Deductible from first order of $3.00 or more!
BRAND PEONY FARMS 215 E. DIVISION ST. FARIBAULT, MINN.

ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN VERMICULITE OR SAND
Improved and revised illustrated Scientific Copyrighted instructions $1.00. It is amazing how quickly you can root cuttings of Roses, Gardenias, Camellias, Azaleas, all evergreens, etc. with our simple instructions. This information cost us Thousands of dollars and years of experience and costs you only $1.00.
National Nurseries, Dept. 3, Biloxi, Miss.
Free catalog on Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias.

4 HALL OF FAME IRIS
$1.25 POST PAID (A $2.75 Value)
Special get acquainted offer. Mammoth flowers, dazzling colors. Prairie Sunset, Elsa Sass, Tiffany, and The Red Douglas. Top-size Michigan Grown rhizomes, all labeled. IRIS CATALOG in FULL COLOR FREE on REQUEST.
BEDFORD GARDENS
Dept. B, Battle Creek, Mich

SUCCESS with your AFRICAN VIOLETS
and other house plants when you use especially prepared Sure-Soil, 2 Qts. sent prepaid for $1.00. No C.O.D.s. Address: Sure-Soil Products Co., 1627 Riverview Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
IMPROVED FOLIAGE TONE
MORE AND LARGER FLOWERS
SURE-SOIL

Roses NEW COLORFUL FREE CATALOG
1950 AARS WINNERS
TY-TEX SOUTH'S LARGEST GROWERS OF PATENTED ROSES
DEPT.B-1. BOX 532 • TYLER, TEXAS

down on knees, I began to pull said weeds. I didn't finish, though they pulled readily, for the sad truth is that my knees will stand just so much punishment at one spell. I want the weeds pulled before I give the next cultivation.

Also, along with corn and squash for supper, I deposited two pumpkins in the kitchen as a gentle hint to Mrs. Maggie that the time of year is at hand for pumpkin pie. These were the little, brown summer pumpkins that make the best pies of all.

I planted a lot of different kinds of pumpkins in the corn this year. There are some as big as half-bushel baskets. If you see any of the neighborhood youngsters just ahead of October 30, tell them to stop by, and I'll outfit them for jack-o'-lanterns. Our own boys have long since outgrown such childish enterprise, but I can't get over the habit of growing a good supply for it.

David has put the sickle bar on the front end of the garden tractor, and he is mowing off the weeds at the back, including a big space between the rear of the vegetable patch and our ravine that has grown up to a variety of weeds and wild blackberries.

Down on my knees to weed the strawberries. But I didn't last long; my poor old knees can stand just so much

Sept. 10 There are some delicious pears and apples on two of the dwarf fruit trees I planted the other year. If I had given them better care, we might have had a big crop. But I'm pleased with them just as they are.

For several days now I've been peering around for a spot where I can put some more narcissus bulbs. I have a collection of newer varieties due to arrive one of these days, and then our local stores always expect me to drop in and pick out some. Wouldn't seem like a good fall business to them if I didn't. It is time to get the ground spaded up, if I can just decide where.

I was noticing the other day that Confederate violets have grown clear over the space where several years ago I planted a double row of narcissus in front of the shrubbery across the rear of the lawn. They furnish cheerful bloom in spring and in summer take over and crowd out weeds. Yet the narcissus come right up through them.

Sept. 21 Maybe you never noticed I've been gone, but I've been away on a business trip. Somewhat after dark, was back home tonight.

About all the news Maggie had of her own is that she has been canning more tomatoes. She had

Burpee Bulbs to Plant This Fall

Dollar Specials —and Larger Quantities, at Very Low Prices
Save Money by sending for these special offers now—all the most popular kinds.

These glorious flowers are being planted in more gardens than ever before, so it's wise to **order early.** Mark your favorites in the coupon below—you'll have a gorgeous display next spring, and for years to come. Very easy to grow.

Tall Giant Darwin Tulips Beautifully formed flowers on long, strong stems—yellow, red, pink, white, purple and violet, mixed. Choicest varieties. (50 Bulbs $4.25) 10 BULBS $1

Giant Trumpet Daffodils Glorious long trumpets in yellows, whites, bi-colors, mixed. Long strong stems. A grand display in beds and borders. (50 Bulbs $2.50) 20 BULBS $1

Fantasy Parrot Tulips Huge, exotic, most beautiful of all tulips! Geranium-red tinted rose, marked with green. (25 Bulbs $2.50) 10 BULBS $1

Red-Cupped Daffodils Cups are attractively marked in striking combinations of deep orange and many shades of red; white or yellow petals. (30 Bulbs $2.25) 12 BULBS $1

Red Emperor Tulips Largest, earliest, most brilliant tall giant tulip! Immense petals, streamline, of intense scarlet. Blooms in April. Flashy. (25 Bulbs $2.50) 10 BULBS $1

Fragrant Hyacinths Large, stately spikes and showy colors—blue, red, yellow, rose, pink, white, in mixture. Grand in beds, borders, and indoors. (20 Bulbs $3.00) 6 BULBS $1

Large Flowered Crocus Choice Burpee bulbs—blue, purple, yellow, white, striped, mixed—for a colorful array early next spring. Loveliest of all flowers for the lawn; best in masses—plant liberally! (100 Bulbs $2.00) 50 BULBS $1

All Bulbs Postpaid in U. S.
ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD
W. Atlee Burpee Co.
Address: 113 Burpee Building at *nearest city:* Philadelphia 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, California

Every Bulb is Guaranteed to Bloom!
Any 3 $1 Lots - $2.75
Any 6 for $5
(You may order more than one $1 Lot of a kind)

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 113 Burpee Building { Philadelphia 32, Pa. Clinton, Iowa Riverside, California
Send postpaid the guaranteed Burpee Bulbs checked below (planting directions included).
Giant Darwin Tulips (9193) ☐ 10 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 50 Bulbs $4.25
Giant Trumpet Daffodils (9545) ☐ 20 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 50 Bulbs $2.50
Fantasy Parrot Tulips (9342) ☐ 10 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 25 Bulbs $2.50
Red-Cupped Daffodils (9547) ☐ 12 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 30 Bulbs $2.25
Red Emperor Tulips (9379) ☐ 10 Bulbs $1. ☐ 25 Bulbs $2.50
Fragrant Hyacinths (9695) ☐ 6 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 20 Bulbs $3.00
Large Flowered Crocus (9542) ☐ 50 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 100 Bulbs $2.00
Enclosed is $............
Name..........
Address..........
☐ Send Burpee's Fall Bulb Book FREE.

COLOR CATALOG Free
DAZZLING Phlox
Giant hardy flowers. Brilliant colors. Also roses, fruit and shade trees, shrubs, berries, perennials. GUARANTEED quality. Write for FREE COLORED Catalog.
EMLONG'S, Box 7, Stevensville, Michigan

DWARF FRUIT TREES
FOR COMPACT AREA & EARLY YIELD
Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, Evergreens, Perennials. Write today for FREE CATALOG.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 621, Bridgman, Mich.

A garden full of Darwin Tulips $2.50
50 FIRST SIZE BULBS
Average 5" Circum. *Guaranteed to Bloom*
America's most famous Tulip Collection ...our finest mixed GIANT DARWINS—lovely STUMPP & WALTER Exhibition Tulips to fill your garden with glorious color next Spring. Reds, Yellows, Blues, Purples, Whites, etc. Prepaid 500 miles. Add 25c beyond.
FALL BULBS Catalogue *Free on Request*
Stumpp & Walter Co
132 Church Street, Dept. B, New York City

Rootin' around..by BENE

"WAIT HONEY, THAT'S NO SNAKE... IT'S A TREE ROOT THE ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN CUT OUT"

You'd be surprised how big and thick tree roots can grow in your sewer pipe and clog it. That's why you should call your local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman with his patented, electric ROTO-ROOTER machine. Razor-sharp, whirling blades (illustrated at right) clean the line slick as a shave.
So simply look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.
Free Book . . . How to Eliminate Sewer Trouble
ROTO-ROOTER CORP
Dept. B-8, Des Moines 14, Iowa
A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

BE SURE—PLANT THIS FALL STRAWBERRIES
Fall plantings get a better start. Best varieties—Heavy producers. Free Catalog—Everything to plant this fall. Write—
Ackerman Nurseries, 820 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

100 Imported Spring Flowering BULBS from Holland $2.35 Postpaid

Each collection consists of 18 Giant Flowering Tulips, 25 Grape Hyacinths (Muscari), 10 Assorted Daffodils, 25 Mixed Crocus, 20 Blue Scillas, 2 New Fall Blooming Crocus. A $4.35 Catalog Value in Highest Quality Bulbs Which Are Especially Packed for us in Holland.

Just clip this ad, attach name, address and remittance and mail to us today.

—Sorry, No C.O.D.'s—

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

FREE "GLORIES OF THE GARDEN"

New Fall Edition just off the press. New Imported Bulbs, Highest quality Roses, Colorful Perennials and other items for Fall planting shown in color and offered at money saving prices. Write for your FREE copy today.

KRIDER NURSERIES
Box 88, MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

PAGE FENCE —Since 1883
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Tailored to Your Needs

• Whether yours is a town or country house we have a new booklet that is tailored for you. It contains information on home privacy and on child and property protection by means of fence that's also tailored to your requirements. Your Page Chain Link Fence, F.H.A. Approved, can be of the style, height and metal best for you. And it will be erected by experienced, local experts. Write for DH-1270 and name of nearest Page Fence specialist.

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

HYPONeX GROWS Better PLANTS Quicker

Simply dissolve and water your plants. Grows superior house plants, garden flowers or vegetables in any soil—even in sand or water. Clean—odorless—safe. Excellent for starting seedlings cuttings, transplants. If dealer can't supply, order direct.

Large 16-oz. can $1 Postpaid ... Makes 100 gals.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co.
Copley, Ohio

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. 8-3, 310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Outlasts Garbage Cans 5 to 1

Majestic UNDERGROUND GARBAGE RECEIVER

Stores garbage underground. Keeps out disease-spreading insects, rodents, dogs. Sanitary. Popular 35 years. Write!

The Majestic Co., 134 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

cut a lot of early mums—said they had fallen down anyhow—and has them in vases all around the house.

Sept. 23 One comment of Maggie's should be set down as the news of today. She says that the colchicum, or autumn crocus, out under the bushes on the south side of the house, is in bloom.

"This is so pretty, why can't you buy some more bulbs and plant them this fall?" asks she. So mebbe I should. These don't cost much, and I'll bet the seed stores downtown have some in stock. Those in front have been there for years and years—probably 15 or more.

Sept. 24 Once again, our wedding anniversary is approaching, and there is a slight argument about it between Mrs. Maggie and me. I say it is the 27th, and she vows it is the 28th. I wonder who is right. Anyhow, I had a business trip off 65 miles north, and she went along for the buggy ride. As we drove back homeward, we listened to a football game at the local university. With 65,000 people from that game between us and downtown, where in other years we have gone for a dining-out celebration, we just postponed it.

Sept. 26 Took Maggie out for that anniversary dinner. But made a sad mistake and got her downtown too early. The big stores weren't closed yet. So I was guided firmly to the doors and inside one.

Then Maggie realized she had made a mistake. She should not have me along when she bought my present for her. So instead, I should buy her present for me. This was, to wit, a new winter bathrobe.

Now I already have the one that she bought for me when I was in the hospital for that operation about six years ago. It is still as warm and comfy as ever. I don't care that the left elbow is out and that I've burned a few holes in the front from sparks dropped from my pipe; and you can't see where the moths have been busy unless you have a snoopy mind. Well, anyhow, you know how it ended. What we bought was a gaudy plaid affair of wool.

I waded back in the weeds to get that big cauliflower for Maggie. It was a beauty—but, alas, it was the last one

Orlyt GREENHOUSE $395

All Prices Reduced, Including Orlyts With Straight Sides and Lean-tos

Simple to put up anywhere, any time. Sections go together with bolts and screws. No cutting, fitting, or putty glazing. $395 buys the 10 by 11 ft. Orlyt pictured ready to go on your foundation. Other Orlyts and lean-tos from $175. Automatic heat and ventilation at reasonable prices. Ask for Booklet No. 2.

LORD & BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N.Y. • DES PLAINES, ILL.

DIRECT FROM HOLLAND
Giant Red Emperor Tulip 10 Bulbs $1.00
THE WORLD'S GREATEST TULIP VARIETY

A bed of these magnificent bulbs in bloom is an inspiring sight. Never before in history of horticulture has there been such an outstanding development. Truly dazzling in color, tremendous in size. Do not fail to plant these bulbs. New low prices.

WE GUARANTEE EVERY BULB TO BLOOM

Add 10c postage to prepaid orders. C.O.D.'s sent charges collect.

Free Color Folder of Bulb Values

HOLLAND BULB GROWERS, INC.
Dept. BH3, Box 1109 · Chicago 90, Ill. or 225 Moore St. S. E., Atlanta, Ga.

STAY FREE OF ROACHES
SILVERFISH • WATERBUGS • CRICKETS

Gator Roach Hives kill these insects. They eat Magic Bait—and die! Insects keep coming in from outside, so must be fought constantly. Stay free of them by always keeping Hives around. Sanitary—put Hives anywhere. Used for 27 years. At most stores. If yours has none, ask store to get it, or send store name and $1 for 9 Hives (6 large, 3 small), DeSoto Chemical Co., 9 B St., Arcadia, Florida.

READY TO USE, ECONOMICAL, CLEAN

The MAGIC BAIT in the protective tube

Gator ROACH HIVES

ESHELMAN $95 PLUS TOOLS

PLOWS, CULTIVATES, HARROWS, HAULS, SPRAYS, SAWS, DOZER, MOWS, CUTS, ROLLS, RAKES. 1½ 3 6 H.P.

FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS. Women can operate it

Free Catalog, Write Eshelman Co., Dept. 103, 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

FREE Roses COLOR CATALOG

Dozens of new beauties. Bargains in Guaranteed Quality Shrubs, Flowers, Berries, Fruit & Shade Trees. Write for FREE COLORED CATALOG.

EMLONG'S BOX 2
STEVENSVILLE, MICHIGAN

5 YR. OLD BLUEBERRIES

Big yield giant berries this yr. Last a lifetime.

STREAMLINER STRAWBERRIES
New, Supreme Everbearer. Giant sweeter fruit. Also Superfection, Gem, Minnesota 1166, Robinson, Grand Champion, other spring-bearers.

THORNLESS BOYSENBERRIES
Extra heavy fruiting strain. Also complete line of Trees, Grapes, Blackberries, Asparagus, Perennials, Nursery stock. Write!

COLOR CATALOG FREE

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 270, Sawyer, Mich.

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20c

Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.

TENN. NURSERY CO. BOX 30 CLEVELAND, TENN.

Dwarf IRIS 5 for 50c

Exquisite dwarf (Alpine) Iris, for border or rock garden, different, prepaid. Coin or stamps. Catalogue of Irises, Daylilies, and Tree Peonies. Bargain offers.

ARVISTA GARDENS
384 Grand Blvd., Battle Creek, Mich.

Sept. 27 For tonight's supper, Maggie gathered the last broccoli that I suppose we'll have. Most years we have plenty up to Thanksgiving and later, but this year it didn't last as long. I wandered out to work, but isn't it queer how soon it gets dark these days?

Sept. 28 "Will you bring in that big head of cauliflower?" called Maggie, as I ambled out a bit ahead of supper. I waded back in the weeds and sure enough, there was as fine a cauliflower as I ever grew. But, alas, it was the last one, too. Somehow I never did put out as many plants as I had intended. That's why there is that unplanted strip alongside the tomatoes.

Sept. 29 Good word for today is that a letter came, saying those narcissus bulbs I ordered are being shipped. These are the newer varieties that I selected at bloom time last spring. I still haven't figgered out the best place to plant them.

It has to be a permanent place, where they won't be disturbed for years. In fact, I want it to be so permanent that they will still be there when I'm not. Good narcissus—it's such a glorious flower and goes on through the years with no care nor trouble. Thus I pondered, as I got outdoors tonight and, with a freshly sharpened hoe, waded into the strawberry bed with vigorous licks.

Bad word is that it is supposed to frost tonight. Sky has cleared, the air stilled, and thermometer dropping fast. Former years, I used to scurry around and gather a lot of things. All I did tonight was go about the rose beds and cut an armload of opening buds.

"Here's a hundred dollars' worth of rose blooms," says I to Maggie as I dumped them on the kitchen table. "Goodness," says she as she turned from where she was peeling our miserable potatoes at the sink. I'll bet she had just been ready to growl about those potatoes.

Sept. 30 When I crawled out from under the covers and peered out the window, there was beautiful white stuff over much of outdoors. However, it wasn't so bad, as I learned toward night.

The gorgeous zinnias are gone, but mums, roses, and marigolds are not harmed. The dahlias aren't killed, though bloom is about done for. Tips of tomatoes are a bit black, but no harm done to the fruit.

The month is over, and hardly a dent made at the many chores that should be all finished up by now. But hasn't it been a lovely month? I enjoyed it, even if the work didn't get done.

Song of a 6-year-old

I wish I were my pussycat.
He doesn't wear galoshes.
He spits on his hands to clean
his face,
And eats before he washes.

—Caroline Sayre

Leaf-feeding has limitations

The new method of feeding nitrogen to plants by means of a leaf spray can't be depended on to supply all the nitrogen needs of a plant. Department of Agriculture research workers are finding that there is danger of burning the foliage unless some nitrogen comes through the roots in the usual way.

Even so, leaf-feeding will undoubtedly have a place in the home garden. For instance, it has especial value for feeding trees with root injuries. My own tests show that newly planted apple and pear trees that were leaf-fed grew better and suffered less from transplanting than did trees not treated. If you want to do your own experimenting, you can buy ready-prepared nitrogen leaf-feeding sprays.

Stagnant air favors red spider and disease

One little-recognized cause of red spider and plant diseases is the lack of air circulation. Last June at the American Rose Society meeting, one experienced rose grower was wondering why his plants suddenly began to give him trouble three years ago for the first time. Red spider, mildew, and black spot had all become serious, although he hadn't changed his cultural methods in any way.

On questioning him, I learned that three years ago he had surrounded his rose garden with a high hedge, destroying the air circulation which had formerly kept red spider and diseases in check. If you have been bothered by red spider or by plant diseases, check your beds and borders to see that air drainage hasn't been checked by hedges, fences, buildings, or other obstacles to free air movement.

Weed may supply superior insect killer

A common wayside weed, *Heliopsis scabra*, has yielded up a potent new insecticide to scientists of the Department of Agriculture. The plant is related to pyrethrum, which produces one of the most widely used insect killers in existence. And the new bug killer, called scabrin, seems to be even more powerful than the pyrethrum insecticides.

It has another big advantage over pyrethrum. The latter is extracted from the flower only, and requires so much hand labor that it isn't profitable as a crop here in the United States. Scabrin, on the other hand, can be taken from roots, stems, leaves, and bark. If scabrin proves to be as nonpoisonous to men and animals as is pyrethrum, watch for it to emerge as one of our most popular bug killers.

Start pansies and violas now

If you plan to start your own pansies and violas for next year, now is the time to do it. And if you live in the South or Midwest, try Scotch violas. Tests over several summers prove that they are superior to pansies as a bedding flower in hot areas. Pansies may be a little better because of their larger size in the spring, but they lose that advantage when hot weather comes. Heat reduces the size of pansies, and may even kill them outright. But Scotch violas keep right on flowering if you give them water.

When you do plant pansies, try the true Swiss Giant strain from imported seed. In trials throughout the country, it led all other types. It produces a wider range of color, and more perfectly formed flowers—and plenty of them—than do strains from France, England, or the United States.

Kellogg's NEW MUM YELLOW FELLOW

Now a large, extra-hardy greenhouse type that stands winter. Prolific bloomer. Flowers, brilliant nonfading yellow, nearly 3" across. A golden treasure. Also other **new** varieties.

Free—Send for book, "Famous Flowers And How To Grow Them." Customers write: "Best catalog I have ever seen." . . . "Planting instructions are superb."

R. M. KELLOGG CO., Box 906, Three Rivers, Mich.

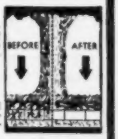
SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in lavatory wall-tank monthly.

A year's supply for only $3.95

Show this ad to your local store, or order from us direct. Sent promptly, postpaid!



American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
275 Berkley Road • Indianapolis 8, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

RARE CACTI
Window GARDENER'S Delight
FREE our beautiful new catalog picturing hundreds of these interesting window garden plants. A hobby for all. Easy to grow. *World's Largest Collection.* Over a million cacti. Beginner's assortment of 12 $1.50 postpaid. Write today.
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDEN P. O. Box 17 Paramount, Calif.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY NOW TILL CHRISTMAS
WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING To help you get started at once.
FREE
• Package of Colorful Christmas Gift Cards.
• Samples of 50 for $1. Christmas cards with name.
• 32-page CATALOG of over 100 "sell on sight" CHRISTMAS CARDS and Gift Items.
Just send your name and address for our 1950 deluxe assortment on approval.
SPECIAL FUND RAISING PLAN FOR ORGANIZATIONS
FANNOUR Corp. Dept. B-9 200 FIFTH AVE. N.Y. 10, N.Y.

beautiful, practical gift

For the new or expectant mother, give the Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book. Packaged in a colorful pink and blue gift box that reflects your good taste. A thoroughly helpful child care and training guide, evidence of your thoughtfulness and concern. Recommended by doctors everywhere. Includes hundreds of photos, big record section, formulas and schedules. Only $2.75 (Canada, $3) at book, infant's shops and departments. Or order postpaid from 8509 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

PLANT AUTEN PEONIES
Auten Peonies, famous for color, lead the world in many types and colors. New rose fragrant doubles, early red Hybrids, Singles, Japs. Healthy roots. Free list. Free Peony with certain orders. Collection B, 5 Peonies, different, labeled, $3.00, postpaid.
Edw. Auten, Jr. Box J Princeville, Ill.

EASY-FASCINATING AFRICAN VIOLET SEED KIT

$1.25 POSTPAID

Here's a real indoor gardening thrill! Grow African Violets from seed easily . . . all guesswork removed. You'll get 25 to 75 fine plants, all different and each one is, technically, an entirely new variety. No two alike. Kit was developed from the recommendations of one of America's leading African Violet experts. Contains propagating box, special growing mixture, soil conditioner and 100 African Violet seeds. One of finest seed strains, plants have up to 20 flowers at one time. Complete, easily followed instructions included, plus a bulletin "African Violet Care." Send $1.25 to: MAHR CO., BOX 585, Dept. AB, Des Moines, Iowa.

10 GIANT RED EMPEROR tulips $1

GENUINE DUTCH BULBS

Biggest, brightest red tulip of all. Blooms often 3½ inches or more across. All top quality hand picked bulbs. Sent postpaid.

Special Values for Fall Planting

4 Red Oriental Poppies	ppd. $1.25
3 Prize Peonies—unnamed	ppd. 1.25
6 Regal Lilies	ppd. 1.00
6 Lombardy Poplars, 4-ft.	ppd. 1.00
50 Gem Strawberries	ppd. 1.50

Beautiful New Catalog FREE Mail card for Colorful Catalog and Fall Price List.
WELCH NURSERIES Shenandoah, Ia

Poor Man's Orchids
DUTCH IRIS are wonderful for corsages and will also make a beautiful display in your home garden. Send today for our valuable color illustrated catalog listing the finest Bulb Iris, Daffodils, Tulips, Hyacinths and other bulbs for fall planting.
COLOR CATALOG FREE
McLEAN BULB FARMS Rte 1, Box 401, ELMA, WASH.

ORIENTAL POPPY & PEONIES
For Fall planting. Field grown. Blooming size.
10—Oriental Poppy, orange scarlet . . . $1.25 Postpaid
6— " " , red (named var.) . . . $1.25 Postpaid
6— " " , pink (named var.) . . . $1.25 Postpaid
3—Peony, dbl., named varieties, one each, pink, red, white . . . $1.25 Postpaid
All 4 groups (24 plants) only . . . $4.00 Postpaid
Satisfaction guaranteed
NOVOTNY GARDENS, Dept. B-9, OSAGE, IOWA

PEONIES • IRISES • BULBS
DAY LILIES • POPPIES
Colorful Catalog No. 19 FREE
G. F. WASSENBERG, VAN WERT, OHIO

NOW! You can have a more beautiful lawn

KILL CRABGRASS and chickweed

WEEDONE CRABGRASS KILLER contains potassium cyanate. It is not poisonous to humans and animals. One application will kill crabgrass and chickweed under proper conditions, without killing clover, bluegrass, fescue or other deep-rooted perennial grasses. It is easy to use, harmless to soil, clean, odorless and economical. Complete instructions on can. 5 oz. size, $1 (enough to treat 500 sq. ft. of mature crabgrass or 1,000 sq. ft. of seedling). 20 oz. can, $3.

Buy this product at your garden supply store, or write to
AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO. • AMBLER, PA

What's WRONG with these rooms?

By David Flather

Even with the best of furnishings, a room can go wrong. These rooms, for example, look pretty fine at first glance. Yet, when you study them closely, you'll find they are crowded with mistakes.

The furniture, rugs, draperies, and accessories are well designed. But some of them are the wrong size or style for the room; others have been badly arranged.

Altogether there are 38 mistakes in the five rooms. If you name 20, you're good. If you name 30 or more, your taste is way above average.

Now get busy with your pencil and write the mistakes you find in the blanks beside each picture.

A. Find seven mistakes in this room

1 .....

2 .....

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 .....

7 .....

B. Find seven mistakes in this room

1 .....

2 .....

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 .....

7 .....

C. Find eight mistakes in this room

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....
6 .....
7 .....
8 .....

D. Find seven mistakes in this room

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....
6 .....
7 .....

E. Find nine mistakes in this room

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....
6 .....
7 .....
8 .....
9 .....

Answers on next page

Buying a Mattress?

Be sure it's *REINFORCED* with

STRONGER* LONGER-LASTING

PERM·A·LATOR
TRADE MARK
Wire Insulators

Look for this tag
when you buy
MATTRESSES
BOX SPRINGS
UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

Steel wires keep padding out of springs—Prevent "Coil Feel" . . . Lumping . . . or Sagging!

PERM-A-LATOR . . . the new miracle *wire* insulator is the *strongest* insulator used in making mattresses, box springs and upholstered furniture. Tough spring wire pad is placed directly over the springs before padding is applied. It acts as a permanent barrier to keep padding from shifting or sinking into springs—prevents "coil feel", lumping or sagging. PERM-A-LATOR Wire Insulators allow greater spring action, giving you more comfort and adding years of life to mattresses and upholstered furniture. Insist on this extra value that costs no more!

***PROVEN STRONGER**
Over 2½ million rolling cycles have been made in independent tests on standard mattress made with PERM-A-LATOR Wire Insulators. Tests proved conclusively that PERM-A-LATORS do not let padding sink into the springs, and last more than twice as long as other insulators.

PERM·A·LATOR
TRADE MARK
Wire INSULATORS
"The Backbone of Your Mattress"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Write for booklet!
Tells how Wire Insulators add longer life . . . greater comfort to all upholstered products.

Manufactured by **FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc.** Carthage, Mo.
FACTORIES IN CARTHAGE, MISSOURI AND NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA

What's wrong with these rooms?

Begins on page 254

When you've filled in the blanks on page 254, check your answers with this list

Here are the 38 mistakes to be found in the five rooms on page 254. If you discovered more than 20, you're a good amateur decorator. If you got 30 or more right, you're terrific!

Room A

1. *Too many patterns in upholstery, rug, wallpaper, and curtains.* It's better to use one pattern plus one stripe, and accent them both with solid colors.

2. *Pictures over the sofa are hung too high.* Keep pictures at eye level. And NEVER hang a small picture above a larger one—small pictures should be hung low enough so you can see detail.

3. *Floral picture crowded into the corner on the window wall is too big for the space.* Allow generous wall margins around all your pictures.

4. *Coffee table is too small* to serve people sitting on the sofa and the two adjoining chairs. That vase of flowers is too big—and just makes the table seem smaller.

5. *End table is too high* for anyone on the sofa or chair to reach easily.

6. *Lamp on the end table is too short and too small.* Since it appears to be the only lamp in the room, it should be big and tall enough for good lighting.

7. *Draped valance is overdressy* for this (and most) rooms, according to today's taste. Those bowknot tiebacks are too fussy; tiebacks should be plain or match the draperies.

Room B

1. *Flower and fruit prints are spaced unevenly on the wall.* Space between the double row of pictures is too great; it's usually best to have the space between rows equal the space between pictures in a row.

2. *End tables are of different heights.* End tables don't need to match, but they must be the same height if you plan to use a pair of table lamps on them.

3. *Lamps are too big for high end tables;* the lamp shades are too small for the lamps and too fussy for the room.

4. *Sofa pillows are too numerous and covered in too many different materials.*

5. *Hooked rug is placed at an odd angle.* It would show off to better advantage if it were parallel to the sofa.

6. *Barrel chair is set at an odd angle, too.* The front of the chair should be at right angles to the wall so it will face the lounge chair—and the barrel chair should be moved back several inches so it won't crowd the front of the sofa.

7. *Ottoman is covered to match the sofa,* but it should match the lounge chair.

Room C

1. *Desk is along the darkest wall in the room—the window wall.* The desk should be placed at right angles to the wall so it shares the light from the window. (Then hang the mirror vertically over the desk.)

2. *Bench would not make a satisfactory desk seat.* A bench or stool is seldom the right height for desk use, and never offers back support. In any case, this bench is too big to slide into the opening in the desk.

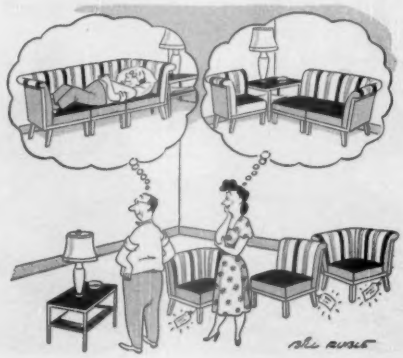
3. *Corner plant bracket is too high.* Keep brackets low enough so that you can water the plants easily.

4. *Radio-phonograph is set at an angle . . .* it should be flat against the wall.

5. *Top of radio is cluttered.* Your best bet is to keep only one decorative object on top of the radio so that you can spread out record albums there.

6. *Small rug is badly placed.* The rug should be under the coffee table and part of the sofa-table grouping. (You're also wise to get a rug that's entirely different in

VANQUISHED VISIONS



HOME

You can make *your* home brighter with O-Cedar No-Rubbing Cream Polish.

Wipes away sticky stains and greasy grime with *no hard rubbing*. The perfect polish for furniture, porcelain, venetian blinds, stoves, refrigerators, and all painted or enameled surfaces.

Ask for it today where you buy your cleaning supplies.

It's so easy with—

O-Cedar

"The greatest help in housekeeping"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-CEDAR CORP'N, Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.

Corns?

NOW! 1. FASTEST RELIEF EVER . . .

2. QUICKEST CORN REMOVING ACTION KNOWN . . .

3. THE ONLY METHOD THAT STOPS CORNS BEFORE THEY CAN DEVELOP

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads instantly stop painful shoe friction, lift pressure on corns, sore toes. And they give you the quickest corn removing action known to medical science. Dr. Scholl's is the *only* method, too, that stops corns *before* they can develop. No wonder Zino-pads are the world's largest selling foot relief. Get a box today. Sold everywhere.

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

FIVE STAR HOMES

Modern, Ranch-type, Cape Cod, Traditional—large, small, medium-sized—whatever your choice and your need, there is a practical home for you and your family in this outstanding *Better Homes & Gardens* book. Actually 66 Five Star homes with floor plans and illustrations of each.

Get your copy of the Five Star Homes book today at Home Planning Centers of stores listed on page 225. Or order direct from 8109 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50 cents.

MAKE MONEY FAST!
SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS
to friends, neighbors, club members, others. AMAZING PROFITS. Extra cash bonus plan. No experience necessary. 100 sell on sight items 1-leading 21 card $1.00 boxes, Religious, 50 for $1.00. Comics, Children's Cards and Books. Wrappings, Imported Napkins, Scented Stationery, Deluxe Personals, Rain Sandals, many Gifts. Write for SAMPLES on approval and Special Offers.
HEDERKAMP & CO., Inc., Dept. B-8
301 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

texture from the carpet on which it's to be used.)

7. *Wall space shows between ceiling-high draperies.* Put a deep valance or Venetian blind above the window to cover the wall space.

8. *Glass curtains are too skimpy.* Curtains should cover the top and bottom of the window frame—or be omitted altogether.

Room D

1. *Curtains are too skimpy.* Curtains should cover the entire window frame—top and sides. And they should be floor-length, apron-length, or sill-length; it's never smart to let curtains end between the apron and the floor.

2. *Scatter rugs are too varied and too small.* Stick to one style of scatter rugs; use a few big rugs instead of many little ones.

3. *Bric-a-brac on brackets over the bed are dangerous.*

4. *Bedside table is too small for two persons to use.* The fat lamp only makes the table look smaller. Lamp itself has too low a shade to provide enough light for comfortable reading in bed.

5. *Mirror tilts too far forward*—and hangs from old-fashioned tassel cords. Always hang mirror flat against the wall.

6. *Dresser lamps are too low* to light your face properly.

7. *Wall treatment is complicated with two paints and a wallpaper.* In a small room like this, stick to all wallpaper or all paint, or use one paint on three walls and paper on the fourth.

Room E

1. *Desk chair is too low* for writing at the desk. Pick a standard-height desk chair upholstered so it has a living-room look.

2. *Desk lacks writing lamp of any sort.*

3. *Tier table and lamp on it serve no purpose where they are placed* . . . the table should be close to a chair or sofa. Because the room seems to have enough tables already, it might be best to eliminate the tier table.

4. *Pembroke table and wing chair are badly arranged.* You could place the wing chair next to the fireplace with its back against the wall—and stand the table at the side nearest the window. Or you might swing the table around so that the long side is against the wall—and pull the chair up beside it so that the front of the chair is at right angles to the fireplace wall. Either way, the table and lamp would serve the wing chair better.

5. *Picture is hung too high.* Pictures should be low enough to appear part of a furniture grouping.

6. *Mantel ornaments are too small and too flat.* Choose big, tall bric-a-brac for a low, wide mantel like this.

7. *Coffee table is cluttered with assorted knickknacks.*

8. *Lamp on the drum table is too short and too small* for adequate sofa lighting.

9. *Patterned scatter rug is busy-looking* on top of a figured room-size carpet. Find a plain scatter rug for a figured carpet; save patterned rugs for figured carpets.

Capture the Thrift and Warmth of *Aerfire* combustion

INSTALL
CHRYSLER AIRTEMP
HOME HEATING

Gas or Oil-Fired Winter Air Conditioner — Hi-Boy. Available in 7 models from 60,000 to 150,000 B.T.U. Lo-Boy Winter Air Conditioners (Gas or Oil) are available in 8 models from 100,000 to 210,000 B.T.U. capacities.

Home owners can now enjoy an amazing efficiency and greater fuel economy with Aerfire Combustion — Chrysler Airtemp's latest contribution to home heating. Aerfire Combustion provides an aerated flame — automatically controlled to burn gas, oil or coal scientifically.

Chrysler Airtemp's complete new line of home heating equipment couples the principle of Aerfire Combustion with modern, compact design to provide a new luxury in home heating with a new thrift in operation.

Act now for greater comfort this winter. Have your Chrysler Airtemp dealer show you the new Chrysler Airtemp heating units in capacities ranging from 60,000 to 630,000 BTU—for every type of fuel—for warm air, steam or hot water systems. See your Airtemp dealer or mail coupon today.

CHRYSLER AIRTEMP *Chrysler Airtemp*

AIR CONDITIONING • HEATING • COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

AIRTEMP DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION, Dayton 1, Ohio

In Canada: Therm-O-Rite Products, Ltd., Toronto

Airtemp Division of Chrysler Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me information about the new Chrysler Airtemp heating units for my home.

I use Gas ☐ Oil ☐ Coal ☐ for Warm Air ☐ Hot Water ☐ Steam ☐

Name_____

Address_____

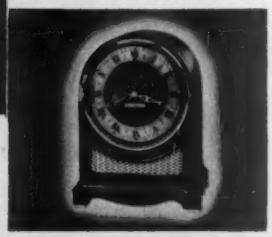
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

For gracious living...

SETH THOMAS DECORATOR CLOCKS

The Lynton is a gift your friends will treasure, a timely touch for your own home. Strikes hours and half-hours. Keywound or electric movement. Height, 8¼ inches. Width, 16¾ inches. $27.50.†

Boon for a bedroom... or any room in your home! The electric Poise is an informal period clock with mahogany case, pleasant mellow-toned alarm. Height, 5¼ inches. Width, 5¼ inches. $14.95.†



An impressive clock... the Seth Thomas* Northbury has quarter-hour electric or keywound Westminster Chimes, selected mahogany case. Height, 11 inches. Width, 8¼ inches. $65.00.† Seth Thomas Clocks, Dept. B-3, Thomaston, Conn. Division of General Time Corporation.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Prices subject to change, tax extra. *Write for folder illustrating other fine Seth Thomas Clocks.*

SETH THOMAS
The finest name in clocks

Why pamper

(We're getting around to you presently.) But even you, your life and property, are daily subjected to the dangerous driving of habitual law-breakers and accident repeaters, the "Typhoid Marys" of the highway. In one Connecticut study, such accident repeaters and habitual traffic-law violators, together amounting to only 7 percent of the total drivers, were found to be responsible for more than a third of the accidents.

Yet if, in any single year, a state suspends or revokes *one driver's license in a hundred*, it is regarded as "standard" and up to the best accepted practices. Only 11 states in the whole country measure up to this. The figure for Missouri is less than one in a thousand. In Kansas, Louisiana, Tennessee, and Arkansas, it is less than two in a thousand; in Georgia, Nebraska, Iowa, and Kentucky, it is less than three in a thousand. In six states the motor vehicle administrators are not even given enough authority to suspend licenses. Six states do not even have any central driver files. In 26 others incomplete records are kept. Ten states, for example, keep no file on traffic violations; 5 keep no file on license restrictions; 6 keep no file on convictions for traffic violations; 18 keep no file on written warnings; 13 keep no file on reports of hearings; and 3 don't even keep files on suspensions and revocations.

Can't you see what a constant menace that is, in these days of universal highway travel, to you and your family?

One state, and one only, is making (at least in comparison with the others) a moderately good record on suspending or revoking the licenses of bad drivers. That is Massachusetts. Beginning more than 10 years ago when the late Frank Goodwin was the Motor Vehicle Registrar, they began calling on the carpet anyone who seemed to be a dangerous driver. Licenses were suspended for from 10 to 30 days, and unless after the suspension the driver's record improved, the license was suspended again for a longer term. Last year, Massachusetts suspended or revoked the licenses of 27 drivers in every 1,000. Incidentally, Massachusetts, last year, won the National Safety Contest for the "safest" state.

Aside from taking away your license, some states are beginning—just beginning—to give bad drivers warnings, or calling them in for additional driving tests. Twenty-five such "contacts" in a year for each thousand drivers is now considered standard, and last year only six states in the country came up to it. Iowa, Georgia, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, West Virginia, and Montana had less than two a year. In those states only about one driver in a thousand, that is, was even *asked* to do better. Fifteen states turned in no record of any contacts at all. More than a dozen states do not even have any personnel available for any driver-improvement program.

Yet numberless experiments have shown that we can have better driving merely by insisting on it. There are plenty of "million mile" long-distance truck drivers who have operated in heavy traffic more miles than the average person drives in a lifetime, without even scratching a fender. At the Buick plant in Flint, Michigan, 275 motor vehicles of all sizes, up to big car-carriers, were operated for eight years without a single accident. Truck-fleet operators have found that four out of five accident repeaters can readily be trained into becoming safe drivers.

Even with teen-age drivers, who are as a class the most dangerous of all, excellent results can be secured by training. In North Carolina, high-school boys and girls drive practically all the big 54-passenger busses in the state's school system, and do it more safely, and more economically, than the drivers in any other state. Why? Because the North Carolina school transportation people have pioneered in emphasizing carefulness and the responsibility for being everlastingly *safe*. Even relatively inexperienced drivers, in the state school system, are so painstakingly *careful* they have few accidents. That they gradually acquire a high degree of skill also, is shown by the fact that the 1948 National Truck Rodeo winner, crowned as the most skillful road driver in the United States, started out driving a North Carolina school bus.

A few states where accident repeaters or habitual traffic-law violators are compelled to take driver-training courses if they want to keep on driving, have secured excellent results. Their only trouble

Memorial service

Cleveland remembered traffic victims recently with a memorial service. Ministers gave safety sermons at the "services," which were held in a park. Crosses bearing names of the victims were erected, and empty chairs were placed near the speaker's platform as a reminder of their absence.

One foot in the grave

Because he "had one foot in the grave" when he drove 48 miles an hour on icy Omaha streets, a 22-year-old motorist was sentenced to place one foot in an open grave. The judge said, "You certainly were taking your life in your hands. That's like putting one foot in the grave. And that's just what I'm going to order you to do."

poor drivers

Continued from page 233

Singing summons

A policeman in Waterbury, Connecticut, has put glamour into the lowly parking ticket. He does it with "jingles" like "Howdy, Parker—Pleased to meetcha. But with a ticket I should greetcha. You've parked too long and well you know it. In court 'twould be a cinch to show it. But here in Waterbury, Conn., we try to help a guy get on. So Donahue, the Traffic Picket, just writes a rhyme 'stead of a ticket."

is making so few drivers take these courses.

In the District of Columbia, Colonel H. B. Marcus, with a record of more than 40 traffic violations, was given his choice of taking such a driving course offered by the Motor Vehicle Department or having his driving license revoked. He chose to take the six-weeks course, and became enthusiastic about it. He brought his wife and niece in to take the course voluntarily. That was nearly two years ago, and no traffic violations have been charged against him since. He happily gives permission to be quoted as saying that the course is "the finest thing I ever came across."

During recent years, high-school driver-training courses have been spreading rapidly, and are getting excellent results. Their graduates have been found to have less than half as many accidents as other drivers the same age. Hundreds of forward-looking high schools now give actual behind-the-wheel instruction. That helps. If such courses are offered in your own city, you can be sure they will exert a gradual influence on the driving practices in your area.

Still, waiting for a whole new generation of drivers to grow up, in the face of 30,000 deaths, 100,000 permanent cripplings, and more than a million lesser injuries each year, is not enough.

Is there nothing, in the meantime, that you, Mr. and Mrs. Reader-Driver, can do personally about improving conditions?

There is a good deal. The *how* of safe driving and safe traffic conditions is now pretty well known. The trick is to see that, in your city and state, the proper techniques are used and enforced—particularly in these two paramount matters of driver-licensing, and suspending or revoking licenses as a penalty for bad driving.

General indifference, public apathy in the face of these horrible, unnecessary accident facts is at the root of the trouble. If instead of merely shrugging your shoulders at it, you begin to get indignant about it and repeat to your friends such facts as I have given here, that will in itself help. If enough people do that, it will help a lot. Public pressure is needed to make motor vehicle officials, particularly in those states that are lagging farthest behind the procession, do what they can about it.

You can insist, openly and continually, that your city and state *at least* keep up with the procession, and not lag behind, say, Massachusetts in revoking licenses, or New Jersey in inspecting vehicles, or Florida in warning drivers who are suspects, or the District of Columbia in setting up training courses and compelling bad drivers to take them.

When it comes to your own driving there is, of course, still more that you can do. Is it *really* good? Have you ever taken a full driving course? Do you ever, *ever* make a turn from the wrong lane? Do you ever, *ever* make a sudden swerve? Or a sudden slowdown in traffic? Are you considerate to your brakes, and sparingly intelligent in the use of your horn? Do you know your own reaction time, and how abruptly, say within even 30 feet,

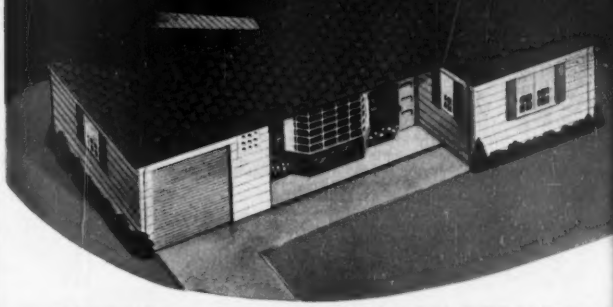
[*Turn to page 279*

". . . but listen to ME? Her own SISTER? Think I was from another planet. Her own flesh and blood . . ."
"Six to five—men on first and second. DiMaggio steps up . . ."

Roof Beauty that Stays...

SUNSHINE

OR STORM



ABSOLUTE PROTECTION AGAINST HIGH WINDS AND STORMS...PLUS "BASKET WEAVE" BEAUTY

Today an estimated 500,000 homes, churches, schools and farm buildings are enjoying the safety of genuine Ruberoid Tite-On Roofs . . . protection which even weathers hurricanes. Tite-Ons are the interlocking, wind-defying shingles originated by The Ruberoid Co. 18 years ago to provide the utmost in roof performance combined with attractive appearance.

Tite-Ons are fire-resistant, too...they carry the Underwriters Label... and are available in a wide assortment of beautiful colors and blends. For real roof security investigate Tite-Ons and learn why half a million property owners selected this safer shingle over all others. See your local Ruberoid dealer or send the coupon for full information.

GENUINE TITE-ON SHINGLES

The RUBEROID Co

Building Materials for Home, Farm and Industry

MORE YEARS FOR YOUR DOLLARS WITH RUBEROID

The RUBEROID Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. RHG-9

☐ Please send free booklet on Tite-On Shingles.
☐ I am interested in shingles for new roofs.
☐ I am interested in shingles for re-roofing.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

● You don't have to take chances on costly termite damage to your home. Terminix, world's largest in termite control, will give you guaranteed protection that frees you from worry and saves you needless expense.

Scientific Terminix Method Used in over 125,000 homes

Starting with research in 1921, E. L. Bruce Co., a leader in the lumber industry, developed the famous Terminix Method that protects against termite attack. By use of special pressure equipment, the ground area, timbers, wall voids and other vulnerable points in a structure are treated with the patented Terminix chemical. This forms a lasting barrier that prevents termites from secretly damaging the wood parts of your home. Over 125,000 homes and buildings have been protected by Terminix.

Terminix Service is Triply Guaranteed

You can rely on nation-wide Terminix Service. Performance of the Terminix contract is guaranteed by (1) Your local Terminix company, (2) E. L. Bruce Co., world's largest maker of hardwood floors, (3) Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., world's oldest insurance company.

Your Home Inspected Free

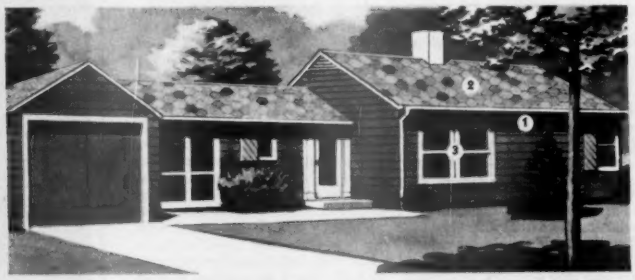
Expert inspection gives you reliable information about your termite problem. There's no obligation, even if termites are found. For a free inspection of your home, phone the Terminix company near you (see classified phone directory). For literature on termites and termite damage, write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.

BRUCE
Terminix
World's Largest in Termite Control

How to butcher a good house

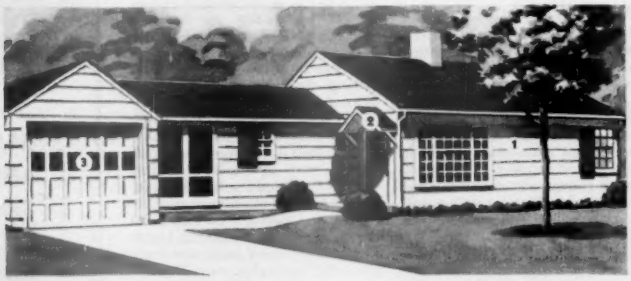
By Ian Porter

Suppose your neighbor told you he was going to build *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 1904 (left). It's low and snug, neither ahead of nor behind the times, and would fit well in your neighborhood. He intends to follow plans exactly, except for a few small improvements. You'd sleep well, wouldn't you?



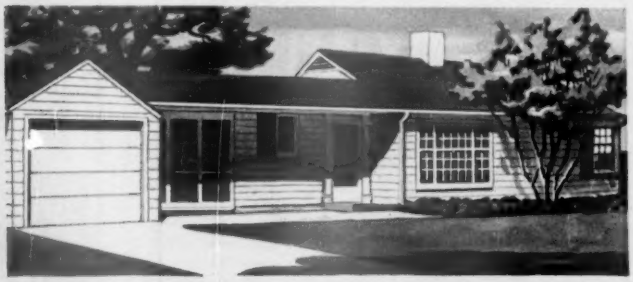
Change 1

Four months later you awake to a nightmare. Your neighbor has left off the fascia (1) that pulled the eave line down to windows. He used simpler windows (3) completely out of character. He wanted exterior color, but since nearby houses were white—including yours—he put color in his roof (2). He didn't miss a color.



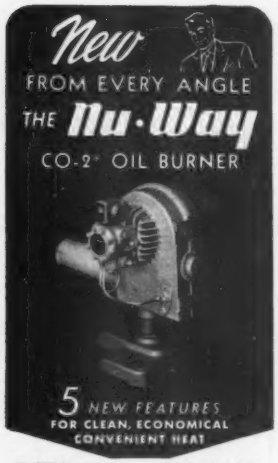
Change 2

Your neighbor did better than a man we know, who used wide siding (1)—a good building material, but far out of scale on this small house. He moved the front door, then sheltered it with a portico so small it looks tacked on (2). Lastly, he put glass (3) where it is useless except to show thieves where the car is.



Change 3

The man next door to us made one justifiable change and planned it well. Because his lot faced north, he wanted more windows on the rear. He gained an extra corner window by pulling the kitchen forward, making a continuous eave. Result: Still an attractive house, but better suited to the owners' needs.



- **Efficiency**—new combustion head designed to burn catalytically cracked oils.
- **Economy**—Patented Shielded Nozzle holds fuel consumption at a low level all season.
- **Positive Air Control**—with dial setting for top over-all efficiency—exclusive Nu-Way design.
- **Quiet Operation**—moving parts dynamically and statically balanced.
- **No Radio Interference**—new patented transformer completely eliminates static.

Remember when you convert to oil or replace an outmoded burner . . . Nu-Way offers you the latest in efficiency, economy and convenience. Sold through your local heating contractor.

*Designed to burn catalytically cracked oils.

THE NU-WAY CORPORATION
Rock Island, Illinois

"Automatic Oil Heat Exclusively Since 1921"

Write NOW for this FREE GUIDE! It tells you how to select the BIGGEST VALUE in a water system to meet YOUR present and future needs.

write to...

THE DEMING COMPANY
500 BROADWAY • SALEM, OHIO

DEMING water systems

WANTED!

YOUR SPARE TIME FOR CASH

Show Welcome Christmas and Everyday Cards, Stationery and Napkins with name on to your friends, neighbors, relatives and others. Used by everyone. Sell on sight. Your profit to 100%, no limit to earnings. Full or spare time. Write for Selling Plan and samples on approval NOW.

WELCOME GREETING CARD CO.
368 Plane St., Dept. 30, Newark, N.J.

New Home Plan Book. Pictures and plans for 86 outstanding small homes, designed for easier housekeeping, more family fun! Blueprints available for each home. Order *Better Homes & Gardens'* new book, *Five Star Homes* today! Only 50 cents from 6109 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

R.F.D.

Continued from page 230

physical and emotional attributes, the equipment of one's own personality for country living. Here, then, is a check list which may be applied and which tests whether one has what it takes to enjoy life R.F.D. Try these 10 points on yourself:

1. Have you liked camping in the woods, hunting, or fishing, or living on a farm?

2. Is there a Boy Scout in your family, a mechanic, engineer, or farmer's son, an indispensable man who's good with tools, who knows which switches bring water and lights into your house, who can make minor repairs and understands furnaces?

3. Have you ever faced physical emergencies, been deprived of heat, water, or shelter, and found you survived without too great shock?

4. Are you healthy, preferably under middle age? Changing one's way of life after 50 is not easy, and if you've been a city slicker all your life, then meeting certain challenges of Nature is a question to be seriously considered.

5. Would there be sources of income on the farmplace you have in mind to offset added costs of remodeling, upkeep, and of transportation?

6. Do you like animals?

7. Do you like being alone at least part of the day?

8. Do you enjoy the sights and sounds of Nature enough to compensate for some temporary discomforts?

9. Are you wise enough to ask a good architect or contractor to look over the old house you plan to remodel before paying your earnest money?

10. And, most important, does your family take reasonable pride in its accomplishments? Does it have loyalty and strength of purpose sufficient to work together for a distant goal? A country home that is distinctive and beautiful cannot be achieved overnight, and the presence of spoiled brats, adult or juvenile, can keep it from existing at all.

If *Yes* is your answer to most of these questions, then the wide land beyond Suburbia welcomes you with all its risks and blessings. You have the essentials for the good life, country style; and your dream house, surrounded by wind, sky, and stars, will stand on solid foundations.

Towel tale

She uses HERS.
He uses HIS.
The kids grab the nearest
To flick at their phiz.
And we once had a guest towel
Used by a *guest*
(As we summoned a notary
To attest)!

—*Ethel Jacobson*

Colorful...
Harmonizing... Charming
NU-STYLE KITCHEN CABINETS

These new, beautiful, convenient cabinets made of Ponderosa Pine are sanded to a satin smoothness to be decorated in gay appealing colors. They can be finished natural too, when desired to show the beauty of the wood.

Nu-Style Cabinets are made in sectional units, graduated in sizes to fit any shape or size kitchen.

Add color to your living with Nu-Style Cabinets. Send for your copy of the Nu-Style Booklet.

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.
Dubuque, Iowa

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.,
Dubuque, Iowa
Please send me colored Nu-Style Booklet.
Enclosed find 25c to cover cost and mailing.
Name
Address
City

Imperial Masters Tables

AMERICA'S 12 MOST BEAUTIFUL TABLES

Shown here are 3 of the 12 Imperial Masters Tables . . . created for your gracious living of the finest genuine mahogany . . . Richly finished by skilled Grand Rapids craftsmen. Imperial Masters Tables are truly an investment in the hospitality, charm, and good taste of your home. You are invited to see this exclusive group of Imperial Masters Tables at leading stores.

A — No. 1860 The Marston Lamp Table $49.50*

B — No. 2548 The Raleigh Dropleaf Cocktail Table $89.75*

Below — No. 3280 The Cromwell Step Table with Leather Tops $64.50

IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild
Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft-Imperial
** Slightly higher at distant points*

Look for the Famous Imperial Green Shield — America's Best Known Furniture Trade Mark

Arvin

ELECTRIC IRONS

Guaranteed 5 years!

Shorten every ironing day!

Weighs only 3 lbs.! Faster heating, faster step-down saves ironing time. Automatic heat control for all fabrics. Underwriters' listed. GUARANTEED 5 YEARS! $9.95

Queen of all deluxe irons!

Avoid scorching! Saves effort!

Magic Watchman guards heat! Extra long 8-foot cord, reversible for right or left hand. Double thumb rest. Underwriters' listed. GUARANTEED 5 YEARS! $11.95

ARVIN INDUSTRIES, Inc., Columbus, Ind.
(*Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.*)

Tips on a NEW AMERICAN CUSTOM

Save with ROYLIES at every meal!

It's a wise new American custom to economize by serving every meal on beautiful Roylies Lace Paper Doylies—*costs less than laundering linen!* Save money, work, laundering. Food looks better. Get new Family Pkgs. of 45 to 120 Roylies; 5", 6", 8", 10", 12" round, and oblong Place Mats. At 5 & 10's, Supermarkets, Housefurnishing, Nabothood, Dept. Stores.

Royal Lace Paper Works, Inc., Brooklyn 1
Trade Mark "Roylies" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ROYLIES
Lace Paper Doylies

3-shift system

Continued from page 119

the fenced yard are, I have tried not to stretch their effectiveness too far. They work out happily if I put my young ones in them only when I've finished the things I can do with them underfoot. When they grow restless alone, or together, I prolong the stay once with a play suggestion or a cracker. When that's worn out, I join them in the yard to hang clothes, saved from an earlier-that-morning washing, or open the gate to do the dusting and vacuuming.

Using one of the three devices above, I do the floor-waxing, window-washing, and so on. However, it is important that these jobs not take too long. The children can play alone and like it while I wash and wax two floors, but not while I wax the whole house.

For that reason, we have no semiannual housecleaning. I wash every day, dust and vacuum every day, wash dishes after every meal, clean the range and defrost the refrigerator once a week, and market only once a week. In addition, I do one special chore a week (wash the woodwork in one room or wax two floors or wash a few windows). If the result is not immaculate housekeeping, it does, at least, mean that we live in clean clothes in a clean house.

Finally, of course, there is time for the three of us to play. It's a time for walks, reading, clay work, finger painting—some every morning, every afternoon, and a lot just before bedtime. No housework is allowed to interfere with regular playtime.

There are only three other rules under which I must operate to fulfill my original aim of fun, an almost-ordered existence, and happy children. I'll give them to you:

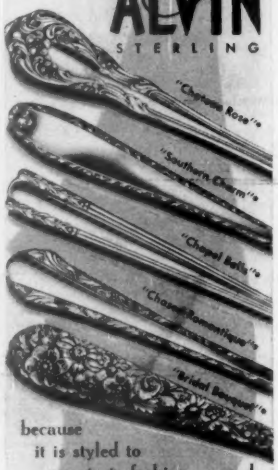
1. Dress before breakfast.
2. Clean all appliances after each using (washing machine, drains, vacuum-cleaner bags, and so on).
3. Throw the schedule into the fireplace occasionally and take the whole blessed crew off to the beach!

New tenant

We hadn't meant to let the
place
So soon again;
But now we've seen him
face to face
We're happy. When
Your heart has known a loss,
it cries
Against the night
Of emptiness. God, being wise,
Has made things right:
Nothing could have eased the
pain
We two have known
As finding in this crib again
A baby of our own.

—*Grace Stillman Minck*

It's smart to buy ALVIN* STERLING



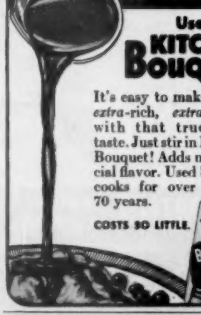
because
it is styled to
remain in fashion . . . and
its quality is unquestioned . . .
it is "solid" sterling silver
through and through and
constant use will only
enhance its beauty . . .
yet it is inexpensive . . .
in terms of service rendered.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S

Write us for illustrated price folder of these and other ALVIN patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND
*TRADE MARKS.

For EXTRA-RICH BROWN DELICIOUS GRAVY



Use KITCHEN Bouquet

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE.

MONEY FOR YOU—SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS UP TO 100% PROFIT

FREE SAMPLES 50 for $1 NAME PRINTED CARDS, NAPKINS and STATIONERY

MAKE MONEY EASILY. $50 profit selling 100 Deluxe Boxes. Complete line big value, fast selling plastic, metallic Christmas and Everyday Cards. Smart gift items. PRINTED BOOK MATCHES. Embossed cards, stationery 50 for $1 up. No money or experience needed to start. Fund raising plan for churches and clubs. Special bargain offers. Cash bonus. Write today for samples on approval.
Empire Card Co., 298 Fox St., Elmira, N.Y.

JOLLY TIME POP CORN
ALWAYS POPS BETTER

Acorn Rings With Pot Roast

Squash can be this delicious

It's a sure sign autumn is on the way when you see the market crowded with squash—the scalloped patty pans, green zucchini, ridged acorns, big Hubbards. You can bake, French-fry, candy, and stuff these versatile squashes. See pictures below.

More pictures, recipes on next page

Zucchini Halves are a favorite, especially when you pass them with a big platter of fried chicken. You brown squash in butter, then simmer zucchini halves slowly till tender

Stuffed, Baked Patty Pan is something new to make, something mighty good to eat. Top's crusty, buttered crumbs. Creamed squash and sliced mushrooms are underneath

Candied Acorn Quarters are sunny platter mates with a thick slice of ham. Cooked squash is drizzled in light corn syrup and brown sugar, then simmered slowly until shiny

Baked Patty Pans have a flavor that keeps them all guessing. Garlic butter does the trick. You drench the squash in the melted butter and bake it till tender all the way through

for longer wear for easier care...

963½ armchair, upholstered in "Fabrilite" by Angelus Furniture Manufacturing Co.

and a beautiful luxury look

Du Pont "FABRILITE"* vinyl plastic upholstery—made to make your living easier

WEARS AND WEARS—"Fabrilite" resists scuffing, cracking, peeling. Looks better longer.

LIGHTENS YOUR CLEANING—because it picks up less dirt. Resists staining from alcohol, grease or grime. An occasional once-over with soap and water is all it needs.

BRIGHTENS YOUR ROOM—"Fabrilite" is sleek, lustrous, color-bright . . . truly the luxury-look plastic.

• • • • •

Ask your dealer to show you furniture upholstered in Du Pont "Fabrilite" today. Or have your old furniture re-upholstered in this easy-to-live-with plastic. Available by the yard in the drapery departments of many fine department stores. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Fabrics Div., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.

**"FABRILITE" is Du Pont's registered trade mark for its vinyl plastic upholstery material.*

Look for this tag on fine furniture

Du Pont UPHOLSTERED WITH Fabrilite PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

Paper Maids Save Time—Save Work

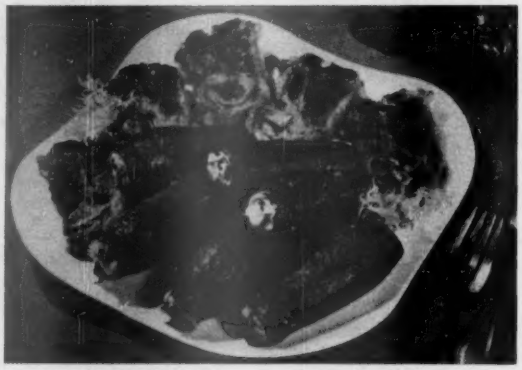
Your Guarantee of Quality

Shelf Papers • Freezer Papers • Heavy and Fancy Waxed • KVP and Mrs. Hayward's Dusting Papers • Pie Tape • Baking Cups • Place Mats • Cookery Parchment • Pressing Parchment • Kalacloths.

Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co. Parchment, Michigan

Squash can be this delicious

Begins on preceding page



Baked, Stuffed Zucchini has a surprise filling. You cut the center of the squash out with an apple corer. Then stuff the filling of crisp bacon bits, onions, celery, and squash back into the hollow zucchini and bake

Savory Hubbard. Here's a hot and hearty dish for an early fall meal. Simmer cubes of squash and onion rings gently. Ladle hot sour cream over squash just before serving, then sprinkle lightly with dill seed

Crusty Squash Bake. Winter squash is handsome when you give it a brown sugar top dotted with pecan halves. Scatter raisins and chopped pecans through the fluffy mashed squash and bake till the top is golden

Recipes on next page

Acorn Rings With Pot Roast

Cover 2 large or 3 medium acorn squash with boiling water and simmer about 5 minutes or until soft enough to pierce with a fork. Drain; cool in cold water. Cut into ½-inch crosswise slices. Scoop out seeds with a teaspoon. Peel circles, using a sharp, pointed paring knife. Lay over top of pot roast the last 15 minutes of cooking. Season. Steam until just tender. Serves 5 or 6. **Variations:** French-fry circles by cooking in hot fat (360°). Remove circles with fork as soon as they are a delicate brown and tender. Drain on absorbent paper. Season.

Zucchini Halves

1½ pounds zucchini halves	1 tablespoon grated onion
4½ tablespoons butter or fortified margarine	1½ cubes or 1½ tablespoons concentrated meat extract

Wash zucchini, cut off ends, and halve lengthwise. Heat butter in skillet. Stir in onion. Add concentrated meat extract cube; crush. Lay squash in mixture, cut side down, and cook until golden brown. Turn. Cover, and cook over low heat until zucchini is tender, about 10 minutes. Arrange on hot platter with pickled crabapples and garnish with parsley. Serves 4 to 5.

Stuffed, Baked Patty Pan Squash

2 pounds patty pan squash	Dash of black pepper
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine	⅛ teaspoon poultry seasoning
1 teaspoon salt	¾ cup milk
3 tablespoons finely chopped onion	3-ounce can (¾ cup) sliced mushrooms
¼ cup enriched flour	½ cup bread crumbs, buttered

Wash squash and cut circle from top of the squash about ¾ inch from the edge and ½ inch deep. Remove seeds. Hollow out inside with teaspoon, keeping shells about ½ inch thick. Melt butter in saucepan. Brush inside and rims of shells with butter, sprinkle with salt, and place on shallow baking pan, hollow sides up. Cover, bake in hot oven (450°) until tender, about 30 minutes. **Filling:** Chop scooped-out squash (3 cups) and onion. Add flour and seasonings to melted butter and blend, gradually add milk, stirring constantly, and continue cooking until sauce thickens. Add chopped squash, onion, mushrooms, and liquid. Cook until squash is tender, about 10 minutes. Stir occasionally. Mixture should be thick. Remove squash shells from oven, fill with creamed mixture. Brush rims of shells again with melted butter. Cover with the buttered crumbs and return to oven to brown, about 5 minutes. Serve with hot, pan-fried sausage links and pepper rings or fried, thick tomato slices. Garnish with parsley. Serves 4.

Candied Acorn Squash

3 medium acorn squash (2½ to 3 pounds)	⅓ cup light brown sugar, firmly packed
⅓ cup butter or fortified margarine	¼ teaspoon salt
	⅓ cup light corn syrup

Cook squash until almost tender; drain, quarter, and peel. Heat butter in skillet. Brown lightly on all sides. Place squash hollow side up, sprinkle with sugar and salt, drizzle syrup over top. Cover and simmer 15 to 20 minutes. Baste 2 or 3 times during cooking. Cook until squash is translucent and beautifully glazed with syrup. Serve with baked or broiled ham. Serves 5.

Baked Patty Pan Squash

1½ pounds patty pan squash	3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
½ teaspoon salt	1 large clove garlic, cut in half
Black pepper	

Cut pie-shaped wedges about an inch wide at rim. If skin is tough, remove thin peeling from wedges. Sprinkle cut surfaces with salt and pepper. Heat butter and garlic in saucepan until butter melts. Arrange squash in 8-inch square pan. Coat with butter mixture. Bake in hot oven (450°) 25 to 35 minutes or until very tender. Remove seeds. Place on hot platter; serve with oven-broiled bacon. Serves 4 to 5. **Variation:** Cut patty pans into crosswise slices, about ½ inch thick. Be sure to keep slices uniform and level. Holding cut clove of garlic with waxed paper, rub freshly cut side of clove quickly over both sides of slices. Beat 1 egg and 2 tablespoons milk; dip squash in flour, then in egg mixture, and again in flour. Arrange slices on greased shallow pan. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Dot top of slices with bits of butter. Bake in hot oven (450°) 15 to 20 minutes or until slices are tender, light golden on top and rich brown on the under side.

Arrange on hot platter with oven-broiled bacon.

Savory Hubbard Squash in Sour Cream

3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine	½ teaspoon salt
	Dash of pepper
1 medium onion, sliced	1 tablespoon sugar
	¼ cup water
1 quart cubed Hubbard squash (¼ of an 8-pound squash)	1 cup thick sour cream
	½ teaspoon dill seed

Melt butter in skillet. Add sliced onion, then squash. Shake skillet to get an even layer of vegetables. Sprinkle seasoning over top, add water, cover closely, and cook over low heat until squash is tender, about 20 minutes. After 10 minutes of cooking, turn squash, using a pancake turner to preserve cube shapes. Just before serving, heat sour cream in top of double boiler, stir constantly. Turn squash onto hot platter; pour cream over the top. Sprinkle with dill seed.

Crusty Squash Bake

6 pounds winter squash (½ medium-large Hubbard or 2 butternuts)	¼ cup light brown sugar
	¼ cup light corn syrup
	2 tablespoons raisins
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine	¼ cup pecans (half of them chopped)
¼ teaspoon salt	

Cut squash in pieces. Bake in moderately hot oven (400°) until tender, 50 to 60 minutes. Remove from oven; scoop out pulp down

[Turn to page 279

DELCO-HEAT MEETS ALL HEATING REQUIREMENTS SAYS JAMES MITCHELL

"Our requirements for ideal heating comfort have been fully satisfied by the Delco-Heat Boiler we installed two seasons ago," writes Mr. James S. Mitchell of Washington, D. C. "A homemaker can make no wiser move than to insist on heating equipment made by General Motors."

The wisdom of choosing General Motors Delco-Heat units has been proved by thousands of satisfied Delco-Heat users. Real heating satisfaction comes from a dependable product installed by heating specialists. A. P. Woodson Co., Washington, installed the Mitchell's Boiler.

Delco-Heat Boiler with the exclusive "Rotapower" unit—an automatic oil-fired furnace for radiant or regular steam and hot water systems. For oil, gas or coal-fired automatic heat, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil-Fired Boilers. Address Dept. BH-19, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 183, 287.

LOST

minutes add up to hours. Save time and work with an O-Cedar Triangular Mop. It POLISHES as it DUSTS—makes cleaning under low, heavy furniture easy.

Padded centerplate cannot mar floors or scratch furniture. Pad is easily removed for washing. Get an O-Cedar Mop today.

It's so easy with—

O-Cedar

"The greatest help in housekeeping"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-CEDAR CORP'N, Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.

Time to get back to work....back to school

Baby Ben Alarm. Popular little brother of Big Ben. Quiet tick; steady call—adjustable to loud or soft. $4.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

Big Ben Loud Alarm. World's best-known alarm clock. A tick you can hear; an intermittent fire-alarm gong. $4.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

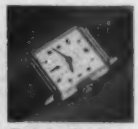
Big Ben Electric Alarm. Pleasant bell alarm is adjustable. $8.95. Luminous, a dollar more.

Moonbeam Electric Alarm. First he blinks, then he rings. $9.95. Luminous, a dollar more.

Travalarm. 3½" high. Closes tight for traveling. Luminous dial. Ivory or walnut finish. $6.95.

Orb Electric Wall Clock. Neat, small, dependable, easy to read. Choice of four popular colors. $3.95.

Pocket Ben. Thin, handsome, reliable, sturdy. $2.95. With luminous dial, he's one dollar more.



Rajah. Handsome for dress, sturdy for work or play. With smart chrome finish front case. $9.95.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

GT GENERAL TIME

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF BIG BEN

Products of GENERAL TIME Corporation

"I know what I like ...and I've got 'em!"

"I'm a one-brand woman about sheets...I've always used Pequots! Alas, during the war I had to fill out with another brand. But...my old pre-war Pequots are still whiter, smoother, firmer. Was I glad when I could and did get my beloved Pequots again!"

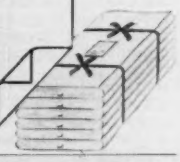
Mrs. B. Christman, Springfield, Ohio

Try amazing plus-service Pequots. You will truly love their fresh and lasting beauty through years of extra wear. Pequot Mills, Salem, Mass.

PEQUOT PLUS-SERVICE SHEETS PILLOW CASES

Pioneered "PEE-KWAT"

PEQUOT
plus-service
SHEETS



INSTANTLY RECOGNIZED

THE QUIET, NON-OVERFLOW FIXTURE

No second look is needed to recognize the famous Case *one-piece* closet in this new, improved design. It is our #1000*, with low-level tank top, more healthful lower seat, non-overflow and special new sanitary innovations. In white and 26 colors of lustrous, lasting beauty, the Case One-Piece will lend character to any bathroom. See also the matching Windell Lavatory —at your Case distributor's.

Case

*PATENTED

Fine Vitreous China

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co. Founded 1853
31 Main Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y., Dept. 29

Send me your folder on the new Case One-Piece Water Closet and the matching Windell Lavatory.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____

A Cutler-Hammer MULTI-BREAKER in your new home

ENDS the blown fuse Nuisance forever!

A Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends the blown fuse nuisance forever. No longer will you have to hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy. No longer will you have to stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse box wondering what to do. The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. When service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy. Nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye, even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than $8.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses."

CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers*, 1396 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

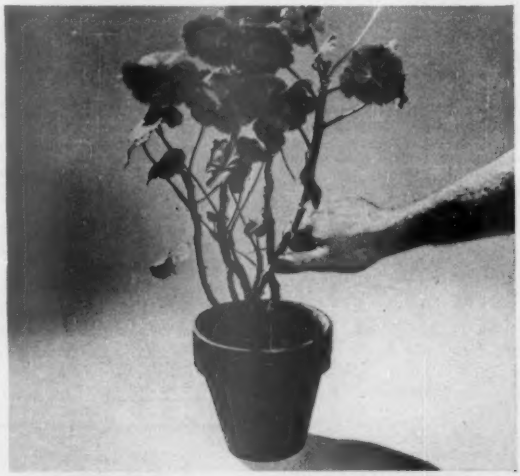
FREE BOOKLET *Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.*

CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER

New geraniums from old

Your favorite geraniums are probably beginning to be a little worse for wear—especially if they have been growing in pots. There is no need to carry over old, unsightly geraniums when you can have new and more desirable ones each year.

Potting up geraniums from the garden seldom works well. Take cuttings or slips from your old geraniums to give you fine, bushy plants for this winter. Follow the procedure below, and scraggly geraniums or those in beds will give you plenty of fine, bushy blooming plants.



1 Cut off all the shoots as shown. Discard the old plant since its new growth stands little chance of being symmetrical even if you repot it

2 Save the top 4-inch piece of each shoot. If you want to start as many new plants as possible, you can also root the next highest 4-inch piece, but much more slowly. Top cuttings grow into much better shaped plants. Make bottom cut on slip slightly below the point leaf stem is attached

See also "Geraniums are in again" pages 58-59

3 Next remove the leaves from lower part of stem. Use sand or vermiculite for potting, and insert each stem in a hole poked about 2 inches deep with a pencil. Water thoroughly to settle sand around stem. Put the pot of cuttings in a spot where it won't get direct sun, and keep sand moist

4 When roots are about an inch long, it's time to transplant. Use good garden loam, sift it around roots, and then water to bring soil in contact with entire root system. Keep geraniums out of the sun for a day or so until they get established. After that they'll want full sunlight

To a mother whose teen-age daughter wants a room of her own

No conflict between big sister and little sister—thanks to the "Modernfold" movable wall. And see how the smaller "Modernfold" door at the bedroom opening actually creates more space for living. No area required for door swing! Every square inch is usable.

Mother, if you have a growing daughter who wants a secluded spot in which to study . . . a private nook for teen-age get-togethers . . . It's easy to give her that room of her own . . . with a beautiful "Modernfold" accordion-type door.

a "movable" wall! You see, Mother, a large "Modernfold" door is actually a "movable wall" . . . a natural for dividing a large bedroom into two smaller ones! There will be cozy privacy . . . and whenever you need to use the rooms as one . . . fold the door quickly and easily against the wall.

save space, too! And do you want more floor and wall space for placing furniture . . . hanging pictures . . . for happier, roomier living? Then, consider smaller "Modernfold" doors throughout the house in place of space-wasting swinging doors. "Modernfold" doors save about 8 square feet . . . because they don't swing—they fold like an accordion.

and so easy to own! Best of all, is the common-sense price! You'll be delightfully surprised how little it costs to make two rooms out of one . . . create more space for living. Get full details today. Look in your classified telephone book under "doors" for our installing distributor. Or mail coupon.

Beautiful, Durable Easy to clean

See the hidden, rigid frame of steel. No wonder a "Modernfold" door gives you smooth, worry-free service . . . year after year.

Yes, cleaning is a snap! Just use soap and water—and the vinyl covering remains lovely and lustrous. It's fire-resistant—will not crack, peel or fade. Its comes, incidentally, in a variety of gorgeous decorator's colors . . . to blend with any color scheme.

Sold and Serviced Nationally

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS
New Castle, Indiana
In Canada: Modernfold Door Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 713, New Castle, Indiana
Gentlemen:
Please send me your new folder, "What a Beautiful Way to Save Space."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....*State*.....

Arvin

Velvet Voice Radio

You can *hear* the difference!

ARVIN MODEL 450-T — An utterly new achievement in 5-tube performance. More tone quality, greater distance, finer modern styling than you have ever seen at this low price! In Ivory, $21.95. (451-T—Sandalwood, Willow Green, Ebony, Ivory, lucite dial and knobs $24.95).

$19.95 Walnut only

Arvin... your finest value in five-tube reception

GET a new Arvin now and get set for full enjoyment of the season's great new radio shows! Until you have heard these new Arvin Velvet Voice Radios, you have no idea how much Arvin has done to improve listening quality, listening pleasure!

Arvin's exclusive Velvet Voice tone system with Magna-Bass amplifier brings you a delightful new experience. It's a completely new engineering triumph, coupled with heavy-duty speakers to give you the finest five-tube reception ever heard!

See and hear Arvin Radios at better dealers everywhere. Ask for a demonstration today! Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana. (Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)

ARVIN MODEL 461-T FOR BEAUTY AND BRILLIANCE

$29.95 Mahogany

A masterful cabinet design with long, low, sweeping lines. Astonishing performance and power from 6 tubes including rectifier, plus full range, Velvet Voice, tone control. A really superb table radio in all respects.

Model 460-T (*Illustrated*) — Deluxe version of Model 461-T in smart new decorator colors—Ivory, Willow Green, or Sandalwood $34.95

OTHER MODELS $12.95 TO $159.95

The 10 most common

when they hit
how you get them
what they do to you
how to stop or control them

By Lawrence Galton

Not long ago, after a study of over a million cases, a report to the American Medical Association listed the 10 most common skin diseases that can hit you or members of your family.

These are rarely fatal maladies. But they are nuisances. All are ugly to look at. Many cause uncomfortable, even severe, itching. Some may leave behind scars—not only physical but psychological ones, affecting the personality

Eczema

Not contagious

when, whom

Any age. One of the most common and distressing rashes affecting babies. Many adults have chronic form.

where

May be confined to face and scalp, be present in the bends of elbows or behind the knees, or may spread over entire body.

how you get it

Food allergy believed most common cause. Other causes are allergenic factors such as wool, silk, fur, feathers, starch, cotton, shellac, or dye in toys.

symptoms

In acute stage, redness and swelling. Increased fluid in the skin causes formation of vesicles or tiny sacs. There may be thickening of skin, scaling, cracking, itching. If not treated, acute eczema tends to become chronic; fibrous tissue forms, and skin becomes thick and inelastic.

treatment

Doctor may try skin tests for allergy. In acute cases, cleaning of skin and removal of scales and crusts by use of creams, oils, or aluminum acetate solutions. Applications of lotion or paste to protect and cool skin, remove water, control itching. Elimination, if known, of offending food or other allergenic factors. Doctor may also prescribe an anti-histaminic drug. In chronic conditions, use of ointments containing drugs such as tar, resorcin, or salicylic acid to stimulate the skin and to stop itching. Other measures may also be used, including X-ray.

chances for cure

In acute cases, elimination of offending allergen is usually followed by rapid disappearance of eczema. In chronic cases, X-ray often clears up the trouble when all other measures have failed.

Prompt medical treatment almost always speeds recovery and prevents complications. (Areas affected by eczema are fertile breeding grounds for germs that cause other skin troubles.)

Seborrhea

Generally considered not to be contagious

when, whom

Rarely in infancy and childhood. Frequently develops at or shortly before puberty. Tends to disappear in old age.

where

Mid-portion of face, the scalp, chest, mid-back, since these are the areas in which sebaceous secretions are most profuse.

how you get it

Cause not definitely known. Among factors thought to be involved: (1) disturbance of endocrine gland functioning (sex glands, thyroid, pituitary, etc.); (2) diet, since some foods and drugs like chocolate, shellfish, iodides, bromides sometimes seem to be excitants.

A microorganism, a yeastlike fungus, has been isolated. Doctors disagree on whether or not it is a cause of seborrhea.

symptoms

Excessive oiliness of the skin. Accompanying the oiliness may be a scaly or a moist and fissured type of eruption. The eruption may be much like, and difficult to distinguish from, that found in such skin diseases as psoriasis or *pityriasis rosea*.

treatment

Doctor may prescribe use of a fatty acid soap. Also of a remedy such as sulfur, mercury, salicylic acid, tar, silver nitrate, etc., or a combination of remedies according to type of eruption and site. Elimination of possible diet factors such as chocolate, shellfish, etc. Sometimes, Vitamin B complex and intramuscular injection of crude liver extract help. X-ray may also be used.

chances for cure

The excessive oiliness itself cannot be cured. However, it tends to disappear as the individual grows older.

But eruptions associated with seborrhea can often be treated effectively and, once they have been cleared up, may be prevented from recurring.

skin diseases

and contributing to emotional difficulties throughout life.

Much of the discomfort, outright suffering, and later scarring, moreover, is unnecessary. Although they're so common, these skin disorders are widely misunderstood. And because they're not fatal, they're greatly neglected.

In the following chart, *Better Homes & Gardens* presents the salient facts about these 10 most common skin diseases. The information is the latest available and has been checked by well-known dermatologists.

Contrary to the opinion of many, these skin diseases are never matters for shame. They can and do affect rich as well as poor, clean as well as negligent, healthy as well as the ailing. If they strike in your family—or have already struck—they can be helped by prompt recognition and proper treatment.

Psoriasis

Not contagious

when, whom

Rarely in early childhood; occasionally from age of 5 on; increasingly common after adolescence. May occur for first time in middle age or later.

where

Most often in scalp or nails, and on elbows, knees. But may occur anywhere on skin.

how you get it

Cause still unknown. Heredity seems to be a factor; some 30 percent of patients have family history of psoriasis. Psoriasis appears in people who are in perfect health as well as in the sick. There have been theories, but no proof, that it is due to metabolic disturbances, endocrine disorders, and infection.

symptoms

Slightly elevated red patches covered by shiny, silvery scales. May join to form large patches. May itch.

treatment

Any one or a combination of several measures. Tar baths, wet dressings, mild ointments during acute stage. Later, ointments may be strengthened with such drugs as chrysarobin, salicylic acid, resorcinol. Daily application of tar followed by ultraviolet radiation often helps. So may X-ray treatment. A low fat diet is often prescribed. Vitamin concentrates are sometimes of value.

chances for cure

Sometimes disappears spontaneously, but may not clear up unless treated. Even then, it may recur within a short period. However, an attack once cleared up sometimes remains healed for long periods, even life.

Contact dermatitis

Not contagious

when, whom

Anyone, any age.

where

Any part of the body, depending upon the particular offending substance. Usually on exposed surfaces, but may occur on covered areas.

how you get it

By contact with offending substances. Among frequent causes are cosmetics, dyes, soaps, deodorants, perfumes. But, depending upon the individual's sensitivity to it, almost any article that is touched or handled may be the offender.

symptoms

Rash. Tiny blisters which may rupture so the skin oozes, bleeds, and forms crusts.

Itching.

treatment

Rash and itching relieved by use of a drug in lotion, salve, paste, or wet-dressing form. Choice of drug or combination of drugs may depend upon stage of eruption. Among commonly used medicaments: calamine lotion, zinc oxide, tannic acid, boric ointment. Doctor may use patch tests, applying suspected agents to see if a skin reaction results.

chances for cure

Contact dermatitis may run an erratic course. If causative agent or agents can be determined and thereafter avoided, recurrences may be prevented.

Impetigo

Contagious

when, whom

Any age, but children most commonly.

where

On face. Less often, on scalp, ears, hands.

how you get it

Impetigo is produced by germs known as staphylococci and streptococci. It is transmitted by contaminated materials such as towels, toys, books, pencils.

symptoms

Small red, elevated spots containing fluid that quickly becomes pus. Spots rapidly dry to form yellow crusts.

treatment

Doctor can tell by visual exam-

[*Turn to next page*

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE

"Of course, I want a Republic!"

Republic's Radiant Conversion Heater, with its exclusive Combustion Chamber is the one logical substitute for the radiant bed of coal for which your heating plant was designed.

It is tailor-made for your particular heating requirements—for intelligent application within any size or shape domestic boiler or furnace.

Another patented feature, "Gradient-Heet," offers continuous comfort because not only does it turn the gas flame on and off, but also up or down to meet variations of outside temperature.

Zoned Heat Control, Safety Pilot Lighter, and other superior points of design, add up to safety, comfort, and lasting dependability—all yours with a Republic.

Better get the full facts. When you consider gas heat be sure to consider Republic for your own long-term satisfaction with a quality product. Write for a descriptive folder.

REPUBLIC A Product of AUTOGAS Company
2158 W. Fullerton Avenue • Chicago 47, Illinois

Send for your copy of
The MILK-BONE DOG BOOK!

Tells you how to choose, train and care for your pet!

If you own a dog, clip the coupon and send, with any MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT or TINY-BITS boxtop, for this valuable book *today!* Written exclusively for MILK-BONE products by authorities, it covers every phase of dog ownership from choosing your pup to feeding and the obedience training that will make him a more satisfactory pet! Hurry — supply of books is limited . . . . . mail the coupon *now* for your copy of the MILK-BONE Dog Book!

MILK-BONE products contain nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

National Biscuit Co., Dept. BH-9
446 East 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.

Send me Milk-Bone Dog Book. I enclose one MILK-BONE product boxtop. (Please print. Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name_____

Address_____

City and State_____

This offer good in United States only.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

BAKED BY NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

The 10 most common skin diseases

Begins on page 268

ination. Treatment: Washing of skin several times daily with soap and water. Removal of crusts. Rubbing in an ointment containing ammoniated mercury, penicillin, or sulfur. Or use of aqueous solutions of such dyes as gentian violet. If skin is painfully swollen, wet dressings to reduce inflammation.

chances for cure

Good. No scars or other permanent damage. Impetigo is one of the easiest of all common skin infections to cure.

Ringworm

Highly contagious

1. OF THE SCALP (human variety; animal variety)

when, whom

Young children. Rarely in adults.

where

Scalp.

how you get it

Human variety: Via combs and brushes in the home, unsterilized barber instruments, backs of theater seats. The disease is now often regarded as epidemic.

Animal variety: From animals.

symptoms

Loss of hair luster in one or more patches may be the first sign. Later, hair becomes brittle, breaks off close to scalp. Fine scaling around the hairs.

treatment

Examination of scalp under the Wood light (filtered ultraviolet rays) and by culture test. Infected hairs glow with brilliant green fluorescence.

Human variety: X-ray treatment to remove all hair. Usually, within 3 weeks after treatment, all hair falls out by roots, scalp remains bald for 2 or 3 months, then new, uninfected hair grows in. Also, daily shampoos and use of mild parasite-killing preparation such as 3 to 5 percent white ammoniated mercury ointment. Recently, new liquids and ointments containing "wetting agents" and various chemicals have been developed and are being tested for use when X-rays can't be employed.

Animal variety: Shave or clip hair; shampoo frequently; use an ointment (5 to 10 percent ammoniated mercury or 5 to 10 percent sulfur, or one of the newer ointments containing fatty acids).

chances for cure

Excellent.

2. OF THE BODY

when, whom

Anyone, any age.

where

Often on the groin and upper part of the thigh. But any other area may be affected.

how you get it

Often by handling puppies, kittens, or other pets which carry the fungi in their furs. May also be caught from infected people.

symptoms

Round discs, ranging in color from tannish to bright red. Center parts of discs usually clear up in a few days, leaving rings. There may be mild to intense itching.

treatment

Local treatment with a mild antiparasitic and peeling preparation until enough scaling occurs so that the fungi are thrown off. Preparation may be a drying powder, lotion, or tincture containing such medicaments as salicylic acid, resorcin, iodine, or tars.

chances for cure

Excellent.

3. OF THE FEET (athlete's foot)

when, whom

Anyone, any age.

where

Between toes.

how you get it

By walking barefoot in infected areas such as locker and shower rooms.

symptoms

In mild cases, cracks in skin between toes. Some itching. In extreme cases, raw, red skin, blisters, pus formation. Intense itching. Pain.

treatment

Attempt self-treatment only in mildest cases, using mild medication—boric acid powder or gentian violet. Keep feet clean, dry; air shoes and socks when not wearing them; use light, well-ventilated shoes. If trouble continues or is more severe to begin with, doctor may prescribe a tincture or lotion and other measures until affected parts have stopped oozing, followed by an ointment which may contain a fatty acid.

chances for cure

Excellent.

Urticaria (HIVES)

Not contagious

1. ACUTE

when, whom

Anyone, any age.

where

Any part of skin.

how you get it

From foods, drugs. Also from matter carried in blood stream from some infection in body; from physical agents such as cold, heat, light, effort, stroking; from dusts and vapors; from wool and silk; from dyes. Many other possible causes, including disturbances of metabolism in pregnancy, at menstrual periods, at change of life. Most common food offenders: shellfish, fish, strawberries, cheese, nuts, eggs, wheat, milk, pork and pork products, chocolate. Most common focal points of infection: abscessed teeth, infected tonsils, adenoids, sinuses, bronchi, gall bladder, appendix.

symptoms

Pinkish or whitish elevations or ridges on the skin. Number of these "wheals" during an attack may vary from one to several hundred. Size may range from pinhead to palm. Severe itching. Sometimes, burning, tingling, or creeping sensations.

treatment

To relieve the itching, use of anti-histaminic drugs. Injection of adrenalin in oil may be helpful. Determination and elimination, if possible, of cause or causes. Doctor will try to find, if possible, after what exposures the attacks occur. Also, selective elimination in diet of most notorious allergy-producing foods.

May also require elimination of inhalant allergens such as feathers, house dust, pollens; further eliminations of silk garments, wool, dyed materials, cosmetics, etc. Treatment of infection, if any.

chances for cure

Immediate and complete relief in many cases. Chances for cure, fairly good. Cures are often spontaneous.

2. CHRONIC

when, whom

Anyone, any age.

where

Any part of skin.

how you get it

See acute.

symptoms

Similar to acute, but recurring.

treatment

Generally, the same measures as in acute. May also include administration of thyroid and other preparations, vitamins. Desensitization by injections of gradually increasing amounts of histamine.

chances for cure

Relief often possible. Chances for cure less favorable than in acute, although if cause can be found, cure is likely. May cease spontaneously.

3. GIANT

when, whom

Anyone, any age.

where

More likely to affect lips, mouth, throat, penis.

how you get it

See acute.

symptoms

Swellings larger, deeper, less distinctly separated, often of longer duration. Swelling in larynx may cause choking.

treatment

Generally, the same measures as in acute and chronic. Adrenalin is used to suppress dangerous swelling of mucous membranes in larynx which may cause choking. Sometimes an emergency operation may be necessary to provide airway for breathing.

chances for cure

Can be relieved and controlled. Cause infrequently found. Spontaneous cure may occur.

Acne

Not contagious

1. ACNE VULGARIS

when, whom

Often begins at 11 to 13; usually clears up in early 20's but may continue in some cases during entire period of sexual maturity. More common in males than in females. Sixty to 90 percent of all adolescents get it.

where

Usually on the face, including forehead, cheeks, nose, chin. Mid-chest, back, shoulders are also susceptible.

how you get it

Specific cause not known. Single most important factor is believed to be the marked change at puberty in glandular secretions which affect the skin.

symptoms

Blackheads, whiteheads, pimples, oily skin, dandruff, widely dilated pores, tendency to flushing, small or large boils, singly or in combination.

treatment

Remove blackheads, whiteheads, pimples, etc. by frequent washing and use of a prescribed lotion or cream. Doctor opens pustules under sterile conditions. Also, dietary restrictions including avoidance of chocolate, nuts, sharp cheeses; no excess of fats and sweets; elimination of sea food, pork and pork products, milk, eggs, other foods which, in individual cases may make acne worse. Doctor may use X-ray to make overactive skin glands function normally.

chances for cure

No treatment produces a sure cure, but proper treatment can often arrest acne, may prevent pitting and scarring. Fortunately, most cases cure themselves in the early 20's or before.

2. ACNE ROSACEA

when, whom

Appears first in adult life. Milder cases occur most often in women, who usually don't suffer the disfigurement which the disease may produce in men.

where

Confined to face. Nose is most common site, but forehead, cheeks, and chin may be affected.

how you get it

Cause unknown. Sometimes associated with too small acid content in stomach, with disturbance of endocrine gland functioning in women, with certain foods (chocolate, nuts, liquor, cheese, coffee, pork, spices), with constipation, with irritation from sun and wind, and with emotion and tension in the individual.

symptoms

Reddening or flushing of middle third of face. Usually begins with temporary flush. Nose reddens first; then flush may spread. Later, dark red or purplish pustules spread over skin. Blackheads may form. Skin usually becomes covered with oil, is greasy to the touch. Later nose may swell and enlarge, becoming purplish.

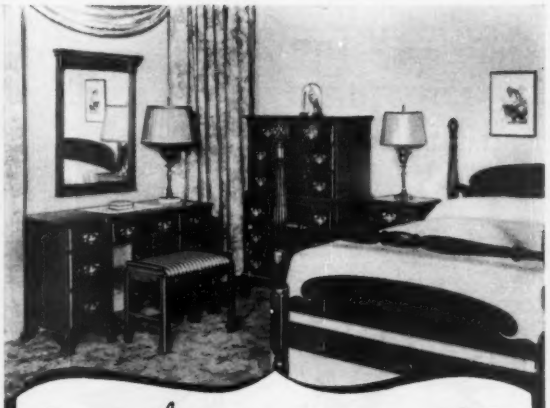
treatment

Local treatment with sulfur ointments or pastes, or with other medication. X-ray. Electric needle to destroy enlarged blood vessels. Surgical removal of growths. Proper diet to eliminate such irritants as spices, condiments (pepper, pickles, sharp sauces), tea, coffee, alcoholic beverages, gravies, fried foods, nuts, melons. Dilute hydrochloric acid may be given or acidifying tablets may be used.

chances for cure

Proper treatment usually produces good results. If started early, it may prevent the later stages of nose swelling and tumor formation.

[*Turn to next page*



Beauty that only quality can give

Hungerford Solid Honduras Mahogany

Custom-made furniture couldn't include more fine features than you get in Hungerford solid Honduras mahogany. The soft-spoken elegance is achieved through its simplicity of design that is beautiful to behold, easy to keep clean, endures endlessly regardless of changes in furniture design. Open stock, see Hungerford 18th Century, America's most popular bedroom group, in finer stores everywhere. Write today for free booklet. Dept. O-9

Solid Mahogany by **Hungerford, Memphis**

SEE HOW WE PUT
Stunning Style
in Our House with the NEW
Crawford Stylist Garage Door

Design your own garage doors!

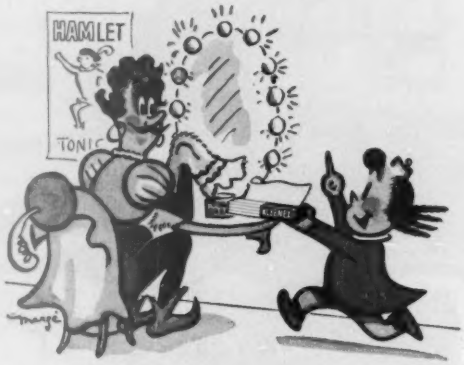
Exclusive Crawford Marvel-Lift STYLIST, the newest upward-acting garage door, gives you design, color, style, personality, equal to custom-built doors costing up to $200. Any design, any color scheme you choose, can be applied to the STYLIST (do it yourself, if you wish), and the same effect repeated in house doors and shutters to make your house the outstanding beauty-spot of the neighborhood. Popular price. F.H.A. terms. Sizes: 8, 9, and 10 feet wide; 6½, 7, 7½, and 8 feet high. Call local Crawford Door Sales Company listed in your Yellow Pages for free estimate.

Send for this *FREE KIT*

Crawford Door Company
21-401 St. Jean • Detroit 14, Mich.

20th Anniversary

LITTLE LULU



You can take up makeup better with Kleenex*!

Little Lulu says: IT'S A MELANCHOLY DAME WHO DOESN'T KNOW KLEENEX KEEPS DELICATE COMPLEXIONS HAPPY! SOFT, STRONG KLEENEX TISSUES SAVE YOUR FACE AS THEY WHIZ OFF "TIRED" MAKEUP. SO ABSORBENT! EXTRA GENTLE—THANKS TO A SPECIAL PROCESS.

© INTERNATIONAL CELLUCOTTON PRODUCTS CO. *T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Makes housework easier!

AMERICA'S MOST WASHABLE* FLAT WALL FINISH!

Here's an interior wall paint that's really practical, economical, and rich in colorful beauty—all at the same time! For the amazing washability of O'Brien's Liquid Velvet means you can quickly and easily—and repeatedly—restore its original rich, velvet-like beauty!

It brushes on so easily too and covers so well that one coat usually is sufficient. Switch to Liquid Velvet—keep your home clean and attractive all of the time with truly *washable* walls!

*Proved superior to other leading flat wall finishes by rigid washability tests.

It's easy to develop authentic COLOR SCHEMES with the new O'Brien Color Manual. Full page swatches—split for easy comparison. Scores of up-to-the-minute colors.

The O'Brien Corporation, Dept. G-8
South Bend 21, Indiana.
Rush my free copy of new Liquid Velvet color card folder containing actual chips of 38 up-to-the-minute colors plus helpful decorating suggestions.
NAME
ADDRESS

O'BRIEN PAINTS
DIAMOND JUBILEE 1875-1950

Skin diseases

Continued from preceding page

Scabies (THE ITCH)

Highly contagious

when, whom
Any age.

where
Most often between fingers, on wrists, genitals, and buttocks. Any part of the body may be affected, but rarely face and scalp. In infants, palms and soles are commonly involved; sometimes, the scalp.

how you get it
Caused by a tiny animal parasite called the itch mite, which burrows under skin. Disease is easily caught on intimate exposure, from infected bedclothes, etc.

symptoms
Itching, usually more intense at night. Small pimples and blisters. Tiny black lines on some blisters.

treatment
Doctor can usually see the burrow with naked eye or magnifying glass. Mite can be lifted out with a needle and identified under microscope. Treatment includes thorough scrubbing and soaking to remove tops of blisters. Application of ointment or lotion. Among those used: combination of benzyl benzoate, DDT, and benzocaine; hexachlorocyclohexane in vanishing-cream base.

chances for cure
One hundred percent. Usually in 3 to 5 days. Often one thorough application of ointment does it.

Pityriasis rosea

Only slightly contagious, if at all

when, whom
Most often, between 6 and 30. Both sexes, but more commonly women.

where
Fairly diffuse; predominatingly on chest, upper portions of arms and thighs. Rarely on face, scalp, palms.

how you get it
Cause unknown. In many cases, new clothing or long-stored garments seem to be responsible. Some doctors think *pityriasis rosea* may be a virus infection.

symptoms
Pink, scaly eruptions. One spot, the "mother patch" or "herald," appears first. Numerous spots follow in a week or two. Usually itching is only mild, but in some cases, may be severe. Occasionally, there are also sore throat, fever, enlarged glands, pains in joints.

treatment
Treatment is not essential. A blood test may be taken to make certain that secondary syphilis is not present. Although frightening, the disease is harmless, runs a course of six weeks and disappears. Ultraviolet ray treatment at intervals of several days may shorten the course to three weeks or less. When itching is bothersome, a mild lotion may be prescribed to relieve it.

chances for cure
One hundred percent.

HOW TO SHARPEN KNIVES, TOOLS, SCISSORS, ETC.

—with clear pictures and easy-to-follow directions for each sharpening job, including the right NORTON abrasives sharpening stone to use. For your copy send 10¢ to Dept. BH-9.

BEHR-MANNING
TROY, N. Y.
Also Mfrs. of Abrasive Paper and Cloth

MINWAX WOOD FINISHES and WAXES

• To enhance and maintain fullest beauty of floors, paneling, furniture. No more floor rescraping! Write for color card showing authentic stain colors: Light Oak, Dark Walnut, Puritan Pine, Driftwood, Spruce Grey, etc. MINWAX, Dept. BHG 9, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18

In Canada: R. F. Sampson & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
MINWAX — Specialists in fine wood finishes for 3 generations

IDEAL FOR KIDS:
Cascorez is clean, white, easy to wash off hands and clothes—yet makes strong, fast-setting bonds on furniture, paper, picture frames, felt lamp bases, etc. At your dealers or send 25¢ for 2 oz. jar to: Dept. BH-90, The Borden Co., Chemical Div., 350 Madison Ave., N. Y., New York.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

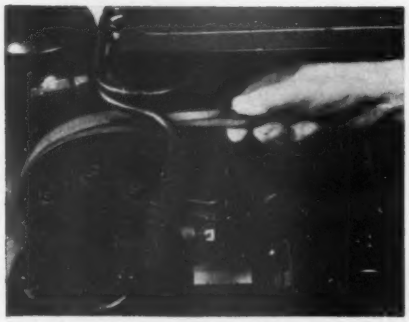
SUCH EASY . . . EASY MONEY!
Sell Thrilling New Christmas Cards—
Rudolph, the Red-Nosed Reindeer
Artists Award Gift Wrappings
10 For $1.00 Christmas Personals
"Metallic", "Pearl" assortments. Gifts, Religious, Humorous, Everyday cards. Over 100 different items. Profits to 100%. No experience. Request Deluxe 21-card Christmas box. Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Stationery samples on approval. On-premises desk. HOLIDAY CARD CO. 453 Congress St., Portland, Maine
Send At Once For Money-Making Samples On Approval

CRACKED CEILINGS?

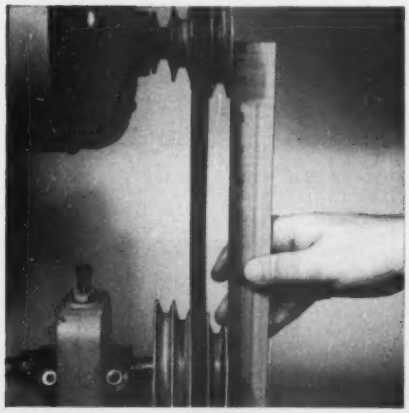
Send for this booklet!
Have a lovely *crackproof* ceiling in a matter of hours—right over old plaster. No fuss or muss or delay. Carpenters do whole job with Upson Kuver-Krak Panels. Our 32 page booklet shows Upson Ceiling designs in full color. Scores of other repair, remodeling ideas. Sent postpaid—10c. *Use coupon below.*

THE UPSON COMPANY
719 UPSON POINT, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK
I enclose 10c. Send me your booklet, "New Interiors for Old"
NAME
STREET
CITY STATE

Check those motor belts

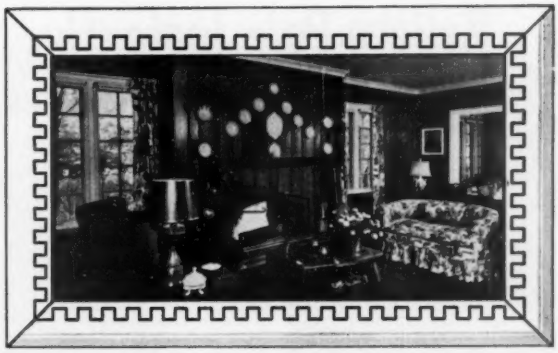


All belts, in refrigerators as in other appliances, should have some slack so motor bearings won't wear out rapidly. Sometimes this tension is self-adjusting. Test by pressing down on the belt between the pulleys. Then inspect belt for wear or splitting, as illustrated, and replace it if you find it damaged



Use straightedge to make sure pulleys are in line. One way to line them up is to loosen setscrew on the driven pulley (on machine). Then turn on motor for a second. This will draw the loose pulley into position. Then tighten the setscrew

When V-belts are used, make sure pulley setscrews are tight. Loose setscrews waste power. After you replace the belt, pull on it so you turn over both motor and machine by hand. If this friction load seems abnormal, consult a serviceman



To love and to cherish

Brand-new home, or inherited homestead—both are thrill-full of dreams, dreams you can make come true with the help of beautiful Western Pines*.

Whether you are building or remodeling, remember that the woods of the Western Pines* give you the utmost in glowing loveliness that grows with the years. Soft-textured, even-grained, they respond beautifully to a variety of finishes—are particularly radiant when waxed, then rubbed to a mellow, satiny finish.

Your lumber dealer can tell you the advantages of these easy-to-work, long-lasting, economical woods. Ask his advice—then build in charm with the Western Pines*!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

FREE—*for a penny postcard!*

There are scores of building, remodeling, decorating ideas in this new, colorful booklet—with 71 photographs—"Enchanting Homes of Western Pines." Write to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 316-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

Attractive new Aeropel Kitchen Fan keeps kitchens fresh as a daisy . . . removes bad air and odors quickly and easily. Price in U.S.A., $47.00, plus installation charge. Thousands of satisfied users say Aeropel is the finest kitchen fan they've seen. See your electrical or home supply dealer or write American Blower, Detroit 32, Mich., or Canadian Sirocco Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont., for FREE booklet giving complete details.

Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION

Serving home and industry— AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER
CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILER • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

Relieve Pain Instantly Combat Infection from minor Burns

WITH SOOTHING CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

Use this modern stainless antiseptic for relief of all minor Cuts, Burns, Scratches, Skin Abrasions, Pimples*

Avoid nasty infections from little skin injuries. Quick! Apply soothing CAMPHO-PHENIQUE. It *stops pain ...instantly. Kills many germs on contact. Aids healing* by combating infection. Use CAMPHO-PHENIQUE also to relieve cold sores, fever blisters, itchy insect bites, pimples*. Many doctors, dentists, nurses prefer this colorless liquid antiseptic. Doesn't stain the skin. Children like it, too. It's soothing, doesn't smart like ordinary antiseptics. Recommended over 50 years. Get it today!

**Due to external causes.*

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

THE ANTISEPTIC THAT RELIEVES PAIN INSTANTLY

YOUR HOME AND BASEMENT STAY DRY WITH *Armor Coat*

Here's how to insure a completely dry home or basement! Apply ARMOR COAT, the water repellent coating that goes on like paint, to either exterior walls or inside basement walls. Used on stucco, concrete, brick, or any porous masonry. Your home will be completely guarded against moisture. ARMOR COAT is available in 8 attractive shades and white. Proved by more than 20 years service throughout the world. Durable, economical, too. Ask for ARMOR COAT at your dealer, or write for free descriptive folder.

Armor Coat

TRADE MARK

Armor Laboratories, Inc. • Glendale, California

Plan your new home carefully It's fun, with helpful, expert assistance. See page 225.

Make Money WITH EXCITING *New* CHRISTMAS CARDS

AMAZING EASY WAY

Show friends, others, lovely LOW-PRICED Name-Imprinted Personal Cards — **shipped direct to customer**—and big Album DeLuxe, higher-priced Personals . . . Plus 21 Christmas and Everyday Ass'ts, including sensational 21-Card "Feature" Assortment. Sells $1—your profit up to 50c. Religious, humorous, fabulous Gift Wrappings, new Foil Ass'ts, Christmas Stamps, giant value Ribbon Ass'ts, 50 yards for $1.00, Imprinted gifts, Fast selling Gift Items. FREE SAMPLES Personal Cards, Feature Assortment on approval. Rush coupon TODAY! WALLACE BROOKS, INC. 225 Fifth Avenue - Dept. N-34 - New York 10, N. Y.

Mail coupon FOR Samples TODAY!

N-34

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

CUT WINTER FUEL COSTS

Insul-Wool Insulation pays for itself in savings on your heating bills. Makes your home warmer, dryer, less drafty in winter, cooler in summer. Each job bonded, guaranteed non-settling, resistant to vermin, moisture, fire. Modern standard for old or new houses. Write for literature and nearest dealer.

INSUL-WOOL Insulation Corporation
223 N. Dodge St., Wichita 12, Kansas

Planning to build?

You'll help yourself to a better home by studying complete information in *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Home Building Ideas!* More than 200 idea-packed pages. Order from 7209 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Price, $1.

Glue it together—

Urea resin glue, stain-free and water-resistant, is prepared by mixing powder and water. Use at 70 degrees or warmer, applying thin film to one surface. Joints must be snug fitting. With high pressure, clamp softwoods 4-6 hours, hardwoods 5-7 hours. By raising temperature, you speed setting. Clean ice-cream or milk carton makes disposable glue pot. Use roller to apply thin glue coat

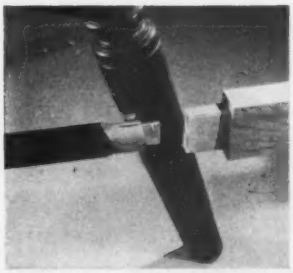
Rubber cement holds paper and similar material without wrinkling or stiffening. If you join wet surfaces at once, they hold but can be pulled apart. Let cement set first; it holds tightly. **Cellulose cement** is transparent and waterproof. It joins most materials except rubber. Join nonporous surfaces at once and hold rigidly until dry. You can do this with bridges of calking putty (right). On porous surfaces, let first coat dry, and press together after second coat. Avoid air bubbles in any transparent joint

Polyvinyl resin glue is as clean as library paste but has great strength. It sets immediately on paper, in 20 to 30 minutes on most woods. Made for laminating glass, it is transparent when dry. Avoid contact with metal, or water soaking. To repair a broken book back (left) apply single coat and press together. Abrasive sticks for dressing joints (right) are made by gluing sandpaper to wood

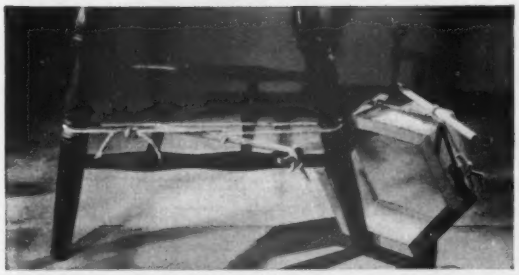
Resorcinol resin glue is completely waterproof, withstands practically anything, will bond almost any material. It usually comes as a dark liquid with powder catalyst. Mix only the amount required, stirring well. Life of mix is 3-4 hours at 70 degrees, so cool the container in water during warm weather. Apply glue to both surfaces and join while moist, clamping until squeezed-out beads of glue are quite hard. Wash glue from hands before it sets. To fix plastic, roughen joint with sandpaper

this time for keeps

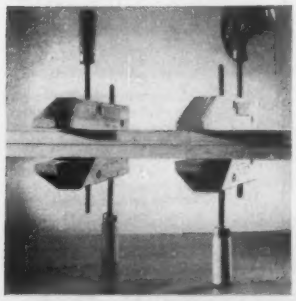
Begins on page 218



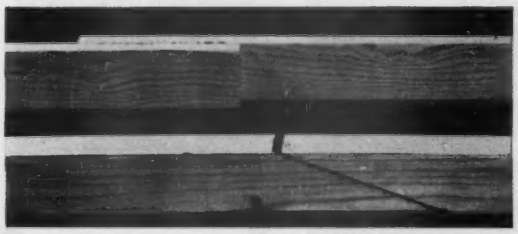
To reglue loose parts like a chair rung or a tenon (right), first sand off all old glue. Do not try to take up looseness with a filling of glue. On chair rung, make saw cut in end and put in narrow wedge. Apply glue, then reseat rung with force to drive wedge in for perfect fit. When tenon becomes loose, glue thin piece of wood to one side, sand for tight fit, apply glue, reseat in mortise



Clamping is essential. A simple home clamping method is to surround the work with a rope loop and tighten it with a piece of wood, tourniquet fashion. At left, chair is clamped after regluing rungs. Sometimes it is wise to put a piece of cardboard under the rope at each end of the loop, to prevent mars in the finish. At the right, a C-clamp holds the tourniquet bar in place, a handy trick when you are gluing up odd shapes like this column



To apply hand screws, turn the handles so work is gripped near the middle screw, as at the left. Then, at right, turn end handle to apply pressure and bring the jaws parallel. If you can move clamp sideways, the work is held only by the front or middle of jaws, needs adjustment



Strong joints result when you apply glue to the greatest possible area. Lap joint, top, has glue area 10 times that of a cross-section area. Scarf joint, below, is alternative. Tongue-and-groove and similar joints also increase glue area. Apply glue to both surfaces if they are porous. Cover completely, but avoid wasting glue by using so much you squeeze most of it out in clamping. Tighten clamps slowly to avoid joints with too little glue

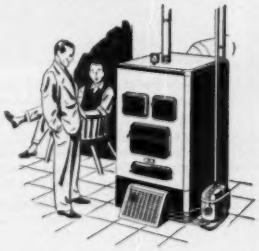
More on next page

You'll love

TIMKEN

Silent Automatic **HEAT**, *too!*

OIL AND GAS CONVERSION BURNERS, ready for immediate installation in your present boiler or furnace, save up to 25% or more on ordinary fuel costs. Oil model shown.



COMPACT OIL AND GAS HI-FURNACES, specifically designed for small homes, bring to every owner the full benefits of winter air conditioning at low cost. Gas model illustrated.

Follow The Lead Of Shrewd Home Makers—
FIRST Install TIMKEN Silent Automatic HEAT!

Getting ready for winter? Install Timken Silent Automatic Heat—and get ready to enjoy the most carefree heating season you've ever known! Compare this thrifty, dependable, *fully automatic* heat with any other home improvement. You'll agree there's nothing you can buy that adds so much satisfaction and peace of mind to the joys of modern home life. Set your thermostat—then relax! America's finest heating equipment will make you forget you ever had a heating problem. Find your nearest Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealer in the "yellow pages"—*phone him today!*

25 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP 1925 1950

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT
OIL · GAS · COAL
TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company · Detroit, Michigan

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

93 models of conversion burners, furnace-burner units and boiler-burner units from which to select the *right* model for your home. Water heaters, too!

ONLY RUSCO

America's First and Finest
All Metal-Combination Window
Gives You- MAGIC PANEL VENTILATION

Plus all the benefits of screens
all the benefits of storm sash
all the benefits of weather stripping

JUST LIKE MAGIC!

Rusco is the year 'round window conditioner that eliminates seasonal changing of storm sash and screens . . . permits healthful ventilation without annoying sill drafts or danger of rain damage . . . makes your home warmer in winter, 8° to 15° cooler in summer . . . and many patented exclusive features that mean years of satisfaction and enjoyment.

FOR EVERY SEASON
EXCLUSIVE RUSCO REASONS

Rusco's Magic Panel Ventilation . . . Positive Automatic Locking In All Positions—Added Protection Against Prowlers . . . Rusco's Smooth, Effortless Operation . . . Rusco's Scientific Breathing Action . . . Rusco's Patented Sill Drainage . . . Rusco's Patented Thermolok* Closure Frame . . .

Write manufacturer or call your Rusco Man to learn how Rusco Windows actually pay for themselves.

RUSCO all-metal, self-storing combination screen and storm sash, backed by over 14 years' experience and over 5,000,000 satisfactory installations

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
DEPT. 1890 CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

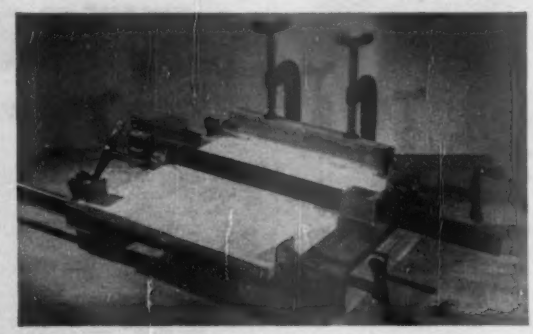
YOU'RE ALWAYS ONE STEP AHEAD OF THE WEATHER WITH RUSCO

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. CITYCIRC

Glue it together

Continued from preceding page

With edge-to-edge gluing of wide boards, remember that shrinkage will be greatest at the ends. Hence, ends must fit closely. Slight looseness in the middle, shown in exaggerated form, will be taken up in clamping. Alternate positions of heart and sap side of the boards, as shown at the bottom of the picture, to avoid bowing of the entire glued piece in case of shrinkage. Grain at the ends of a plain-sawed board is curved; the outside of the curve is the sap side, and the inside is the heart side. Line up parts with mallet taps, and check with a square before tightening clamps



Alternate bar clamps on each side of the work when you glue wide boards edge to edge. If the work has a tendency to hump, clamp it flat with C-clamps and a batten, as shown in the background. Strips of waxed paper will prevent the bars or battens from sticking to the glue lines. Wood and glue will yield somewhat under pressure, so all clamps should be retightened within an hour or so. This also applies when you use hand screws to draw parts together. With most glues, heat from heating lamps speeds setting, but avoid blistering of any painted surface with extra heat

In face-to-face gluing, put the sap sides of the two boards together (left) so they will not pull apart from shrinkage later. Use thin cauls of plywood, especially with C-clamps, to keep jaws from marring the work. At the right, several small brads driven into one board and clipped off short will prevent creeping when boards are clamped together for face gluing

More on next page

Enjoy Greater CONVENIENCE and Greater ECONOMY

with the NEW Calcinator

the AUTOMATIC DISPOSAL UNIT that gets rid of ALL Garbage and ALL Burnable Trash!

Reduces all garbage—stringy vegetables and large bones—to a fine ash. One unit—in kitchen, basement or utility room takes care of all your disposal problems. A necessity with automatic heat—a convenience for anyone. Models for all types of gas, or electricity. See your dealer or write.

CALCINATOR DIVISION
Valley Welding and Boiler Co.
Dept. 29—Bay City, Michigan

A THRIFTY SECRET!

Cabot's Creosote Stains cost only ½ as much as a good paint. Yet they give your home distinction, beauty and lasting protection. You can choose from a wide range of beautiful long-lasting colors that bring out the natural texture of the wood. And the high content (60-90%) of pure creosote oil—finest wood preservative known—means years of protection against termites and decay.

Write Today For Free Booklet

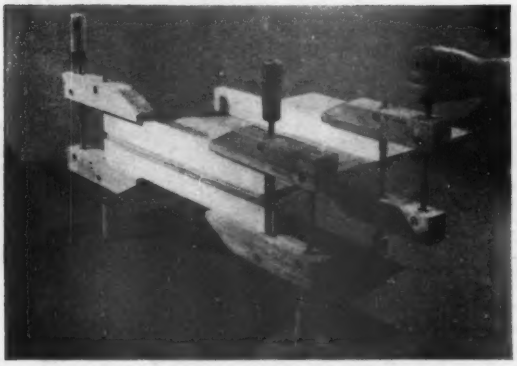
Samuel Cabot, Inc.
940 Oliver Bldg.,
Boston 9, Mass.

Please send me my free copy of "Stained Houses" and complete information about Cabot's Creosote Stains . . . plus Color Card showing wide choice of attractive shades.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....

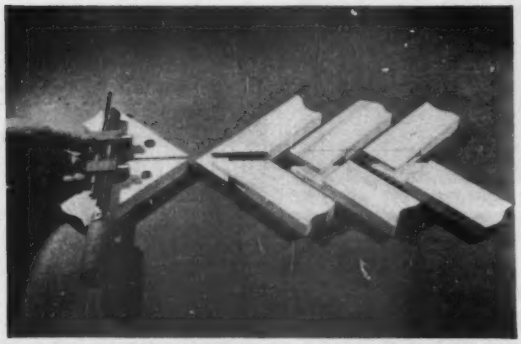
CABOT'S CREOSOTE Shingle STAINS!

Glue it together *Continued*



Wide pieces glued face to face need sets of bearers with clamps at each end. Each top bearer should have a slight crown on the underside so initial pressure is at the middle. In emergency, bring bearers together with bolts and wing nuts, or use tub of water or a pile of bricks as weight

Emergency bar clamps can easily be made of wood, although precision-made steel bar clamps are easier to use. To make your own bar clamp, nail or screw a block of wood at each end of a wooden bar. Allow a space between the work and one block for driving double wedges as pictured



Simple miter joints, as at the corners of a picture frame, may be held until glue sets by drilling blind holes in the back of the work and using miter clamps, as shown at the left. At the right are three miter joints that are much stronger than the simple glued miter—slip feather, half lap, and mortise-and-tenon—but all require very accurate work. Panel in a mitered frame, such as bottom of a drawer, will expand, so should not be glued

How to Heat 1, 2 or More Rooms with Safe, Low-Cost Gas Heat!

It's easy with new, thrifty "Safety-Sealed" units. No chimney or ducts are required for safe, clean, efficient gas heat. Installation—in any wall—is quick, economical. For home, office, resort or cottage.

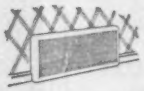
THOUSANDS already heat their entire home, a group of rooms or a hard-to-heat attic with this brand new development in low-cost, zone-controlled heating. This new "Safety-Sealed" heating principle solves any basic or auxiliary heating problem with new safety, convenience and comfort.

Easily installed in any wood, brick, cement-block or stucco wall, these "Safety-Sealed" heaters *use no room air* for combustion. Only fresh air, *drawn from outside!* All combustion products are positively sealed from contact with room air. Immediately expelled through the small wall-vent for dispersion outdoors.

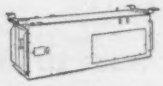
Each Stewart-Warner heating unit is a complete gas heating system, fully automatic and designed to operate on natural, manufactured or LP gas. Available with manual or thermostat control, these attractive-looking new heaters maintain a steady, even flow of "Safety-Sealed" gas heat.

WRITE NOW for complete free information! Stewart-Warner Corporation, South Wind Division, 1568 Drover St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Saf-Aire Wall Furnace. No electricity required. No moving parts to maintain. Installed in any outside wall. Large and small models available in Ivory, Beige or Aluminum interior finish.



South Wind Zone Heating System. Installed in any inside or outside wall. Single or double grille units. Two small forced-air units heat average home. Automatically modulated. Thermostat control.



SouthWind Zone Furnace. Compact, forced-air unit. Easily tucked away under the floor, in a closet or any convenient space. Short ducts from centralized installation. Thermostatic heat control.

Heating Dealers Note: Select dealerships are still available in some territories. Full information on request.

STEWART (Safety Sealed) WARNER
DOMESTIC HEATING

Approved by American Gas Association

Looking for
SOMETHING SPECIAL?...

When you're searching for the gift that's "just right" for discriminating, hard-to-please friends, give them a subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens.* They'll be delighted to receive America's leading home-service magazine.

Yes, *all* your friends will like the original ideas in *Better Homes & Gardens* and its practical attitude toward homemaking. *Better Homes & Gardens* is the *right* gift for every occasion.

HOW TO END MONEY WORRIES

A NEW EASY HOME MONEY MAKING PLAN

Show JEWEL Christmas and Everyday Cards, Stationery and Napkins with name on to your Friends, Neighbors, Relatives. No experience needed. Make $50 and more a week. Write TODAY for Selling Plan and Samples on Approval.

JEWEL,—481 W. SOMERSET ST.
Dept. 9—Phila. 33, Pa.

DON'T TAKE CHANCES
Hang valuable pictures, mirrors, wall decorations safely with
MOORE
The MOORE PUSH-PIN **PICTURE HANGERS** for lighter wall decorations. (for 10-100 lb. objects)
Each 10¢ a packet at hardware, dept. and stationery stores. MOORE PUSH-PIN CO.

IN PERFECT
Balance

The windows in your home should be perfectly balanced, too! Be sure they are equipped with UNIQUE Sash Balances. They are time-tested . . . a true counterbalance . . . not a friction device. Sturdy . . . economical . . . trouble-free. For windows that raise and lower EASILY and STAY PUT . . . be sure they are equipped with UNIQUE Sash Balances!

HOW TO BE SURE YOU'RE GETTING UNIQUE BALANCES IN YOUR WINDOWS

Whether you buy a new home or remodel an old one . . . tell the architect, contractor, or millwork dealer that you want your double-hung windows equipped with UNIQUE Sash Balances. Complete specifications in Sweets Catalog. The UNIQUE Sash Balance is well known and stocked by jobbers, retail lumber and millwork dealers.

the Perfect Sash Balance

Over 100 million now in use throughout the world

Unique TRADE MARK

Unique Balance Co., Inc.
23 Bruckner Blvd.
New York 54, N. Y.

Please send me descriptive folder on UNIQUE Sash Balances. I plan to ☐ BUILD ☐ REMODEL

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

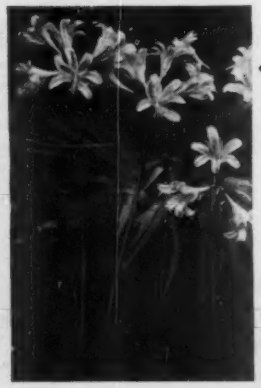
©1950, U. B. Co., Inc.

Surprise flowers

—something to talk about

Build your garden around familiar plants, but save room for a few surprises. Here are three flowers, all hardy and long-known, which will cause comment. Autumn crocus or meadow saffron (*Colchicum*) and Surprise lily (*Lycoris*) produce foliage that disappears by summer. In late summer their flowers pop out of the ground without a hint of leaves. The crown imperial (*Fritillari imperialis*) brings out its showy blossoms in spring. Its unusual feature is the drop of nectar that hangs in each blossom, seeming always on the point of dropping. Children, especially, are fascinated by it.

All three flowers should be planted in late August or early September, although lycoris can wait until early spring. Colchicum will give you almost immediate results, with flowers poking through the ground two or three weeks after you set out the bulbs.



← The rosy-lilac blossoms of lycoris appear with no sign of foliage in August. Plant bulbs in rich soil with tops 4 inches deep. You may want to use low plants to hide bare stalks

Colchicum bulbs produce flowers a few weeks after planting, and for many autumns in the future. Set bulbs in rich soil in borders or rock gardens, 6 inches apart, tips 3 inches deep →

← Crown imperials bloom in spring, with flame-colored flowers on stalks 3 to 4 feet high. Set bulbs with tips 5 inches deep, preferably in a spot where there is some midday shade

Only 30 seconds TO DRAPE THIS *lovely* CAMEO SHIR-BACK *Curtain*

It's so easy

All you do is pull the sewn in shirring tape and swoosh! . . . hundreds of lovely pleats arrange themselves at the approved decorators height. Goodbye to troublesome tie-backs.

Cameo has replaced the old fashioned tie-back with a patented shirring tape.

Free!

Cameo's new decorator booklet has page on page of wonderful window hints. Send 3 cents in coin or stamps today, for handling.

Cameo Curtains, Inc.
260 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

HOT WATER —plenty of it!

With the finest water heater you can buy—G-E

Safe...no flame, no flue, no fumes!
Completely Automatic—hot water when you want it!
Dependable . . . backed by liberal 10-year protection plan!
Easy on the pocketbook!
Insist on a G-E Water Heater . . . see your dealer, today!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

GENERAL ELECTRIC

You, Too, Can Make *$100 Before Christmas*

Sell 200 FRIENDSHIP Christmas Card Boxes Turn your spare hours into HUGE EARNINGS with gorgeous 21-Card $1 Christmas Assortments. You make up to 100% CASH PROFIT. Many earn as much as $100—and more! *Big Values Sell on Sight!*

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED EMBOSSED Christmas Cards, low as 50 for $1 with name, sell fast; pay big! Personal Stationery, many others. Extra Cash Bonus! Start now. Send coupon for 21-Card Assortments on approval, Free Imprint samples.

50 EMBOSSED FOLDERS $1 WITH NAME

Send For FREE Samples!

FRIENDSHIP STUDIOS, Inc., 101 Adams St., Elmira, N. Y.
Rush 21-Card Assortments on approval and FREE Imprint Samples.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ Box_____ STATE_____

"But, Honey—I don't want a hearing aid."

Poor drivers

Continued from page 259

you can stop a car going 60 miles an hour? Can you park, smoothly and efficiently, without unnecessarily slowing or impeding other traffic, in a curb space a single yard longer than your car? Yes, *every time?* When a traffic light changes, do you always make sure the intersection is safe before you go ahead?

If your children drive, do you let them do as they please because they resent interference and want to do what "all the other kids do"? Or do you make, and insist upon, at the risk of their losing permission to drive, such common-sense rules as "Not over 40 till you're 20"?

Does the school that your children attend have driving courses and are they taking them? If no such courses are given, are you—through the Parent-Teachers Association, or in any other way—working to get them?

Good driver licensing, good enforcement of highway laws, good motor vehicle administration, and even the laws themselves are all dependent, in the final analysis, on how well your state is governed. If you as a citizen are content to have, and are not actively engaged in opposing, weak legislators and corrupt public officials in your state and city, you cannot expect to have safe highways. And if, not having them, your husband and wife or daughter is killed, as Margaret Mitchell was, and the killer goes unpunished, you have only yourself and your fellow citizens to blame. You asked for it.

Accident analysis

Actual traffic accidents were reviewed at Bradford (Pennsylvania) High School. A panel consisting of the principal, the president of the student council, a state patrol officer, an insurance company claims agent, and the school driving instructor diagnosed each accident to determine its cause.

FATHERS AND MOTHERS, PLEASE

THIS DEAD BLADE still looks new but it blurs rain, smears muck, streaks glass. DEAD blades make dead drivers!

THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean, clears rain, clears road muck . . . lets you *SEE*. Protects your loved ones.

● Yes, Fathers and Mothers—please realize that corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun BAKE the life out of wiper blades . . . often in six months or less. DEAD blades cause dangerous windshield smear. Make sure you have LIVE, new windshield wipers on your car.

Change Your Wiper Blades

Next time you buy gas, change to live, new ANCO Blades . . . RAIN-MASTER for Flat windshields . . . CLEAR-FLEX for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars, wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.

Mr. Dealer: Ask your ANCO Distributor about the sensational new ANCO Wiper Motor. A quick, easy replacement for lazy vacuum motors. Gives lots more power . . . lots less stall. Compensates for linkage wear to control wiping arc. Eliminates blade slap.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Gary, Indiana

RESET LOOSE HINGES with **PLASTIC WOOD**

EASY! No skill required. Handles like putty...hardens into wood.

On electric fans, lawn mowers and roller skates 3-IN-ONE Oil

TRY EYE-GENE
AMAZING EYE-OPENING TEST

Eyes can be so tired you want to close them for relief . . .

2 drops make this striking difference in SECONDS!

Clear, bright, expressive eyes are fascinating. 2 drops of safe, soothing EYE-GENE in each eye floats away that tired, strained, irritated look and feeling in *seconds*—dramatically lights up your whole expression! EYE-GENE is like a tonic for your eyes. Use it every day. 25c, 60c, $1, in eye-dropper bottles.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they're available.

Cooky jar parade

Page 109. Mexican cooky jar: The Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
Pretzel jar and animal cracker jar: Brayton Laguna Pottery, 1450 Coast Boulevard, South, Laguna Beach, Calif.
"Pigtailers" cooky and "Cookie Time" jars: Abingdon Potteries, Inc., Abingdon, Ill.
Pineapple cooky jar: Cemar Clay Products, 3024 Rosslyn Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
"Goodies" jar: Hadley Pottery Company, 1570 Story Avenue, Louisville, Ky.
"Sugar 'n spice" jar: Dorothy Perry, 2109 Castilian Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

Are you looking for . . .

Page 162. Lamp table-coffee table, desk: Imperial Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Page 164. Card table: Oakmasters, Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Co., Hastings, Mich.
Page 180. Tables, telephone chair: Oakmasters, Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Company, Hastings, Mich.
Page 182. Dining chest: Oakmasters, Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.

How to make a burl base

Page 194. Lower picture, Chinese figure, bowl, and teapot: Fong Brothers, 912 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Squash delicious

Continued from page 265

to thin skin. There should be about 3¾ cups. Add 3 tablespoons of the butter, salt, and 1 tablespoon of the brown sugar. Beat, then fold in the raisins and chopped nuts. Turn into 1-quart casserole. Smooth top and sides of squash, using knife. Combine remaining sugar, butter, and corn syrup; drizzle over top of squash. Bake in hot oven (450°) until top is crusty, about 15 minutes. Remove from oven; garnish with whole pecan meats. Serve hot. Serves 5 to 6.

Baked, Stuffed Zucchini

2 pounds zucchini (5 or 6)
5 to 6 slices lean bacon (¼ pound)
1 cup finely chopped celery
1 cup finely chopped onion
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon black pepper
1 egg, beaten
3 cups day-old bread crumbs (6 slices)

Wash zucchini; cut off ends. Use an apple corer to hollow out squash carefully, leaving shell about ½ inch thick. Fry bacon until crisp. Remove slices and 1 teaspoon of fat. Add celery and onion to bacon fat and cook until vegetables are almost soft, add the squash pulp, and heat thoroughly. Stir in seasonings. Remove from heat and cool. Fold in well-beaten egg, crumbs, and crumbled bacon; mix well. Stand hollowed squash up on end on waxed paper; stuff. Brush squash with reserved bacon fat. Place in shallow roasting pan. Cover and bake in a hot oven (450°) 30 minutes. Remove cover and bake 20 minutes or until squash is tender and skin is blistered. Serve piping hot. Serves 5 to 6. **Variation:** Zucchini may be split lengthwise in half, then hollowed out with a teaspoon to make shells. Use scooped-out portion to prepare filling as described above. Heap filling in shells and bake.

This **FIREPLACE** warms the whole room-even adjoining rooms!

CIRCULATES HEAT

● Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. The Heatilator Fireplace saves heat usually wasted up the chimney. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

Will not smoke

It's a scientifically designed form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can be easily built. It assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

Adds little to cost

Substantial savings in labor and materials make a Heatilator Fireplace cost little or nothing more than an ordinary fireplace.

Proved by 23 years use

Your fireplace is a long term investment. So make sure you get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself for 23 years. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail Coupon today!

Heatilator Fireplaces

*Heatilator is the registered trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
419 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* .... *State* .....

AMAZING CLOTH *PREVENTS* SILVER TARNISH!

18 inches x 31 inches about $1.10
36 inches x 31 inches about $2.20

STERLING STAYS BRIGHT WITHOUT POLISHING ...SILVERPLATE LASTS LONGER

Yes, it's true! You can keep flatware and hollow ware sparkling bright just by wrapping it (dry and clean) in Pacific Silver Cloth. *Only this fabric* contains a silver compound which filters out tarnish from the air—positively prevents silver tarnish. And it's effective for a lifetime!

Line your silver drawer with a Pacific Silver Cloth wrap for pieces in daily use or make your own bags and rolls for special pieces.

You'll find it in piece goods departments of leading stores—in packaged lengths in housewares, notions, and silverware departments and ready-made in bags, rolls, and chests at leading jewelers. Look for the Pacific label.

FREE! WRITE for booklet and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. B-9, 214 Church St., New York 13, N. Y.

It's PACIFIC Silver Cloth

MADE BY PACIFIC MILLS
WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS, WORSTEDS

"We bring the contented customer home with every Koylon Sofa!"

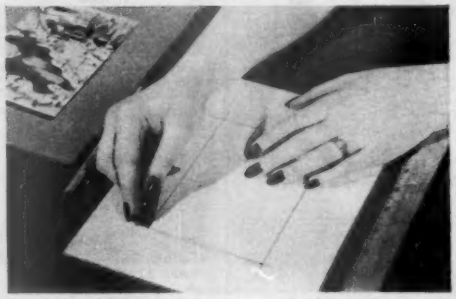
The most comfortable moments of your life will be those you spend relaxing on furniture with Koylon Foam Cushioning. It's "lifetime" luxury! Koylon smooths itself back into shape when you get up—never needs fluffing.

U.S. Koylon® FOAM Cushioning

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

Picture frames

Begins on page 216



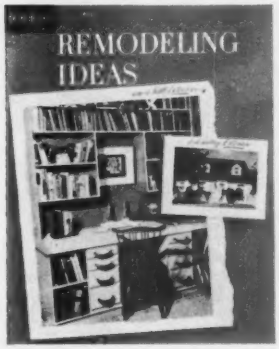
4 ***Cut bevel-edged hole in matting.*** Put the ruler aside—your razor line will guide you. Tip your razor blade to a 45-degree angle and start cutting the bevel-edged hole. Work from one corner to within a fraction of an inch of the next. When all four sides are cut, bevel the corners. After the hole is cut, check the bevel all around. Then cement the corners of the matting to the backing—so the picture will be easy to handle.

5 ***Passe-partout long edges of glass.*** Now lay the cemented print aside. You're ready to start the frame. Cut two strips of passe partout; each strip should be half-inch longer than the long edge of the glass. Fold the strips in half lengthwise. Then moisten one half of each strip and smooth it onto the glass. Be sure to moisten and apply each strip separately. Press out all the air bubbles with your ruler so binding will lie smoothly.

6 ***Passe-partout long edges of backing.*** Turn the glass over and make sure it's spotless. This is your last chance to clean it. Lay the cemented print on top of the glass—with the matting side facing the glass. Moisten the second half of each passe partout strip and pull it gently up and over the backing. (It's easier to work at the edge of the table.) Press out air bubbles with your ruler. Now cut off the excess binding at the ends.

More on next page

Remodel your home *at less cost*



easy-to-build
INTERIORS
fresh, inviting
EXTERIORS

Whether it be inside or outside—or both—here are hundreds of new ways, new ideas to give your home more beauty and easy living.

The *Better Homes & Gardens* Remodeling Ideas book attacks your remodeling problems with economy in mind. It shows you how you can do much of the work yourself. And often the *right* remodeling can make your home more comfortable and attractive at very little expense.

Do you want to remodel the interior of your home?
the exterior?
the entire house?
just one room?

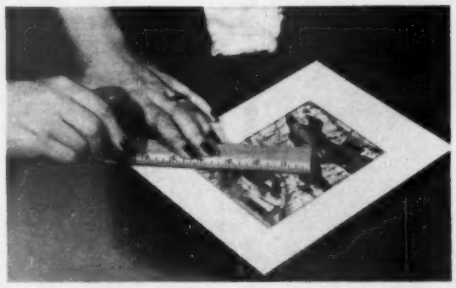
YOU CAN

because your budget and your plans are considered together in the 1950 Remodeling Ideas book by *Better Homes & Gardens.*

Order your copy today from 8209 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Only $1
(Canada, $1.25)

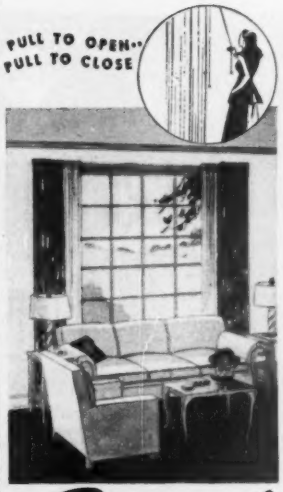
Picture frames *Continued*



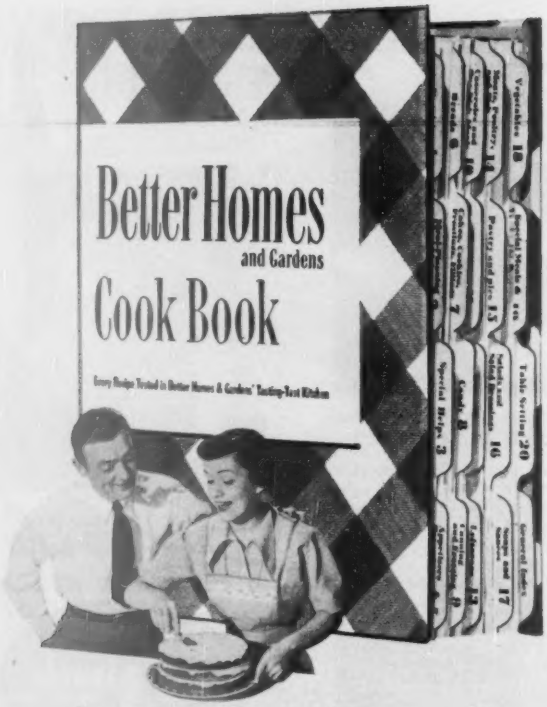
7 ***Passe-partout short edges of glass.*** Turn the picture over to the glass side again, and cut two strips of passe partout to fit the short edges of the glass exactly. (Don't allow any extra half-inch.) Fold both strips in half lengthwise. Now carefully moisten the middle part of half of each strip; smooth the passe partout lightly into place in the center of the edges of the glass. Next, miter the corners by laying your ruler diagonally across the ends of the passe partout. Cut the miter with a razor. Gently tear off the little triangles of binding that are left. Then moisten mitered ends of passe partout and press each corner down.

8 ***Passe-partout short edges of backing—add hanger.*** Turn the picture over on its face. Moisten the rest of each passe partout strip and smooth it into place. Press out air bubbles with your fingers and ruler. You won't need to miter the back corners of the picture. Finally, fasten a gummed hanger one inch from the top and directly in the center of the picture. Be sure the hanger is at least one inch below the top of the picture, so your nail and picture hook won't be showing later.

9 ***The finished product***—in its passe partout frame, your picture is fine enough for any room.



Smooth
IN LOOKS AND ACTION



how to

make a husband happy

. . . have more delicious, more nutritious meals . . . you'll find year-round inspiration in the *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book. Watch your family's appetites perk up with these triple-tested, taste-winning recipes! The quantity of recipes gives you variety. And special nutrition data safeguards family health.

. . . save food and money . . . in every phase of meal planning and preparation this "best-seller" cook book has a keynote of economy. Special chapters give you new twists for leftovers, food freezing and canning, pressure cookery.

. . . cut your kitchen time in half . . . give your husband more of your time by cutting down your cooking hours. Every section of the *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book is tabbed and indexed, contains many "how-to" illustrations and a washable loose-leaf binder that lies flat when open! Plus an entire section on kitchen short cuts.

Get your *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book today. Let it help you keep your husband happy. Only $2.75 at newsstands, book or department stores. Or order direct from 7309 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

$2.75

Keeps up to date

with four new pages of ready-punched recipes appearing in Better Homes & Gardens magazine every month.

Deep-dish apple pie

Begins on page 66

Sour-cream French Dressing

One delicious way to use that cup of sour cream—

½ cup salad oil
1 cup thick sour cream, whipped
1 teaspoon salt
Few grains cayenne
½ teaspoon dry mustard
2 teaspoons sugar
2 tablespoons lemon juice
2 tablespoons vinegar

Gradually add oil to whipped sour cream until thoroughly blended. Mix salt, cayenne, dry mustard, and sugar with lemon juice and vinegar. Add slowly to mixture, whipping until blended. Chill. Makes 1½ cups.

Deep-dish Apple Pie

Its picture is on page 66—

8 to 10 tart apples
1½ to 2 cups sugar
¼ cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
Plain Pastry

Pare apples and slice thin; add sugar mixed with salt and spices; fill 9-inch, deep, round baking dish with apples. Dot with butter. Adjust top crust. Make apple cutouts. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) about 40 minutes. **Plain Pastry:** Sift 1 cup flour and ½ teaspoon salt into mixing bowl; add ⅓ cup shortening. Cut in with pastry blender or blending fork until the pieces are the size of small peas. Add 2 or 3 tablespoons cold water by teaspoonfuls, tossing with fork until all the flour-coated bits of fat are dampened. Turn mixture onto a square of waxed paper and press into ball. Chill. Roll pastry ⅛ inch thick.

Apple Cutouts: Draw apple on cardboard cutout for pattern. Lay on pastry and cut around pattern with sharp knife. Adjust crust on filled pie; replace apple cutouts and gash crust; crimp edges.

Stuffed-tomato Salad

To show off the beautiful, vine-ripe tomatoes on the market now—

6 large, firm ripe tomatoes
2 cups creamy cottage cheese
¼ cup minced green onion and tops
⅓ cup sliced stuffed green olives
⅛ teaspoon paprika
Lettuce
Mayonnaise

Wash tomatoes; remove core from stem end. Scoop out centers. Salt inside of each shell and chill. Blend cottage cheese, onion, and olives together. Pile in tomato shells. Sprinkle with paprika. Arrange on nests of crisp lettuce. Serve with mayonnaise. Serves 6.

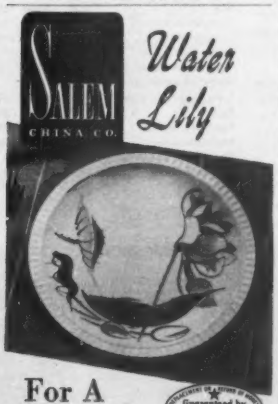
Baked Apple Rings

Apples are sliced, so that good baked-apple flavor is in every bite—

6 large, firm apples
1 cup sugar
½ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ cup lemon juice
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine

Wash apples; core and slice in rings crosswise, keeping slices together. Arrange apple rings in buttered casserole, standing around edge; then fill in center. Mix sugar and cinnamon and sprinkle over apple rings. Pour over lemon juice and dot with butter. Cover. Cook in slow oven (300°) 45 minutes or until tender. Serve with

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.



For A Gay Table

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You can set exciting dinner tables with this gay, new *Salem* dinnerware pattern. *Water Lily* is smartly modern, with a wisp of the Orient enhancing its charm. Ideal for very special occasions or for every-day use. *Salem* open stock dinnerware of distinction is crafted only by THE SALEM CHINA CO., SALEM, OHIO.

Available in Leading Stores Everywhere

whipped cream blended with slivered ginger. Serves 6.

Cantaloupe Fruit Rings

Extra-luscious if you put a scoop of mint sherbet on top—

- 2 small cantaloupes
- 1½ cups sliced peaches
- 18 orange sections
- ½ cup fresh or frozen raspberries or blueberries
- Fresh mint or water cress

Wash and peel cantaloupes. Slice each crosswise into 3 rings. Remove seeds and chill. Just before serving time, place each ring on a chilled dessert plate. Fill centers with fresh peach slices. Top each with 3 orange wedges and sprinkle with berries. Garnish with fresh mint or water cress. Serves 6.

Concord Grape Pie

Celebrate the purple grapes of autumn with a wonderful pie—

- 3 cups Concord grapes
- 1 cup sugar
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine

Slip skins from grapes. Heat pulp to boiling; press through sieve to remove seeds; add skins and sugar mixed with flour, salt, and lemon peel. Fill 9-inch pastry-lined piepan; dot small pieces of butter over the filling. Cover with twisted lattice top crust. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes.

Spiced Pears With Sour Cream

You cook the pears in a delicious, spicy syrup, then serve them chilly-cold with sour cream and toasted almonds—

- 6 medium, firm pears
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 1 cup granulated sugar
- 1 cup water
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- Few grains salt
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- 3 whole cloves
- ½ cup thick sour cream
- ¼ cup slivered toasted almonds

Wash and pare pears, leaving a round of peeling in center of each. Core. Cook sugars and water 6 to 8 minutes, stirring occasionally. Add lemon juice, salt, and spices. Add pears and simmer gently in syrup until tender but not soft. Remove and chill. Serve with sour cream, slivered almonds. Serves 6.

Note: Can use a few drops of almond flavoring, if desired. Sour cream-almond mixture can be used atop, or sour cream and slivered almonds sprinkled over.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

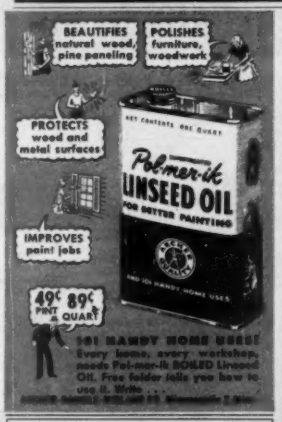
Flo-Line Styling—Aluminum Drawers—Scores of Work-Saving Features!

Want to be the envy of your friends and neighbors—have a wonder-working kitchen of your own, planned and built to meet *your* specific needs? See your Kitchen Maid dealer soon. He will show you how easy it is to have such a kitchen—a gorgeous kitchen of sturdy wood, beautifully styled—cabinets in white or in color, with quiet doors, easy-sliding aluminum drawers, smooth counters, spacious compartments and scores of work-saving features. Be a lucky owner soon. Send coupon.

Look for this sign in your dealer's window. It signifies his skill as a member of the nation's oldest kitchen planning organization.

KITCHEN MAID KITCHENS

The Kitchen Maid Corporation
189 Snowden St., Andrews, Indiana
Send colorful booklet with 10 beautiful kitchens and plans. I enclose 10 cents in coin for handling. I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel ☐
Name.....
Address.....



A new

HOME BUILDING Ideas book

—by the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* magazine. For the latest home building ideas, and information on how to plan your home, select materials, learn building "know-how," get your copy today.

You'll find the Home Building Ideas book at newsstands, lumber dealers, book and department stores. Or, order direct from 5609 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. (In Canada, $1.25.)

GUARDS HANDS from dirt, grime, paint

—the hand cream that acts like an invisible glove!

Rub on before you start work

Wash off afterwards

Before you paint or start a dirty job in the house, garden or garage, rub Du Pont PRO-TEK on your hands and arms. It guards the skin against stains...washes off quickly when the job's done, taking the grime with it. On sale at drug, hardware and auto supply stores.

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

WRIGHT'S

AMAZING OFFER—$10 IS YOURS for selling only 80 boxes of Christmas Cards. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Write today. It costs nothing to try.

FREE SAMPLES PERSONALIZED CHRISTMAS CARDS STATIONERY NAPKINS

CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. V-17, White Plains, N.Y.

Want a Sweet, Sweet Refrigerator?

No scrubbing...No rinsing

Soda cuts cleaning time in half
Removes greasy film. Kills "Icebox odor"

Now spots...spills...odors disappear in less time and with less work! Just sprinkle soda on a damp cloth—and wipe off shelves and inner surfaces. Wipe only once! Soda sweetens as it cleans... kills sour, musty odors that adhere to enamel. And there are no suds, no grit to rinse away—no "cleanser odor" to cling to food. Wash ice trays in soda solution. Arm & Hammer or Cow Brand Baking Soda is pure Bicarbonate of Soda, U.S.P. Couldn't be safer and costs less than ½¢ a week. Recommended by 22 leading refrigerator manufacturers!

P. S. Bake cakes with soda for more velvety texture

NEW BOOKLET *Features Exciting Ways to use...*

DECORATIVE GLASS

This 12-page booklet containing actual photographs shows you how to add charm to your home with glass patterns by Mississippi . . . how to brighten and enliven every room . . . all at a cost far less than you might expect.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY
88 ANGELICA ST. LOUIS 7, MO.

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists.... If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © L. P. INC.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5029-I, ELMIRA, N. Y.

WANT $50 QUICK

Nationally advertised Card Ass'ts — sell only 100 — make up to $50! Complete line Xmas, Everydays, Wraps, Stationery. Also dramatic "Spang-l-ette" and Famous "Prize" Ass'ts; Notes; Name Imprinted Xmas Cards, 40 for $1 up. Up to 100% profit. Money back guarantee. Request "Prize" and novel Metalite Boxes on approval.

30 FREE SAMPLES

CHILTON GREETINGS, 147 Essex St., Dept. Y-13, Boston, Mass.

WIZARDS with WOOD

Write for Leaflets "D": UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N.Y. 18

Attention Dog Owners! *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, "Your Dog and Mine," is an authoritative guide for the care and training of your dog. $1 from 9209 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode
BUTTERCUP

Although there will be a wait for your Spode, your order will be filled in its turn. Decide now which pattern is to be yours. Booklet 66 will help. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

How to get a home

is no mystery about building—all it takes is common sense, and a willingness to learn.

The way the Rutlins went about learning the necessary new skills—in fact, their whole procedure from the time they decided their only chance for a home was to build one themselves—makes a good pattern to follow.

To start with, they got good plans for a home well suited to their lot. Then they made up a detailed list which let them know just what had to be done next, and the cost.

They bought books that told them how to go about every part of their work. Leonard knew one end of a saw and hammer from the other, but had to learn the other trades. What books didn't show him, he learned by kibitzing.

The Rutlins chose a basementless, single-story house, which they maintain is the easiest for an amateur to build: there are no high scaffolds to erect, there's less climbing up and down, there's a shorter chimney, and no complicated second-story framing.

Early in their building, the Rutlins found they actually were saving money: for $359.20 they completed a foundation that a contractor had asked $700 to build. Their cesspool cost $57.90, compared with a low bid of $125.

The next saving—some $300—was on the floor slab, materials for which cost $173.26. Some friends volunteered to help, and the job was finished in a half day.

The Rutlins had planned to have a contractor erect the walls, but he demanded $400 more than the agreed $1,800. So they bought another book, Leonard watched a bricklayer for an hour, and they set to work. When they finished, they had spent $1,244.85, including door and window frames, and other building materials—a saving of $1,000.

A roofing party got the rafters up—but there were three weeks of work in the shingling, outside trim, and completing the chimney and fireplace. Roofing materials cost $875, and savings in labor totaled several hundred dollars.

The Rutlins hired a plasterer and a man to tile the bathroom, and some six months after they started building, they moved into their new home. Since then they have completed the driveway and terrace, finished the utility room, painted and papered, and started building the attached garage. Here's a breakdown of their building costs:

Foundation	$ 360
Plumbing, heating*	2,625
Brickwork	1,240
Septic tank	55
Roof	875
Floor slab	170
Electrical work	160
Plastering,* partitions	750
Misc. fixtures	550
Trim, painting, tiling bathroom,* asphalt tile	525
*done by professionals	$7,310

In addition, their home cost them this much time:

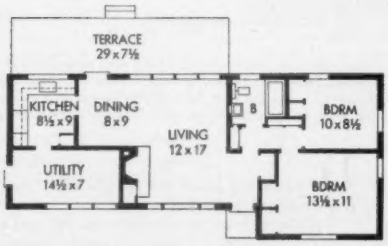
Job	Len	Gloria	Total
Foundation and fill	150	150	300
Concrete slab	20	5	25
Cesspool, digging trench for water	20	10	30
Walls, fireplace, setting windows, doors	300	100	400
Roof	180	50	230
Partitions, lathing	160	50	210
Electrical wiring	50	50	100
Doors, trim, painting, finish flooring	100	100	200
			1,495

To make their 17x20-foot living-dining room appear longer, the Rutlins added black strips to the gray asphalt tile floor, running the length of the room. To make fluorescent lighting concealed by valance more effective, they curved the joint where the ceiling and the wall meet

at half-price

Begins on page 18

Exactness with which Rutlins planned their home is demonstrated by kitchen. It was designed to take just the metal cabinets and appliances they wanted, and it does—to the inch



More on next page

The Rutlins put two weekends of work into their terrace. They developed a short cut in mixing concrete in which to lay the colored flagstones: Sand, gravel, and cement were dumped on the terrace, then mixed in several large piles right where the cement was needed, saving hauling

Window Wonderland...

Nature splashes color with carefree abandon in the glorious, glamorous outdoors. Here, with her magic brush, she paints dazzling scenes—breathtaking views. And they are truly enjoyed through Ceco Picture Windows of Steel because more view gets in. Slender frames and muntins do the trick. So, bring window wonderland to your home with these better-than-ever window creations. They're engineered to assure tightest weatherseal—they're made extra strong. Yes, when you use Ceco Steel Windows—you know you've used the very best—you're sure of economy too.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street
Chicago 50, Illinois

CECO STEEL

FREE—Please send me Ceco Steel Window Booklet checked below.
☐ New Beauty in Steel Windows
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

In steel windows **CECO ENGINEERING** *makes the big difference*

DISTINCTIVE! • FUNCTIONAL! • EFFICIENT! • ECONOMICAL!

Here at last is a Circulator with such smart, functional styling that it's a real part of modern living. Economical to own and operate — and so efficient that it provides all-over room comfort — wall to wall and right down to the floor!

Available in sizes for single and multiple-room installations, for use with natural, manufactured, or L-P gas. Hardware, home furnishings, and appliance dealers have Hearth Flo Circulators.

JUDD

Now you can make your own drapery pleats... decorator-perfect with

PLEATMASTER

With its brand new Pleatmaster Judd has reduced drapery pleat making to a simple ABC operation any woman can do herself . . . and be justly proud. No buckrams, no extra fabrics . . . nothing else is needed. Each kit is complete for the usual window drapery with ten pinch or box pleats. Pleats are permanent yet draperies may be de-pleated and re-pleated in a jiffy. This cuts cleaning bills. Ask to see Pleatmaster . . . exclusively a Judd innovation.

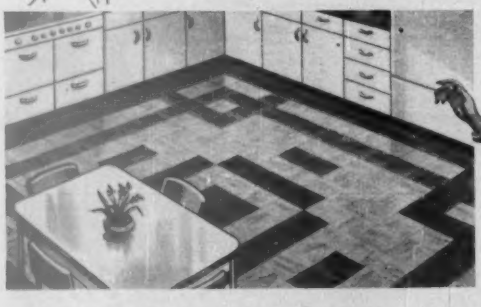
Traverse-track your windows with JUDD rods

Today's big windows demand traverse track fixtures for beauty, for privacy, for sunshine and utility. When you plan the draperies for your new home . . . or for refurnishing . . . ask for Judd fixtures. There's a Judd fixture for every drapery need . . . many with new "Wall of Troy" design. Exceptionally noteworthy is the exclusively Judd curtain rod with built-in thimble tip to prevent snagging. Available at department and house furnishings stores.

GET THIS BOOK
It's chock full of information to help you get utmost beauty and utility from your windows. Send 15c in coin.

H. L. JUDD COMPANY
DEPT. BH . . . WALLINGFORD, CONN.

Would you entertain the *Boss's wife* in YOUR kitchen?



With floors of gleaming WRIGHT RUBBER TILE in your kitchen, you can entertain *anybody* there . . . with pride and satisfaction.

Grit, dirt, acids, grease and food particles never affect its dense, non-porous surface. The whisk of a damp mop instantly restores its gleaming lustre.

And that glossy surface is enduring. Floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE—still in use after 28 years under heavy traffic—are beautiful and new looking.

See the Difference

Send today for a free sample of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE in the color you want. See how beautiful it will make your hall, kitchen, dining room—every room in your home.

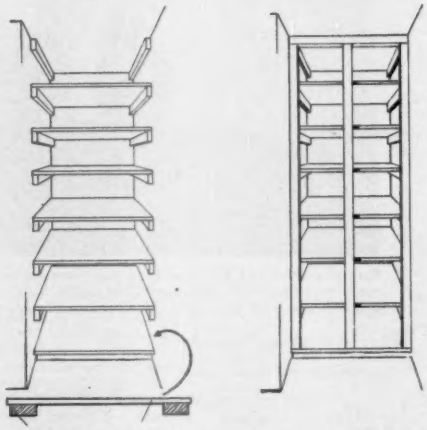
WRIGHT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5222 Post Oak Road, Houston 5, Texas

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

FLOORS OF DISTINCTION

- WRIGHTEX—Soft Rubber Tile
- WRIGHTFLOR—Hard Surface Rubber Tile
- WRIGHT-ON-TOP Compression Cove Base

You can build a storage closet



Screw into place battens (1x2s or stronger, depending on load) to hold shelves: Make sure screws hit studs; if they don't, use toggle bolts. Cut shelves of 1-inch board or ¾-inch plywood; slip in place. Frame opening with 2x2s as shown at right, bottom shelf as in sketch at left

Do you need more storage space, or do you want to dress up your home's closets?

Take a tip from the Rutlins, who formed combed plywood into interesting patterns on the doors of their hall closets, fireplace wood box, and living-room valances.

The closet was the most complicated project on which they used the textured plywood. Here's how they did it:

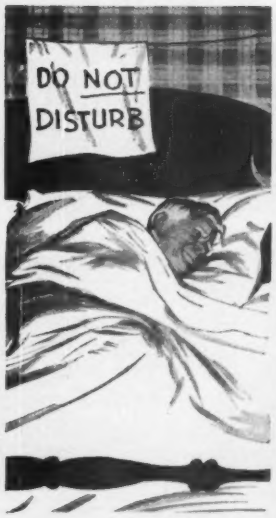
Fasten shelf supports to the walls, or to a frame of 2x2s built as shown in the sketches above, to divide the closet space into four parts. Cut and fit shelves. Bottom shelf rests on 2x4s. The front 2x4 is set back to form a recess.

Into the four areas marked off by the framing, fit doors of ¾-inch plywood. Attach hinges and bullet catches so doors will be flush with outside of framing, setting hinges out far enough to clear the combed-plywood facing that will go on the doors.

The 5/16-inch-thick combed-plywood facing comes in large sheets, which must be cut into blocks that will be glued and bradded to the doors. To cut squares, measure from hinged side of each door to the middle of the center post; divide that into two equal parts. Measure from bottom of lower shelf to center of the 2x2 crosspiece, and divide that length into equal parts, as nearly as possible the same length as the horizontal dimension.

Using those measurements, mark and cut the large plywood pieces, making sure you have enough blocks of both horizontal and vertical pattern to form a checkerboard design. Use scrap to face side framing. Fasten facing in place, finish with lacquer or varnish, and wax.

More on next page



What is so right about this picture?

Is it that Dad's finally retired . . . the old alarm clock gagged for good?

Is it because now Mom won't have to watch him leave for the office any more, looking just a little bit tired?

Or is it because now Dad and Mom will be starting an especially happy time of life *together?*

We think it's all these things—all the things that are only made possible by financial security.

Nearly everyone seeks financial security, but *far too few* find it. That's because financial security seldom is achieved without a *sound, carefully executed* savings plan!

U. S. Savings Bonds offer you two absolutely safe, automatic plans for saving: The *Payroll Savings Plan* where you work or the *Bond-A-Month Plan* where you bank.

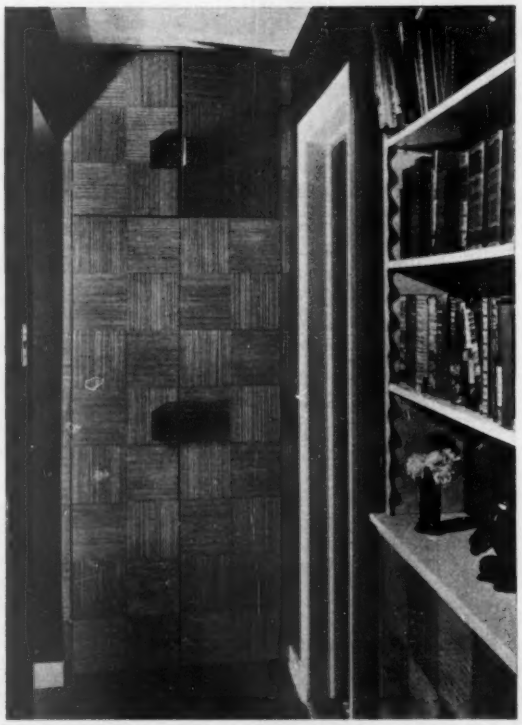
By signing up for one or the other of these plans, U. S. Savings Bonds are purchased for you out of your savings or income . . . automatically.

You *can't* forget to save . . . your saving is done for you! And remember, U. S. Savings Bonds pay you *4 dollars for every 3* invested, in ten years.

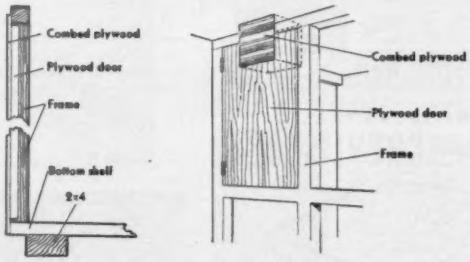
Start planning your own retirement today!

Automatic saving is sure saving – U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

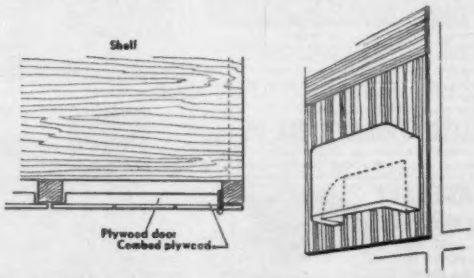
Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.



You can make decorative doors like these in the hallway of the Rutlins' home. Of ¾-inch plywood, covered by thin squares of combed plywood, doors are easy to make. Same technique can be used on other woodwork; combed plywood can be cut to form patterns, or used in sheets



Cut four doors of ¾-inch plywood to fit openings in frame, hinge flush with outside of frame. Cover doors with squares of combed plywood facing, which extends beyond doors, over frame. Glue facing on



Detail sketch shows how facing of combed plywood meets at center of framing to serve as doorstops. Handles are scraps of 2x4, hollowed to provide a grip: pad with cotton; tack fabric covering on; screw in place from inside. Cover side closet framing with combed-plywood scraps

DELCO-HEAT PROVIDES WISCONSIN HOME-OWNER WITH RELIABLE HEATING

"When we installed automatic heat in our home," writes Mr. Walter Wiffler, LaCrosse, Wis., "we picked the Delco-Heat Conversion Burner because, being a General Motors product, we knew it would be reliable—and it most certainly is."

You'll find, as thousands of satisfied Delco-Heat users have, that reliability is only one of many features "built" into General Motors products. And reliable performance is doubly assured by proper installation of your unit by Delco-Heat heating specialists. Yerly Coal Co., LaCrosse, installed the Wiffler's unit.

The Delco-Heat Conversion Burner with the exclusive "Rotopower" feature that combines all moving parts in a single unit. For automatic heat with any fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on the Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. Address Dept. BH-21, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 183, 265.

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month.

HELP

yourself to this housecleaning hint:

To keep furniture, floors and woodwork gleaming use O-Cedar All-Purpose Polish.

It CLEANS as it POLISHES as it PROTECTS. All in *one* easy application!

Used by more women than any other polish! Ask for it today where you buy your cleaning supplies.

Use it with your O-Cedar Triangular Mop. They're made for each other.

O-Cedar

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

"The greatest help in housekeeping"

O-CEDAR CORP'N, Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.

ROLLS PAINT ON Like MAGIC

No Spilling! No Dripping!

With MAGIKOTER You Paint Like An Expert!

● MagiKoter is sensational! You simply pour paint into sleeve-covered cylinder, then just *roll* the paint on! No laps, no runs, no brush marks! You get a beautiful finish, a professional-looking job. Endorsed by paint manufacturers — ASK FOR MagiKoter BY NAME at leading department, hardware, and paint stores.

THE KENWILL CORPORATION
P.O. Box 845, Dept. G, Cleveland 22, Ohio

For all paints and enamels
MAGI KOTER
Precision Built
$4.95 Fair Trade

Amazing New Invention Takes the Splash out of water!

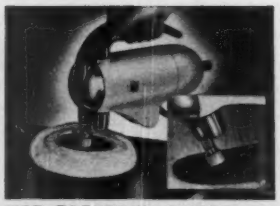
Slip it on any standard faucet for a bubbly soft stream instantly

No more dishwasher's drench or spattered floors! Millions of bubbles "aerate" bouncing, splashy water into a foamy, clinging stream. Crystal clear! Delicious! Velva-Flo water makes richer suds. Washes and rinses dishware faster, cleaner—saves hot water. Cap detaches for vegetable spray.

89¢ at all stores

Firestone Velva-Flo AERATOR
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

• If not available locally, send $1.00 (for cost and postage) to Firestone, Dept. C-4, Akron, O.



USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND

with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.00**
Extra wool buffer $1.00
Dozen sanding discs 1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 265 B • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Needlepoint

15 x 18 INCH CANVAS
LOVELY FLORAL DESIGN ALREADY EMBROIDERED
$1.00 PLUS POSTAGE
FOR FOOTSTOOL PILLOWS, ETC.

No. 475 — The finest of Embroidery can be yours with this exquisite Needlepoint piece. This 15x18 in. piece with the lovely floral design already completed on durable needlepoint canvas is only $1.00 plus 10c postage and handling. Just the background is to be done. Excellent for footstools, pillows, etc. Start at once, buy this lovely piece with tapestry needle included. At the same time buy 100% wool tapestry yarn to work your piece. 7 skeins required. 100% satisfaction or money back. Order by number

TAPESTRY WOOL FOR BACKGROUND
ROSE BEIGE · BLACK
MAROON
MED. COLONIAL BLUE
40 YD. SKEIN 25c EXTRA

FREDERICK HERRSCHNER CO.
33 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 3, ILL.

MOISTUREPROOF With CREVI-SEAL

★ Sanitary
★ Decorative
★ Waterproof
★ Four colors — black, white, blue and dark red.
★ Wear-resistant, Long-lasting

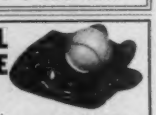
CREVI-SEAL, the new plastic adhesive tape, seals cracks, crevices along the edges of tubs, sinks, wainscoting, ceilings, etc. Sticks readily to porcelain and any type wall finish. Seals out moisture and dirt.

In 15 foot rolls CREVI-SEAL is $1.00 for 1" width, $1.50 for 1½" width.

Send check or M. O. with order.

CLEVCO PRODUCTS, BOX 88
TONAWANDA • NEW YORK

BASEBALL AND GLOVE SALT AND PEPPER SET



In Beautiful Glazed Ceramics
$1 per pair postpaid

Join Now! FREE! The Salt and Pepper Club
Write to Dept. M

GREENLAND STUDIOS—Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Through the Shops

By Barbara Baird

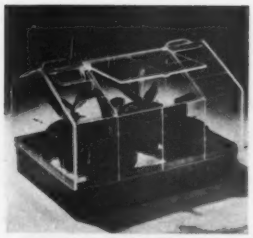
Rack holds paper bags neatly and out of the way on back side of cupboard door. Heavy aluminum wire rack has three shelves with spring-loaded bails that press against sacks, holding them in place. Easy to insert and remove bags. Two screws mount rack. Holds varied sizes of paper bags and wrapping paper. *Sack Saver*, $1.25, ppd. Cascade-Olympic Corp., Rt. 2, Box 131, Shelton, Wash.

Polished wood fruit bowl does double duty as a snack tray. Just turn it over, and raised center section holds cheeses or canapés and the rim holds crackers or relishes. Both top and bottom of bowl are given the same fine finish, which is impervious to fruit acids and oils. Bowls available in black walnut, maple and natural ash. "*Turnabout*" *Bowl*, 15" diameter, $12.50, ppd. Sidney Smith, 2404 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

Handmade copper box with antiqued finish holds regular or king-size cigarettes. Copper is worked over a wood liner and held in place with tiny brass nails. Spirited horse decorates box shown. Other designs available. *Copper Cigarette Box*, $5, ppd. Berkshire Crafts, Pittsfield, Mass.

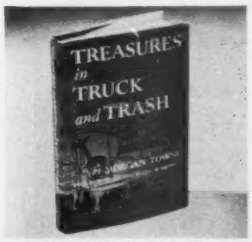
Temperature-control bath spray has a thermometer built into the spray head, eliminates guesswork and elbow-testing when bathing baby. Thermometer gives you an exact reading of the temperature of the water. Saves scalds and discomfort when bathing pets, washing children's hair, bathing invalids. *Thermoscopic Bath Spray*, $2.98, ppd. Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

Wash vegetables and fruits before bringing them in the house. Wire basket is easy to carry when you are harvesting your garden. Then turn the hose on it to remove garden dirt. Lightweight basket has 12" square top, tapering to an 8" base; about 11" high. *Garden Basket*, $2, ppd. Utility Basket, 8519-SW King St., Portland 19, Oreg.



Miniature plastic greenhouse grows orchids, African-violets, indoor plants right on your window sill. Red plastic base holds dirt or small flowerpots. Clear overhead housing lets in all the sun, keeps off drafts and cold air. Four ventilation openings keep interior air circulating. Lift-up door makes watering and daily care easy. *Pint-Size Plastic Greenhouse*, (without plants) $1.95, ppd. Goldfarb, 160 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Whimsical animals for your collection also serve useful lives as salts and peppers for a decorative table. Chocolate-brown kangaroo holds salt; the baby, pepper. Salt-shaker yellow lion perches on a red, white, and green banded pepper shaker. *Kangaroo* or *Lion Salt and Pepper Set*, $2 each, ppd. Zangs, 1594 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.



Cash in on valuable antiques, old papers, metalware, clocks, almanacs, buttons, china, glassware, letters, charts, jewelry, old clothing. Many of your attic leftovers may be worth money. Compact book is a guide to discovering their value and gives you information on how to sell them. *Treasures in Truck and Trash*, $2, plus 12c postage. Remington Co., Towson 4, Md.

Defrosting device is solid aluminum bar which you first heat on the kitchen stove, then transfer to the metal surfaces of the refrigerator freezing compartment. Requires 20 minutes to heat the "iron," 5 minutes to defrost the refrigerator. Will defrost electric or gas refrigerators and home-freezer boxes. *Spee-De-Frost*, $4.95, plus postage. The Spee-De-Frost Co., 441 Christopher Drive, St. Louis 23, Mo.

Resilver old dishes with brass, copper, silver, bronze base. Or use finish to color these metals silver. Rub the plater on with a cloth. Kit includes cleaner to prepare surface, the silverplater, and a preserver to protect plating and prevent tarnishing. Won't peel, wash, or rub off. *Silver Swift Refinishing Kit*. $2.98, ppd. Downs and Co., 81 BH Salem Lane, Evanston, Ill.

Clockworks can be used to make your own timepiece or to set behind paneling or walls as a built-in clock. Kit includes motor and movement assembly, hands, dial markers, cement for attaching markers, template for correct positioning, instructions. *KlocKit*, style shown, $7.45, ppd., plus 20-percent federal excise tax. Hart-Fargo Industries, Inc., 405 S. Wabasha, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Here is a REAL BARGAIN

Save Food, Clothing and Money

12 *Miracle Plastic* A·M·G **STORAGE BAGS**

SPECIAL only **$1.00** postpaid — Strong Transparent — MONEY BACK Guarantee — (NO. 6C)

HERE IS WHAT YOU RECEIVE . . .

2—14"x21" bags for large turkeys and roasts. Ideal for storing shirts, sweaters and other clothing. 2—14"x18" bags. Ideal size for keeping bread and pastries oven-fresh and moist. Also wonderful for storing clothes, shoes, etc. 2—12"x16" bags. Marvelous for storing lettuce, celery, carrots and other vegetables—also keeps meat fresh indefinitely. Use to keep tools rust-free. 3—10"x14" bags. Chops, sliced ham and other small meats and butter keep country fresh, also fruit and vegetables. Keeps small clothing items clean. 2—8"x12" bags to keep left-overs ready for use at any time. Wonderful for storing cheese, fish and small cuts of meats. 2—6"x10" bags. Ideal for storing food in your deep-freeze. These tough one-quart size bags are not affected by freezing temperatures . . . . seal in flavor, lock out unwanted odors.

ODORLESS • DURABLE • WASHABLE

You will find hundreds of uses for these 12 conveniently sized genuine polyethylene plastic bags. Can be used over and over and will not crack or retain odors. We ship immediately postpaid. Send today for this special bargain offer.

A. M. G. PRODUCTS CO.
P. O. Box 8965 Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

IT'S FREE!
Big 1951 Catalog of Gifts From the World Over

For every occasion . . . for young or old—for household, kitchen, friends, relatives—toys. World's latest gifts—right to your doorstep. We pay postage.

GIFTS GALORE YOU NEVER SAW BEFORE. Shop from home the easy way. Skip the crowds. Truly, this catalog is a World's Fair of hundreds of heirloom gifts. Write today.

HOUSE OF YORK 535 So. LaSalle St., Dept. 151 Chicago 5, Ill.

FING-O-TIP Towel Holders

STOP picking towels off the floor! "SOLO"—suction-cup model

- Holds towels, aprons, rubber gloves, wiping rags, etc.!
- Attach in seconds to any smooth surface!
- One finger operation!
- Convenient, modern, neat!

Red, yellow, blue, or green. Order yours today—$1.00 per set of 4; 3 sets for $2.75, postpaid. Serve, no COD's

$1 SET OF 4 POSTPAID

A. J. GAMZ CO.
112-BH No. Haywerth Hollywood 48, Calif.

CHILD'S DUO-DRIVE SPORT CAR KIT OF THE YOUNGER SET — ORDER BY MAIL — $24.95

Seats two (Age 2 to 8 yrs.) Steers and pedals easily, either or both sides. Red enamel steel with varnished wood side panels. Big 8" x 1.25 tires. Ball bearing drive. Size 20" H. x 22" W. 40" L.—45 lbs., Shipping wt. Durable. Store price up to $35. Mail price only $24.95. Enclose payment or $5.00 deposit—Balance C.O.D. on arrival. Free catalog. Eshelman, Dept. 10, 119 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.

REPLACE WORN VENETIAN BLIND TAPES

. . . with new, fine quality TAPES. Send $1 for 4 yds. postpaid. State size slat — 1⅜", 2", 2½" and color choice—white, duck, mingled, mulberry, chocolate, green, blue, red or black. Matching CORD 5c per yd. extra.

FREE SAMPLE CHART

H. R. MOORE, P.O. Box 461-B, Kittanning, Pa.

DAY-n-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

Reflective lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)
Permanent embossed letters and numbers 1½" high
Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background
Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side
These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts — and make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT. Install in a minute. Any wording you want, up to a total of 15 letters and numbers. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

MARBOR MARKER for any mailbox $1.25 POSTPAID — C.O.D. or direct . . . fees, postage added (Colorado residents add 2% sales tax) — LAWN MARKER with 20" x-ength aluminum standard $2.25 POSTPAID

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY 145 Sower Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Now you can beautify your home at surprisingly low cost with

MAGNIFICENT FULL-COLOR PRINTS

Audubon Birds

30 ready-to-frame prints . . . only $1.98

MARBORO brings you Audubon Birds at a remarkable budget price. Thirty of Audubon's world-renowned bird paintings reproduced in the authentic colors of the famous originals. Printed on heavy paper from the same plates used for the Imperial Edition, each vivid plate is reproduced on an unbacked sheet measuring 9 x 12 inches. Valuable educational material accompanies each print. Complete with an attractive portfolio.

Bouquets

6 superb flower prints by Jean-Louis Provost . . . . only $1

MARBORO brings you at an amazingly low price, full-color reproductions of six of the most beautiful flower prints ever created. Prevost's lifelike bouquets have been cherished by art lovers for almost 200 years. Now their subtle shading and bright freshness is magnificently mirrored in these large 9" x 12" prints. Each colorful bouquet is on an individual unbacked sheet ready for framing. Published at $3.

write for FREE catalog of book bargains

MARBORO BOOKS—Dept. BH, 117 E. 24th St., New York 10
Rush me, postage prepaid, the portfolios checked below:
☐ Audubon Birds @ $1.98 ☐ Bouquets @ $1.00
☐ Enclosed find $..... ☐ Please send C.O.D.*
Name .....
(please print)
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
*A few cents extra for C.O.D. 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Exquisite silverware storage chests so reasonably priced! Here's a touch of grace and charm you can afford . . . for yourself or as a gift that someone will truly cherish.

Beautifully styled with matchless good taste and made with the finest of craftsmanship to the last detail . . . rich finishes . . . fine antique brass handles and lifts . . . Pacific Silver Cloth tarnish-resistant linings.

#93 THE CHATTERLY (*Holds 134 pieces*)
Selected Woods — Mahogany Finish $9.95
Solid Mahogany $12.95

#94 THE WELLINGTON (*Holds 254 pieces*)
Selected Woods — Mahogany Finish $19.95
Solid Mahogany $26.95

Your complete satisfaction with these lovely chests is absolutely guaranteed. Send check or money order — No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect.

HEIRLOOM CHEST COMPANY
210 South St., Dept. BM, Boston, Mass.

PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE

NEW ELECTRICAL TOOL removes 1 to 10 or more coats of paint from any wood surface as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. No scraping, cutting, burning, sanding, or chemicals. The new Lectro Paint Peeler instantly softens paint electrically and peels it off the surface clean to the bare wood with one easy stroke. It's faster than a blow torch—there's no danger of fire—will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. Makes no mess—no smell—it's even fun to use. Removes any paint, enamel quickly and easily. Sturdily constructed to last for years. Sent complete with extra long, quality electrical cord. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—let heat for several minutes and remove paint to the bare wood on exterior or interior painted surfaces, floors, woodwork, cupboards, furniture, antiques, boats, window-sills, screens, doors—a hundred other uses. Price $4.95 postpaid—nothing else to buy. Full money back guarantee. For immediate shipment—send check, cash or money order to:

LECTRO WELD, INC.
6700 Detroit Ave. Dept. BH-9 Cleveland, Ohio

For Children and Pets

PORTABLE WIRE ENCLOSURE

Only 1 minute to set up or take down. Available in 4, 6 and 8 panels. Height: 2½ ft., 3 ft. or 3½ ft. *Write for circular BH*

FRANK E. NASH FENCE CO. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WANTED: JEWELRY! Highest cash paid for old or broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. FREE information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gov't. Licensed. ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago

Look! $74.95 Buys ALL This!

THIS IS THE ONE-MAN SHOP! 115 pounds of REAL machinery. Complete, ready-to-run workshop. Biggest Bargain in power tool history. Have fun; save money on home repairs; operate profitable woodworking business; handle big jobs. Thousands of delighted customers — our 32nd year. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Write for FREE literature on this $74.95 Special, our famous 5-in-1 Machine still only $39.95, and MONEY-SAVING Christmas Lay-Away Plan. EMRICK, INC., 1651 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

KEEP SALT DRY

$1 *a pair plus 18c postage*

*T. M. *Amazing* **Airko SHAKERS**

The shakers with the patented Airkonite "wonder" element in the gleaming chromium top. Keep salt moisture-proof and free-flowing in all weather.

Lovely design . . . sparkling crystal glass . . . hand-cut satin-finish base. Four inches tall. Get your pair today.

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
AIRKO MFG. CO., Dept. BG5, Clermont, Fla.

HORSE ON WHEELS
WITH PERSONALIZED SADDLE

MIN. VALUE $12.75 NOW $5.99

THE KIDDIES' FAVORITE—WITH HIS OR HER OWN NAME PERMANENTLY HAND-PAINTED ON THE BEAUTIFUL PLASTIC SADDLE. 20" High, 19" Long, 9" Wide. Extra sturdy construction. Can hold an adult. No COD's. Send check or money order. Prompt delivery. Pay shipping charge on arrival. This is the toy "buy" of the year.

GUARANTY SALES COMPANY
Box 176, Dept. B7 Teaneck, N. J.

Well-dressed windows contribute to the beauty of your home, enhance its privacy. Valuable ideas and how-to instructions are yours in the illustrated booklet, "Well-Dressed Windows," 25 cents from 6209 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS • STOPS DOG ODORS • NO POWDERING

For large dogs 29" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID *Very Economical!* 15"x28" ONLY $2.95 post paid

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — ride cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-B DALLAS, TEXAS

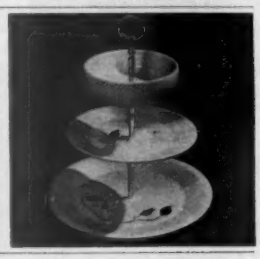
COPPER POST LAMP
13½ IN. HIGH — WIRED
WRITE for CATALOG
710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6.
$6.95 WILLIAM Spencer

Through the Shops

Mixings for salad dressings can go right on the table, for guests to help themselves, when served up in this pair of quaint and colorful cruets. Imported Italian pottery vinegar and oil pitchers are decorated in Chanticleer pattern with green the predominant color. *Vinegar and Oil Cruets*, 5" high, $4.75 a pair, ppd. Salt and Pepper Shop, 445 East 86th St., New York 28, N.Y.

Imported French coffee grinder, with Peugeot quality grinding mechanism, can be easily adjusted for different grinds, from very fine to very coarse. Finest grind can be used to make Turkish coffee. To preserve flavor oils, grind your own regular coffee as you need it. *French Coffee Grinder*, $5.95, ppd. Jore Distributors & Co., Dept. BQ, 17 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Triple-tiered snack dish holds lots of party delicacies in small space, can be carried about for serving by brass ring. Center support unscrews at three levels, so bowl and trays can be dismounted for storing. Hand-painted pink desert flower with green vine and leaf pattern on highly varnished wood. Each set is signed by the artist. *Tiered Snack Dish*, $5.95, ppd. White Studios, 2421 McKinney, Dallas, Tex.



Child's clothes rack adds an extra closet to the house, will take care of several children's wardrobes. Bracket takes hangers; hooks hold coats, caps, and mitts. All are easily within a child's reach. Gray steel tray holds rubbers and shoes. Rack stands 39" high, is 40" long, 14" wide. *Kiddi-Rac*, red, yellow, or blue with gray; $6.95, ppd. Lakeshore Mfg. Co., 426-B Second Ave. So., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

ZIM *-and it's open!*

With a twist of the wrist *ZIM TWINS* takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage. *ZIM TWINS* all-in-one Jar and Can Opener white enamel $3.75, chrome $6.95. *JAR OPENER* alone $1.50. At stores or sent postpaid. (*Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada*) Free Circular. Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Makes A Fine Gift

NEW! BACON-EGGER
All-in-one Utensil for PERFECT Eggs & Bacon

- Fries Bacon Flat — eliminates turning.
- Fries 3 or 4 Eggs — Keeps Bacon Hot.
- Heavy steel, Chrome finish, top diameter 12".
- Bakelite, finger-formed handle.

$2.95

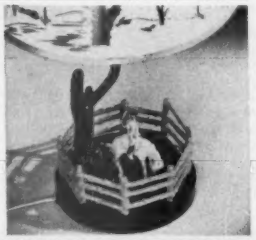
Check or Money Order• Postpaid

The Show Window
BOX 925 PEORIA, ILLINOIS

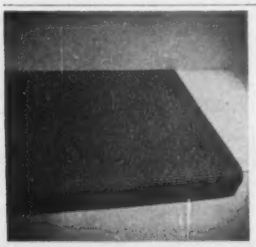
Noah's ark might well be the destination of this two-by-two parade of animals. Each creature is 2" to 3" long and made of heavy antiqued bronze. In the procession are: tiger, ram, camel, hippopotamus, longhorn steer, anteater. *Royal Bronze Animals*, set of one each of these six different animals, $4.75, ppd. A. M. Enyart, 1082-B Amsterdam Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

Virginia craftsmen made by hand this solid mahogany table for use as a coffee or chair-side table. When not in use, it folds up for storing. Stands 19" high; top measures 15"x24". Table is also made in solid maple or walnut. *Folding Table*, $13.95, plus shipping charges. Avalon Gift House, Box 935, Front Royal, Va.

Embossed brass plaques imported from Merrie Olde England show merry scenes from olden times: sailing ship in rough water, and a convivial group in an early-day pub. Plaques are 6½" in diameter with hook for hanging on the wall of kitchen, den, or living room. *British Brass Plaques*, $3 a pair, ppd. Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.



Lamp for a young buckaroo's room has a metal base made like a fenced corral with a gaily costumed cowhand astride a white horse. Socket branches out of the top of a dark green cactus. Shade is chartreuse and green; base, brown and beige. Lamp stands about 14" high. *Cowboy Lamp*, $6.95, express charges collect. Byock and Williams, 95 Halsey, Newark 2, N. J.



Nubby rubber stair treads look just like the textured carpeting you use on living-room floors. Treads are decorative, wear resistant; and rough texture gives safe footing. Five carpet-matching colors: Wilton green, sculptured gray, Axminster wine, broadloom beige, velvet blue. *Carpetred*, 9"x24", 89c each, ppd. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Fresh as a Country Breeze...
"BARNYARD JAMBOREE"

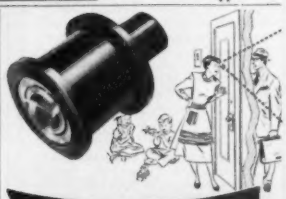
WARNER'S
"BARNYARD JAMBOREE" and "MARDI GRAS"
WALLPAPERS

Whether your kitchen or breakfast room is urban or suburban, this delightful pair will add the charm of country living and the smartness of city decor. Use informal "Barnyard Jamboree" on walls ... colorful "Mardi Gras" for ceiling. They're washable and as practical as they are beautiful. Priced for the purse conscious homemaker.

Send 10¢ for samples of "Barnyard Jamboree" and "Mardi Gras." Address: The Warner Company, 418 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. BH 4

Gay as a County Fair...
"MARDI GRAS"

The WARNER Company CHICAGO



DANGER! LOOK OUT!

Harm and danger lurk at your door. See who's at your door before you open it. Get Dorascope, the amazing new device that lets you see out, without being seen yourself. Even when caller stands close, you get head-to-waist view. Dorascope telescopes to fit any standard thickness door; takes 3 minutes to install. Order white or brown. Money back guarantee.

ONLY $1.95 POSTPAID

Department 300, Dorascope, Inc., 15837 Grand River, Detroit 27, Mich.

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO CO., BH-8, Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio

GUESTS LOVE IT!

. . . that deliciously different taste of food cooked outdoors. BE THE PERFECT HOST! With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace, your parties become occasions both charming and memorable.

Send dime for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with working drawings for a variety of designs.

HANCOCK IRON WORKS
399 W. Pike St. Pontiac 14, Mich.

The Dancer by Rendo—21" x 29½" $15

PRINTS

Largest collection of fine color reproductions in the country.

OLD MASTERS
CONTEMPORARIES
MODERNS
LANDSCAPES

Specialists in Mail Orders

Profusely illustrated 128-page catalog 50c

OESTREICHER'S
1186 6th Ave. (Dept. G)
(Bet. 47-48 Sts.) New York 19

NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER

Secret chemical invention automatically banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Gives off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, sprays, or works. Needs no attention. *Beautifully designed!*

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry—post-card will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., 1252 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

SAVE WATER!
No more scalding or splashing
FITS ALL SPIGOTS
Adjustable WATER MIXER

You can now have a modern "Combination Faucet" in seconds by just slipping this adjustable water mixer on your old spigots. Have water always at the right temperature, eliminate annoying scalding and splashing. Easily installed, of glistening chromeplated solid brass with hold-tite faucet adapters that fit round or oval faucets. Comes with removable anti-splasher. Save *water, time* and *temper*. Money Back Guarantee!

$1.59 Plus 11c Handling

GAYLORD Dept. BJ-3 Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
Send . . . Water Mixers at $1.59 plus 11c postage. ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D.

CHRISTMAS TREE SET

10 ORIGINAL CAKE AND SALAD MOLDS

Special 2-piece cake mold (9" x 1¾" high) for clever Christmas tree shaped cake. AND 8 novel individual tree molds. Order now! Quantity limited. 10 pieces..... $1.50 POSTPAID

Molds are heavy durable aluminum. Money-back guarantee. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

BLUE RIBBON BAKEWARE
DEPT. BB-9 DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.

JIMMY AND GINNY

Gingerbread Twins Set. 9½" x 1½". Introductory piece $1.00 POSTPAID (set of 2 pans)

Free! New 1000-Gift Catalog

BRINGS SMART GIFT SHOP TO YOUR HOME. Avoid Christmas shopping fatigue! Our 1950 catalog covers 1,000 distinctive gifts. Each a reflection of your own good taste. Each priced to give you more for your Christmas money, from $1.00 up.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Our 84 year-old policy assures *satisfaction or your money back*. We pay postage; guarantee safe delivery. Compare our values and selections with other gift shops. Write for FREE catalog today!

DANIEL LOW & CO., 2216 Essex St., Salem 21, Mass.

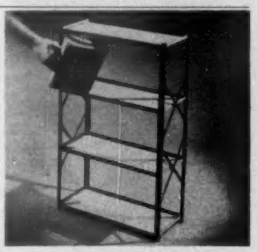
SAVE Painting and Money!
WASH YOUR HOME with Successful House Washer Cleans Like New Paint Job!
Cleans Porch and Basement Floors, Too
EASY TO USE!
Seven-foot light extension hose on handle attaches to garden hose—valve controls soap, scrub, and rinse operation. Has 3-foot telescope handle which opens to 6-ft. long. GUARANTEED not to leak. Supplied complete with sufficient detergent tablets to wash average two-story home at only $23.95, POSTPAID. Short handled model pictured above, only $21.95. Accessory brush and supply of tablets for washing cars and windows, only $2 extra if ordered with house washer. ORDER DIRECT or write for details.
DETERGENT TABLETS Do Not Harm Shrubs
Men, Operate a Clean-All Service Using Tucker Equipment. Write—
TUCKER MFG. CO. Dept. BH&G-950 Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Through the Shops

Protect your dog by making it easy for drivers to see him at night. Dog collar made of leather with a covering of Scotchlite tape glows in the dark. Collar picks up the reflected glow of headlights and street lights. Brass name tag and buckle. *Scotchlite Dog Collar*, $1.50, ppd. Gokey Co., 94 E. 4th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Closet accessories for the youngest members of the family are made of quilted plastic that will not crack or peel and that wipes clean. Toy bag hangs on crib or door. Nursery shoe bag has compartments just the right size for tiny shoes. *Toy Bag* or *Shoe Bag;* maize, pink, or blue with stitched color characters; $3.50 each, ppd. Susan Jay Gifts, Inc., 302 E. Fordham Road, New York 58, N.Y.

Shelf help for laundry, basement, garage, kitchen gives you extra storage room for supplies and equipment. Steel shelves snap in place on girder supports; no tools needed to assemble. Hangs on wall or stands on floor. Enameled white and red, yellow, or blue *Shelfmaster*, $4.95, plus postage, for medium size illustrated. Frank L. Pollard Co., 1501 37th Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.



PREVENT OVERFLOW WITH RAIN-L-FLO GUTTER TUBE
Forget the tiresome task of constant gutter cleaning! Eliminate stained walls, warped woodwork, flooded basements, mounting repair bills caused by gutter overflow. Rain-L-Flo, an internally supported bronze mesh tube, 3-inch diameter, stops leaves, etc., from clogging gutters, allows water to flow freely. Proved by use on thousands of homes; approved by leading architects and builders. Handy 5-foot lengths easily installed by anyone, without tools. If your dealer is out of Rain-L-Flo, send order direct. Only 49c per foot, minimum order 60 feet. Mail check in full or 25%, balance C.O.D., or write for information today!
WYNNCO PRODUCTS CORP.
344 Luckie St. N.W. Dept. 4, Atlanta Ga

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH PATTERNS
Decorate with these quaint, colorful Pennsylvania Dutch designs. Portfolio includes 50 beautifully drawn outline patterns and borders—all different designs and sizes—with complete instructions.
50 Pennsylvania Dutch Patterns (Folder D-200) .... $1.25 postpaid
Also
5 Sheets of Ready-to-use Pennsylvania Dutch Stencils (Folder S-300) .... $1.25 postpaid
5 Early American Tray Patterns (Folder T-100) for 5 different sized trays .... $1.25 postpaid
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s. Catalog of tinware and materials free with each order. Catalog only, 10c.
Jane Zook Decorating Studios
459-B State Street Lancaster, Pa.

FOR MEN WHO WEAR
SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE
We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Catalog.
Write for FREE CATALOG
KING-SIZE, Inc., 967, Brockton, Mass.

FINGER TIP CIGARETTE HUMIDOR
Pearlized Plastic
• Smart
• Attractive
• Keeps Fresh
• Holds 25 Cigarettes
• Always at Finger-Tip
Styled to Match any color scheme
Blue—White
Pink—Yellow
Order by Color
Send $4.00 Postage Prepaid
BUCKEYE PLASTIC WORKS
P. O. Box No. 267 Barberton, Ohio

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $59.95
SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.
POWER TOOLS, INC. 815 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

FREE CATALOG SAVE ON COTTONS!
"Dollars in Savings"
Write now for South Carolina Mills' new, FREE catalog of cotton values. Down-to-earth prices on shirts, underwear, dresses, children's wear, prints, towels, sheets—scores of cottons for the family and the home. Every item is backed up by a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. It's easy to order, too. Don't delay! Mail a postcard or a letter for your FREE copy of this valuable "Cottons" Catalog today.
SOUTH CAROLINA MILLS
Dept. 634 SPARTANBURG, S. C.

OAK CHESTS $27 Ship. Incl.
Roomy 30" chests. Well built of select oak. Smoothly sanded. Choice of modern finishes. Write for free literature.
JAUNTY MFG. CO.
Dept. BH-9
11000 Lyndale So., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

WOOL FROM OLD COMFORTERS
Recarded into full size batts, 72 in. x 90 in., any weight desired. New wool carded too. Each lot kept separate. Your own wool (made fluffy, light and warm as new) is returned to you. Washing .40 per lb. Carding .40 per lb. New lambs' wool batts for sale—any weight—$2.80 per lb.
Dooley Wool Batt Mill, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.

Save your floors and rugs with Slide-O FURNITURE GLIDERS
DON'T use casters and "button" gliders that mar, stain floors and dig holes in linoleum and rugs! Use SLIDE-O's, the new gliders with thick rug base! Easily put into sockets of your present casters or otherwise attached (instructions on box). In stores, or postpaid. Buy several sets!
$1.00 Mahogany set of 4
Put them on beds, dressers, chests and other heavy furniture.
L. T. PATTEN CO. INC.
Dept. 5 Eau Claire, Wisconsin

FREE 5-DAY TRIAL your youngster will LOVE IT!
GIVE your YOUNGSTER the joy-ride of a lifetime! The Inland TRACTALL looks just like a man-size Tractor. It's the perfect gift for boys, girls up to 12 years old. Chain-Drive. Sold direct from factory at NEW LOW PRICES. Not sold in stores. Write today for Bulletin and 5-day FREE trial plan.
INLAND MFG. CORP., 164 Ellicott St.
Dept. BH-9 BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK

CHAIR CANE
Long selected Superfine, $2.90; Finefine, $3.00; Fine, $3.25; Medium, $3.75; Common, $4.25 per hank. Fine woven cane webbing, $1.50 square foot.
Flat and flat oval reeds, $1.75 per pound. All postpaid.
Quart Shop, 9 Sears Court, New Bedford, Mass.

BY MAIL FOR CHRISTMAS and YEAR ROUND LIVING
EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS
COLONIAL LIGHTING FIXTURES
Early Bracket Lights
Post Lamps • Ceiling Lights
Tavern Lanterns
Whale Oil Hanging Lamps
Gifts with an Early American Flavor
• Weather Vanes
• Table Lamps
• Hurricane Lamps
• Snuffers
• Tall Sconces
• Candle Holders
• Sun Dials
BRASSES for Antiques
• Pulls and Escutcheons
• Knobs • Key Escutcheons
• Brass H & HL Hinges and Cupboard Catches, Curtain Tiebacks
FURNITURE REPRODUCTIONS
Boston Rockers, Hitchcock, Windsor and Ladderback Captain's Chairs, etc.
Hutch, Tavern, Lazy Susan Tables and many other reproduction furniture pieces
FIREPLACE EQUIPMENT
• Authentic Polished Brass Andirons
• Early Hand Wrought Andirons
• Fire sets to match
• Brass Fenders
• Wrought Iron Cranes & Trammels
• Fire Lighters
• Wood Baskets
• Log Forks
• Franklin Stoves
WROUGHT HARDWARE
• H & HL Hinges
• Cupboard Latches
• Early Thumb Latches
• Butterfly and Strap Hinges
• Door Bolts and Pulls
• Wrought Iron Knockers
Old Guilford Forge
57 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.

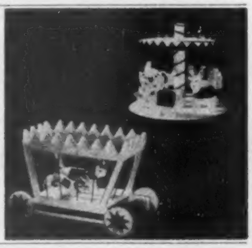
EARN EXTRA CASH Sell Sunshine CHRISTMAS CARDS
EXCLUSIVE CARDS — For Every Taste For Every Pocketbook
Sell on sight to friends & neighbors. Words can't possibly describe their lovely eye appeal. 21 Folder Nationally Famous Assortment $1., 24 Evergreen Christmas Ass't, French Folders with Lined Envelopes $1. Also Snow Scenes, Hi Lustre!, Religious, Metallics, Gift Wrappings, Ornaments, Ribbons, many others. FIVE FREE IMPRINT FOLDERS.
ORGANIZATIONS: Write for our money making plan for your Church, Club, Social, etc.
$1,000.00 SALES CONTEST
WRITE FOR SAMPLES ON APPROVAL, and contest details.
SUNSHINE ART STUDIOS
Dept. BH-9, 115 Fulton St., New York 8, N.Y.

Make it yourself and save money
It's easy to make lovely things for yourself and your home with our inexpensive craft kits. Everything you need for stunning rhinestone or copper jewelry, leathercraft, shellcraft, etching, painting, pottery, and dozens of others. Beaver Craft kits make ideal gifts for the whole family.
Send dime today for catalog showing America's largest selection of complete craft kits available from one source.
CRAFTS for All 10c
BEAVER CRAFTS Inc., Dept. 237
11558 S. Wentworth Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

WINDOW SASH NEED PAINTING ?
The Tru-Trim Paint Brush Guide steers your brush along sash and moldings, keeping the paint where you want it instead of smearing glass or wall. Fits any 1½" brush. Slides out of the way when not in use. Made of tough aluminum.
$1.00 POSTPAID
Tru-Trim Products, Hammondsport, N.Y.

Six little pitchers for individual coffee cream or just to decorate your collector's shelf are about 2½" tall. Shown are a burgundy ram, dark green elephant, brown owl, yellow pigeon, pink swan, gray horse. Set of six *Animal Pitchers*, $3.25, ppd. El Ranchito Pottery Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 31, Dana Point, Calif.

Circus centerpieces for children's parties can be made at home with just a paring knife to cut out the white plastic foam. Toothpicks and straight pins hold pieces together. All the materials, patterns, and directions are packaged in a kit. Centerpieces are about 10" tall. *Lion's Cage* holds Mama and two baby lions; *Merry-go-round* has five frisky animals. *Circus Centerpiece Kits*, $1.50 each, ppd. Van Horn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa.



Grommets are easy to put in shower curtains, lawn furniture, canvas bags, tents, awnings, sails, with kit consisting of hole-cutter, hardwood block, inserting die, and four dozen grommets. *Handi Grommet Kit*, natural brass or nickel finish eyelets; four available sizes: ¼" (inside diameter of grommet), $2; 5/16, $2.25; ⅜", $2.35; 7/16", $2.50; ppd. Lord & Hodge, 40 Saybrook Road, Middletown, Conn.

New seamless world globe is manufactured by lithographing in seven colors on metal and drawing the metal into hemispheres. Surface is glossy smooth, unbroken by seams. Washable all-metal globe has names in extra-large type. Half meridian is brass plated; base is finished in brown and gold. *Replogle Student Globe*, 8" diameter, $2.95, plus postage. Marshall Field & Company, 111 N. State St., Chicago 90, Ill.

HOUSE PLANS

275 BEST

DESIGNS — IDEAS — showing photographs of homes actually built; descriptions, floor plans, 1 and 2 story. All types architecture. Complete blueprint plans available. Circle your choice of books — 50c each:

- new ATTRACTIVE HOMES, 64 California MODERN & RANCH Interiors & Exteriors, 2-3 Bedrooms
- Small Homes, 23 Attractive "Budget" Designs.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illus., Interiors & Exteriors.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rms. Modern Exteriors.
- Selected Homes, 40 Monterey & Ranch Style.
- ALL 5 BOOKS FOR $2.25 POSTPAID.

38 BARBECUE FIREPLACES 60c
Book Shows Photos • Plans

- ALL 6 BOOKS FOR $2.50 POSTPAID.

No C.O.D.'s please. Money-back guarantee.
CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept. 9C, 380 W. Washington, Pasadena 2, Calif.

It's Yours FREE!

New 1951 Gift Catalog Hundreds of exciting, useful gifts for everyone. You'll enjoy thumbing through this wonderland of fascinating items for home, kitchen, garden, toys, etc. Jammed full of latest gifts you've never seen before! **Surprising discoveries from all over the world.** Shop the easy way, right at home. We deliver free—right to your door. Write today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Pa...ort's, 538 So. Clark St., Dept. 402, Chicago 5, Ill.

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

27" long
6¾" wide x 1½" deep
Ideal for African Violets—Moss Green Finish

ALUMINUM WINDOW TRAY & 2 BRACKETS

An Original Indoor Plant Aid—Tray rests in restraining brackets, attached by screws, to a window sill as narrow as 2½ inches. No Leaks—No Rust.

POSTPAID NO C.O.D. $2.00

G. S. THOMPSON, NEWTOWN 10, PA.

NEW! ASH TRAY AND COASTER COMBINED

The Hostess' Dream Comes True!
IN POLISHED BRASS

Saves space, saves furniture, pleases guests. The Two Tray holds glass on raised center which prevents moisture stains. Cigarette rests in groove tangent to ash tray. Finely made from heavy, highly polished brass. Money refunded if not pleased.

Send check or money order to

Only $3.00 set of 4 Prepaid U.S.A.

SPECIALTIES, INC. Dept. A
P.O. Box 1195, Louisville, Ky.

NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

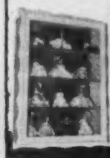
BROCK & CO. Box 96-C, Station E ATLANTA, GEORGIA

STAMPED LINENS at ½ PRICE

FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

You pay only ½ Resale Prices printed in our catalog. Make money selling, save money buying for your own use. Buy direct from manufacturer: Seamless Tubing Pillow Cases and Bolster Cases, Show Sheets, Scarfs, Vanity Sets, Bedspreads, Luncheon Sets, Banquet Cloths, Show Towels, Fancy Aprons, Infants' Furnishings, etc. Complete embroidering instructions FREE. It's easy.

MERRIBEE ART EMBROIDERY CO.
Dept. 421 22 West 21st St., New York 10, N.Y.



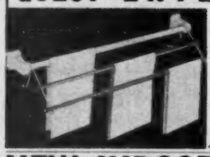
CABINETS for DOLLS AND OTHER COLLECTIONS

Beautifully styled cabinets for dolls, china, antiques, hobby collections. Safe and easily accessible. Useful gift will last years. Glass door opens. Glass shelves. Style 420 A-F shelves are grooved to hold plates, etc. Dustight. Closed back. Ready to hang. Weighs 20 lbs., 31" high, 20" wide, 5⅛" deep. Mahogany or White finish. Unfinished $1 less.

STYLE 420-F $16.95 Express Charges Collect Safe arrival guaranteed Sorry, no C.O.D.'s STYLE 420 A-F $17.95

AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN CO., Dept 30
2232 Paris Ave. S. E. • Grand Rapids, Mich.

GUEST E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N TOWEL RACK



TRIPLE YOUR TOWEL SPACE!

Every bathroom needs the extra towel space provided by this wonderfully efficient towel rack. Just hang it on your own rack—round or square—no screws or bolts. Brilliant Chromium plate over nickel on solid brass—no polishing. Adjustable 15" to 25" long. Will last a lifetime. Money-back guarantee.

Single bar extension, $2.45 Ppd.
C.O.D. if desired; fees and postage added

$3.95 Post-paid

ALLEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.
23 Lefferts Road. Yonkers 5, N.Y.
You CAN take it with you [9-50]

NEW INDOOR CHARCOAL-BROILER

Bring Outdoor Living Indoors!

MAKES LUSCIOUS CHARCOAL-BROILED FOOD RIGHT AT YOUR TABLE

For the most lip-smacking eating you've ever known, charcoal broil steaks, fish, fowl, etc., on CHARCOOK! Proved over 90% smokeless. Self-sterilizing. Made of nickel-plated steel with 10½" grill. Ash and drip pan eliminates dirt and grease. Requires no kindling—lights over gas or electric stove in seconds, then burns for hours without attention. Also ideal for gardens, picnics. Large bag of finest hickory and hardwood charcoal included free. Price, only $4.95 complete, plus 25¢ postage. Or, sent C.O.D. $4.95 plus postage. Money back if not delighted. Order *now!*

FOSTER PRODUCTS, Inc. 689 Main St., Dept. CK-9, New Rochelle, N.Y.

MAKE CERAMICS WITH CERAMITE

Now, with Ceramite, the amazing ceramic clay, you can, even without previous experience create professional-looking figurines, vases, bowls, etc., right in your own home. Firing is done in your own oven in 20 minutes. Big 20-project kit, including Ceramite Clay, 8 lustrous glazes, modeling tool, brush and a copy of booklet, "You too, can make Pottery," giving detailed instructions, sent ppd. for only $4.95. Or, C.O.D. (You pay c.o.d. costs).

Send Today for Free Catalog of Other Handcraft Materials

ETTL STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. 87—213 West 58th St.
New York 19, N.Y.

PLASTIC CALKING

Tub-tite

fills cracks between bathtub and tile walls—around kitchen sink; patches plaster walls, etc. Tub-tite adheres tightly to tile, wood, glass, linoleum. Alkali, acid and oil proof. Easily applied: dries to smooth, semi-gloss, washable finish; stays white and elastic. Secret formula. At stores, east of Rocky Mts., $1.00. Mailed postpaid, $1.25. The American Fluresit Co., 4611 Red Bank, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

"33" STOPS SASH DECAY

Miles Ahead of Putty

ARMSTRONG's "33" Glazing Compound is permanently E-L-A-S-T-I-C (secret formula). Unlike putty, it won't crack or crumble. Never gets rock-hard. Use it on wood or metal windows for LASTING protection. Easy to apply. Costs little. Get "33" from your hardware or lumber dealer. Try it! ARMSTRONG CO., Chicago 9, Illinois.

"INSPIRATION" Beautifully reproduced on a fine 10 in. China plate in full original colors, this painting of the Saviour adds a reverent touch to any room. Only $2.00 each, C.O.D. Prompt, insured delivery! Plate hanger to fit, only 25¢ each.

EVELYN DEAL
549 Skyview Drive Dept. K-6 Nashville, Tenn.

Gifts ★ **HUNDREDS OF UNUSUAL GIFTS FROM THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD**

Scotland, Cape Cod, India, Holland, Belgium, England, Ireland, China, etc. The NEW Catalogue of Kellogg Selections is full of inspirations and surprising "Finds," all pictured and described for you. Inviting prices... the majority under $5. Each article is attractively wrapped and comes to you prepaid with our guarantee of your complete satisfaction.

Write NOW for your FREE Copy
Robert W. Kellogg Co.
Springfield Mass
51 Hillman St.

The MAN NEXT DOOR

The pleasures of owning a home after many years of renting can be compared only with those of marriage after a long engagement.

+ + +

"Just to show you the kind of respect I get around home," said Charlie Mears, "I can hand back a dish for a second washing, and my wife will slip it into the water without so much as a second look."

+ + +

Friends tell us we don't know what trouble is. We've had the same dependable, middle-aged sitter for five years.

+ + +

I never could understand why my wife keeps the one dress that seems too mature for her. "There are times," she finally confided, "when it helps a woman's morale to know that other women think she's too young for her dress, not that the dress is too young for her."

+ + +

One advantage of having two children, rather than one, is that when they are feeling rowdy they climb over one another, and not us.

+ + +

"Well," said my wife, "I have just read my last article on how a housewife can get twice as much done if she will only run her home like an efficient business. But how many businesses do you know that consist of a continuous series of emergencies?"

+ + +

A bachelor friend of mine argues that he is completely free, that he can pack up and go anywhere at a moment's notice. For my money, that's the bleakest definition of freedom I've ever heard.

+ + +

I can't define the virtues of good home life any more than I can say why a bowl of canned soup tastes better in our own kitchen than it does in a restaurant.

The other day I was sent out to collect all the coffee cups I have left around the house. A missing piece of fine china was finally located on a joist in the attic, where I was pondering an insulation project last summer.

+ + +

I thought our honeymoon ended when I gave up reading the paper right after dinner and began helping my wife with the dishes. But she says that's when it began.

+ + +

Whenever we find ourselves being unfair to our children, we ought to admit our error as honestly as we expect them to admit theirs. It's just as important for a child to learn how to forgive as to be forgiven.

+ + +

I don't know what my chances are for surviving the hydrogen bomb, but I'll bet they're better than my chances of surviving another basic training in the Marine Corps.

Drawings: Roy Doty

There's nothing quite so humiliating to a man trying to bluff his way through a minor repair job as to have the 8-year-old from next door tell him he's using the wrong tool.

Why do we assume that visiting youngsters are the only natural enemies of our furniture? We've had our share of jellied fingerprints, but every cigarette burn and gouged chair rung has been the work of an adult.

+ + +

One of the delights of having company for dinner is observing that your children have better manners than you suspected.

+ + +

People who say childhood diseases are trivial have never been ridden herd on by a 7-year-old cowboy with a slight case of chicken pox.

+ + +

The most attractive woman we know finally revealed her beauty secret. She goes to bed every night at 9. My wife says the next thing is to discover how she manages *that*.

+ + +

My wife handed over the entire morning mail—three bills, next week's movie program, and a letter from Aunt Jane thanking us for the birthday card. "I wish it wasn't the people you like the best who write to you the least," she said wistfully.

+ + +

When that Mr. Withers died, 60-odd callers said graciously to Mrs. Withers, "Let me know if there's anything I can do." Four others cleaned her house, bathed her children, cooked her meals, did her laundry, mowed her lawn, ran her errands, and comforted her for two weeks or more.

+ + +

Even moderation ought not to be practiced to excess.

+ + +

The average parent doesn't ask thanks or gratitude in return for the many sacrifices that parenthood demands. Most of us are satisfied if, once in a while, we are hugged as tightly as a favorite blanket, or made to feel as loved as a near-new doll.

superb Martex quality!
BIG 25 x 50 inch size!
...and only $2!*

Whether you're buying towels as a gift or for your "own sweet home," here's the most exciting Martex value in years! A big, big 25 x 50 inch bath size towel—luxuriously soft and beautiful—called "Milady." Ask to see it in your favorite store. Bath towel, about $2! Guest towel, about $1! Face cloth, about 40c! Other Martex bath towels from 98c to $3.50. (Monogramming is extra, of course.)

*PRICE MAY VARY SLIGHTLY BY LOCALITY.

Wonderful new Martex colors! Wonderful new Martex towel color selector!

Now—Martex takes the guesswork out of choosing towel colors. Yes, thanks to this new Martex color folder (yours for the asking), you choose colors right in your own home; decide which is best *before* you go to your favorite store! And what a host of beautiful new Martex colors you now have to choose from! Eighteen in all—with brand-new graduated shades of red, blue, green, and yellow plus neutrals and bright accent colors.

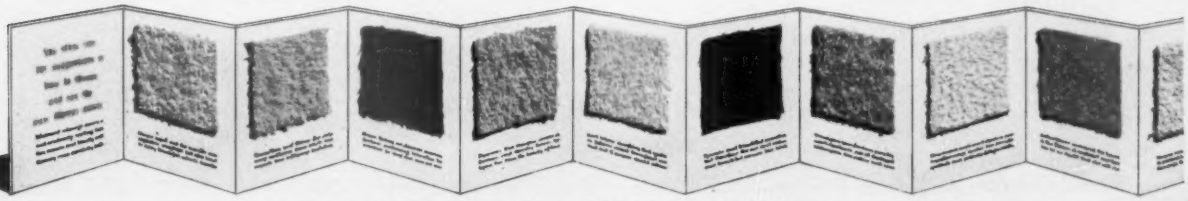
NOTE: "Milady"—the plus-value towel—is available only in the nine colors shown below, plus white, of course.

Martex Towels

THEY DO WEAR LONGER

SEND FOR THE NEW MARTEX COLOR-CORDION!

Before you make *any* towel purchases, choose your favorite colors first! Just send a card or letter with your name and address and we'll rush your Martex Color-Cordion. Address: *Martex Towels, Dept. B-9, 65 Worth Street, New York 13, N.Y.*



RTEX TOWELS—A PRODUCT OF WEST POINT MANUFACTURING COMPANY • WELLINGTON SEARS COMPANY • SELLING AGENTS • 65 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

For hungry people on a hot night

SPAM SUMMER PLATTER

Tonight try this cool, inviting feast. Everybody makes his own noble Swiss cheese SPAMwich, helps himself to salad, sips an icy glass of fragrant tea. Thank your stars for always-ready, ever-welcome SPAM.

COLD OR HOT
SPAM®
HITS THE SPOT!

HORMEL
GOOD FOOD

SPAM is a registered trademark for a pure pork product, packed only in 12 oz. cans by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

Listen to MUSIC WITH THE HORMEL GIRLS—Saturday, CBS—Sunday, ABC